

TASKTM

lighting & power

2024-2025

LED Lighting and Power for any space

LED Linear Fixtures | LED Tape Lighting | LED Tape Lighting Kits | Specialty Lighting

LED Neon Flexible Lighting | Lighted Power Strip Fixtures | Angle Power Strip Fixtures

TABLE OF CONTENTS



Resources

About Us.....	page 2
Design Services.....	page 6
New and Updated Products.....	page 12
Tunable-White Lighting Overview	page 14

LED Lighted Power Strip

Lighted Power Strip Overview	page 20
12-Volt, 600 Lumens/Ft. Tunable-White RM Series.....	page 26
12-Volt, 600 Lumens/Ft. Single-White RM Series.....	page 28
12-Volt, 400 Lumens/Ft. Single-White DV Series	page 32
Lighted Power Strip Selection Guide	page 36

Angle Power Strip

Angle Power Strip Overview	page 40
Slim Profile APT Series	page 44
USB-A Included TR-USB Series.....	page 46
Switch Included TRS Series.....	page 48
Duplex Receptacle TR Series	page 50
Angle Power Strip Selection Guide.....	page 54



LED Lighting

LED Lighting Overview	page 60
Selecting Light Output	page 64
12-Volt and 24-Volt Overview	page 66

LED Tape Lighting

Tape Lighting Overview.....	page 68
24-Volt, 600 Lumens/Ft. Tunable-White LED Tape Lighting.....	page 74
24-Volt, 600 Lumens/Ft. Single-White LED Tape Lighting.....	page 76
24-Volt, 400 Lumens/Ft. Tunable-White LED Tape Lighting.....	page 78
24-Volt, 400 Lumens/Ft. Single-White LED Tape Lighting.....	page 80
12-Volt & 24-Volt, 300 Lumens/Ft. Tunable-White LED Tape Lighting.....	page 82
12-Volt & 24-Volt, 225 Lumens/Ft. Single-White LED Tape Lighting.....	page 84
12-Volt & 24-Volt, 120 Lumens/Ft. Single-White LED Tape Lighting.....	page 86
12-Volt, 126 Lumens/Ft. Side-View Single-White LED Tape Lighting	page 88
12-Volt, 130 Lumens/Ft. Multi-Color RGB LED Tape Lighting	page 90

LED Tape Lighting Kits

LED Tape Lighting Kits Overview	page 92
12-Volt, 300 Lumens/Ft. Tunable-White LED Tape Lighting Kits	page 100
12-Volt, 225 Lumens/Ft. Single-White LED Tape Lighting Wireless Controller Kits.....	page 102
12-Volt, 120 Lumens/Ft. Single-White LED Tape Lighting Wireless Controller Kits	page 106



TABLE OF CONTENTS

LED Tape Lighting Kits (continued)

12-Volt, 225 Lumens/Ft. Single-White LED Tape Lighting Touch Dimmer Kit	page 108
12-Volt, 120 Lumens/Ft. Single-White LED Tape Lighting Touch Dimmer Kit.....	page 110
12-Volt, 130 Lumens/Ft. Multi-Color RGB LED Tape Lighting Kit.....	page 112
12-Volt, 120 Lumens/Ft. Single-White LED Tape Lighting Vanity Night Light Kit	page 114

LED Linear Fixtures

LED Linear Fixture Overview.....	page 116
LED Linear Fixture Selection Guide	page 120
Tunable-White Premium Flat LED Linear Fixtures.....	page 124
Single-White Premium Flat LED Linear Fixtures.....	page 126
Tunable-White Dual-Mount LED Linear Fixtures.....	page 128
Single-White Dual-Mount LED Linear Fixtures.....	page 130
Tunable-White Angled LED Linear Fixtures.....	page 132
Single-White Angled LED Linear Fixtures.....	page 134
Tunable-White Flat LED Linear Fixtures	page 136
Single-White Flat LED Linear Fixtures	page 138
Tunable-White Recessed LED Linear Fixtures.....	page 140
Single-White Recessed LED Linear Fixtures.....	page 142
Cut-to-Length Fixture Program	page 144

LED Neon Flexible Lighting

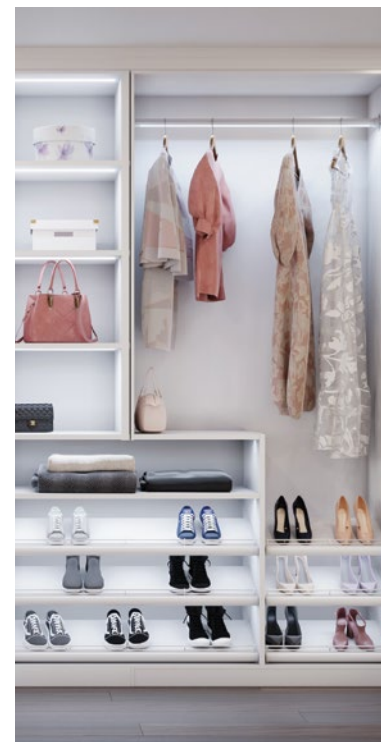
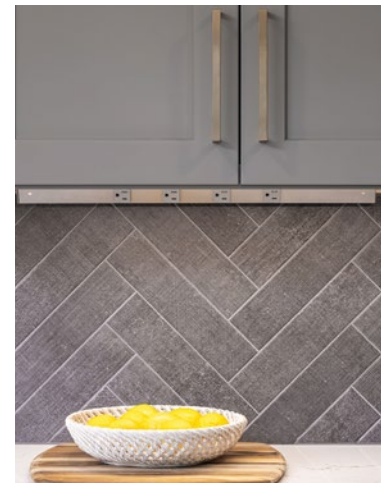
LED Neon Flexible Lighting Overview	page 150
24-Volt, Single-White Top Bend Neon Flexible Lighting.....	page 152
24-Volt, Single-White Side Bend Neon Flexible Lighting.....	page 154

LED Specialty Lighting

LED Specialty Lighting Overview	page 156
24-Volt, 400 Lumens/Ft. Tunable-White LED Lighted Closet Rod	page 158
24-Volt, 400 Lumens/Ft. Single-White LED Lighted Closet Rod	page 160
24-Volt LED Flexible Sheet Light.....	page 162
120-Volt Selectable-White LED Bar Light.....	page 164
12-Volt, 190 Lumens/Fixture Tunable-White LED Puck Light.....	page 166
12-Volt, 180 Lumens/Fixture Single-White LED Puck Light.....	page 168
12-Volt, 190 Lumens/Fixture Single-White Ultra Thin LED Puck Light	page 170

Accessories

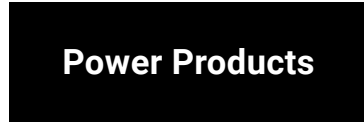
Accessories Overview.....	page 172
Pairing Lighting Control	page 174
WAV Smart Control™	page 180
Accessories for LED Lighting Products	page 184
Product Samples Available.....	page 202
Videos Available	page 204
Trial Order Program and Warranty.....	page 206
Gallery.....	page 208



Color Coding

The colors used to identify each section in the Table of Contents match the colors used on the outside edges of the pages for the product sections for easy navigation. The top right colors identify the overall section, while the left side colors and colored page numbers let you know the sub-section.

Overall sections



Sub-sections



Lighted Power Strip Fixtures



Cut-To-Length Program



Angle Power Strip Fixtures



LED Neon Flexible Lighting



LED Tape Lighting



LED Specialty Lighting



LED Tape Lighting Kits



LED Lighting Accessories



LED Linear Fixtures



Tunable-White Lighting products are identified with an orange marker on the side of the page

Lumen Output Icons

An icon used to identify the classification of each lumen output is found on the product pages. The chart on page 59 breaks down suggested lumen outputs for different applications.



Kelvin Temperature Icons

The standard Kelvin temperatures offered by Task Lighting & Power are below. Each LED lighting product page has an icon to represent the color of white light available.



WARM WHITE
2700K

Very warm—generally the color of incandescent lighting



DAYLIGHT WHITE
5000K

Considered sunlight at high noon



SOFT WHITE
3000K

Soft and subtle warm color of light



TUNABLE WHITE
2700K-5000K

Adjust the white light after the lighting has been installed



COOL WHITE
4000K

Creates a cool white color for working areas

Your support team

We believe that commitment is not only about what we sell, but it's about what we do to earn your business every day. You deserve a partner that supports you, and that's why our commitment goes beyond our products.



Get a live person on the phone, not a machine

We believe that relationships are the cornerstone of our success. When you need us, you'll talk to a real person trained to listen, engage, and solve.

Superior products

We've built a foundation to support your efforts with product innovation, industry-leading warranties, and best-in-class service committed to making it easy for you to do business with us through a partnership that's Built Around You.



The Dimora Brands collection of industry-leading brands includes the following:





Industry leader since 1985

Founded in 1985, Task Lighting & Power, a market leader in the development of power and lighting solutions for the kitchen and bath industry for over 35 years, is dedicated to providing quality lighting and power products for the residential and commercial building industry. From the company’s manufacturing and design center in Kearney, Nebraska, Task Lighting & Power has developed products that are EASY to install and operate.

Products made easy

Task Lighting & Power makes it easy to add LED lighting and hidden power fixtures to any kitchen, bath, closet, laundry, or other cabinetry project. Our products are designed to be easily and quickly installed, while also providing the custom options professionals need.

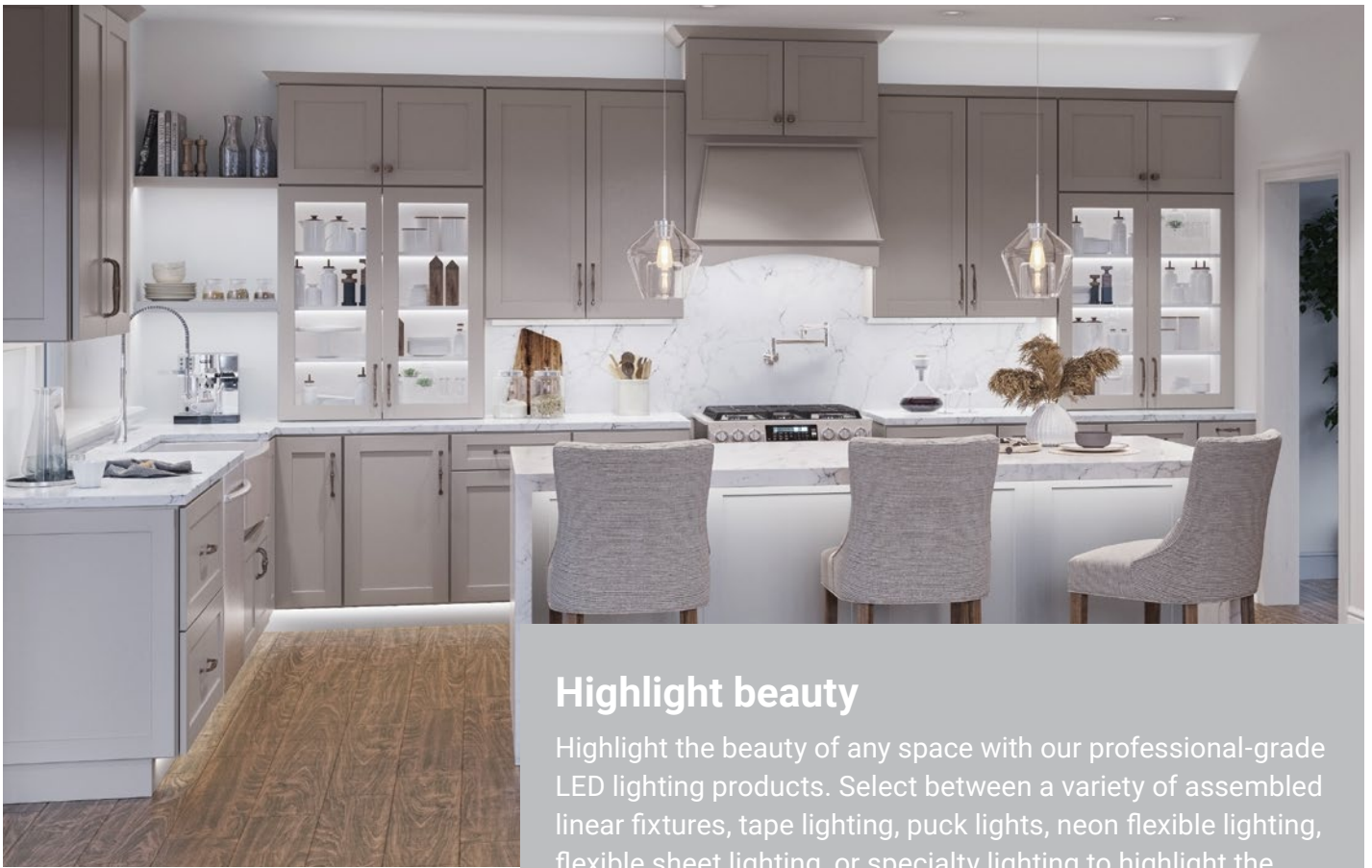


High-Quality innovation

Our products are professional-grade and designed by our US-based product team. We know cabinetry and are constantly looking for ways to make lighting and power easy to add to any space. Our innovation is evident by the many patented features that make our products easier to incorporate into projects, easier to install, and easier to use. Our power products and LED Linear Fixtures are assembled in our Kearney, Nebraska, factory to ensure the highest quality.

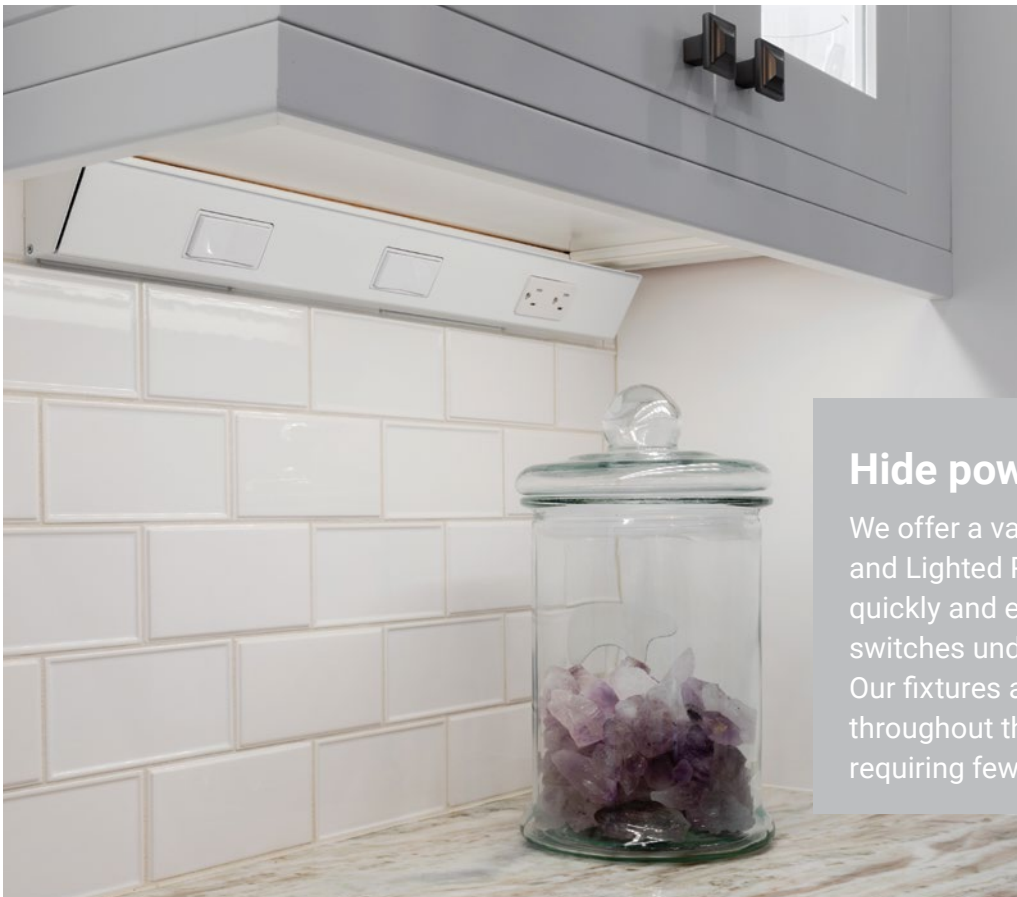


PATENT



Highlight beauty

Highlight the beauty of any space with our professional-grade LED lighting products. Select between a variety of assembled linear fixtures, tape lighting, puck lights, neon flexible lighting, flexible sheet lighting, or specialty lighting to highlight the beauty of any space.



Hide power

We offer a variety of Angle Power Strip and Lighted Power Strip Fixtures to quickly and easily hide outlets and switches under cabinets and shelves. Our fixtures allow you to spread outlets throughout the kitchen, while also requiring fewer hook-up locations.

Adding LED lighting and power is easy

Submit a CAD drawing, sketch, elevation, and/or photograph with measurements, and our experienced in-house Design Services Team will return a recommended lighting and/or power design layout and parts list.



Need a quick quote?

Scan the QR code to fill out the Customer Quote form and receive a quote back from one of our Design Services team members.

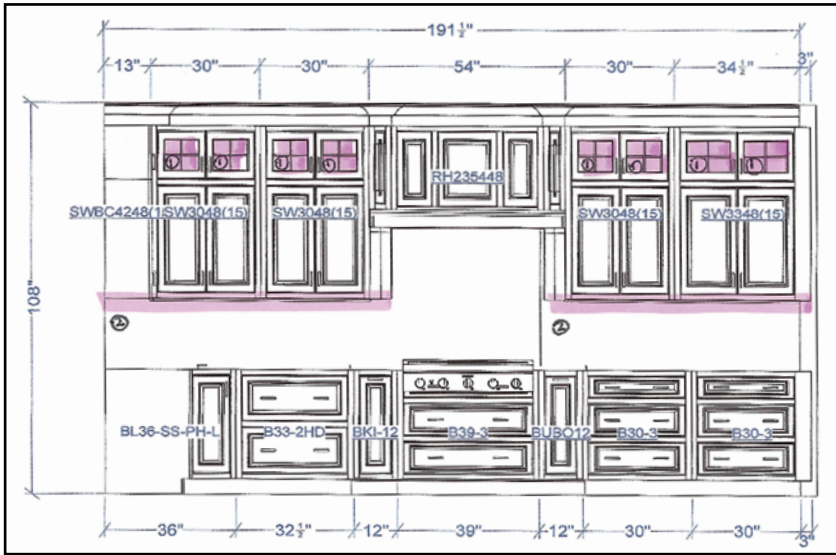


Scan to fill out the
Customer Quote Form
<https://delivr.com/2smah>

Would you like a jump start on your next project?

Our dedicated (and free!) Design Services Team is available to help you with technical support, product questions, layout suggestions, and advice on the best products for your project. Call **866-848-9094** or e-mail DesignAndSupport@TaskLighting.com.

Your FREE Design Assistant for LED Lighting and Power Layouts



What you provide

Submit the project to the in-house Design Services team at DesignAndSupport@TaskLighting.com



What we provide

Based on the project, the Design Services team will produce a professional layout with an included parts list. When you're ready to place the order, simply let your Design Services representative know or email your order to DesignAndSupport@TaskLighting.com



Technical drawing of the kitchen cabinet layout with a parts list table and a wiring diagram. The drawing shows the layout with lighting symbols (LP36, LP24, LP24, LP24, LP30) and a circled number 48. The parts list table is as follows:

QUANTITY	SYMBOL	ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
1		L-RMFB30-18-27	18 in. Rail Radiance Series LED Taper Light
1		L-RMFB30-24-27	24 in. Rail Radiance Series LED Taper Light
4		L-BMMA-ES2PK-W	Tape light to wire connector (24 in. included in kit)
7		L-OSF-AF-80	80° OSF canopy housing, frosted lens
24		L-MC-02E	Mounting clip, 052 series housing
2	48	1 1/2" open size wire	1/2 watt horizontal power supply
2	SD	DUV-400P-10W	Magnetic low voltage dimmer
1		T-CW200-50L-25	20 gauge white, grey jacket, 25 ft lead
1		UP2000HWH27	24 in. LED Light Power Strips with white wire, 2700K
1		UP2000HWH27	30 in. LED Light Power Strips with white wire, 2700K
1		UP2000HWH27	36 in. LED Light Power Strips with white wire, 2700K

The wiring diagram shows a 12V system connected to AC Power, with a magnetic low voltage dimmer and a power supply.

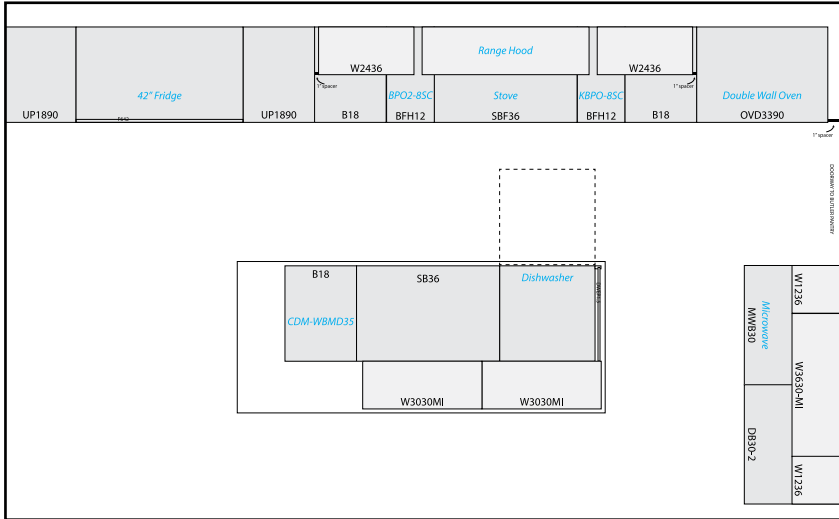


Final installation photo based on layout by Design Services

Have technical questions?

If at any point during the installation you have a technical question, give us a call for complimentary assistance.

Design Services—always friendly, always free.



Example of layout submitted to team

Floor plan from customer submitted to Design Services.

Layout returned from the Design Services team

A recommended layout and parts list to take the guesswork out of lighting and power

QUANTITY	SYMBOL	ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SYMBOL	ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
4		LTSP24V30-08W	24-30\"/>			

TASK lighting & power

CUSTOMER: [redacted] JOB NAME: [redacted] DATE: [redacted] DRAWN BY: [redacted] designandsupport@tasklighting.com 866-848-9094

Locations of wiring, power supplies, receivers, and switches are for illustration and do not indicate required installation locations. Installation locations are based upon job site conditions and should be in conformance with current NEC and local building/electrical codes. Additional components may be needed when wireless controlling is set up by zones or areas.
Voltage drop may occur after you have exceeded a distance of 32' of both wire and/or lighting away from the power supply

Easy to order

Convert this to an order, and call back at any time during or after the installation for expert technical support.

see the beautiful result

hardware resources
P. O. Box 72430
4319 Mariena
Bossier City, LA 71111
Ph: 318/742-0680
Fax: 318/742-9513

QUOTE
Sales Order 42058438
Order Date 09/08/2023
Printed By
Page 1 of 2
www.hardwareresources.com

Customer: _____ Ship To: _____

P. O. Number	Salesperson	Ship Via	F.O.B.	Payment Terms
_____	_____	FDX	DESTINATION	_____

St: _____

Line	Ship Location	Item	Est Ship Date	Description	Reference	Qty	UOM	Unit Price	Total
1	KRN	LT2P324V30-08W	09/15/2023	24-30\"/>					

The result: Beautiful lighting and hidden power are easier than ever!



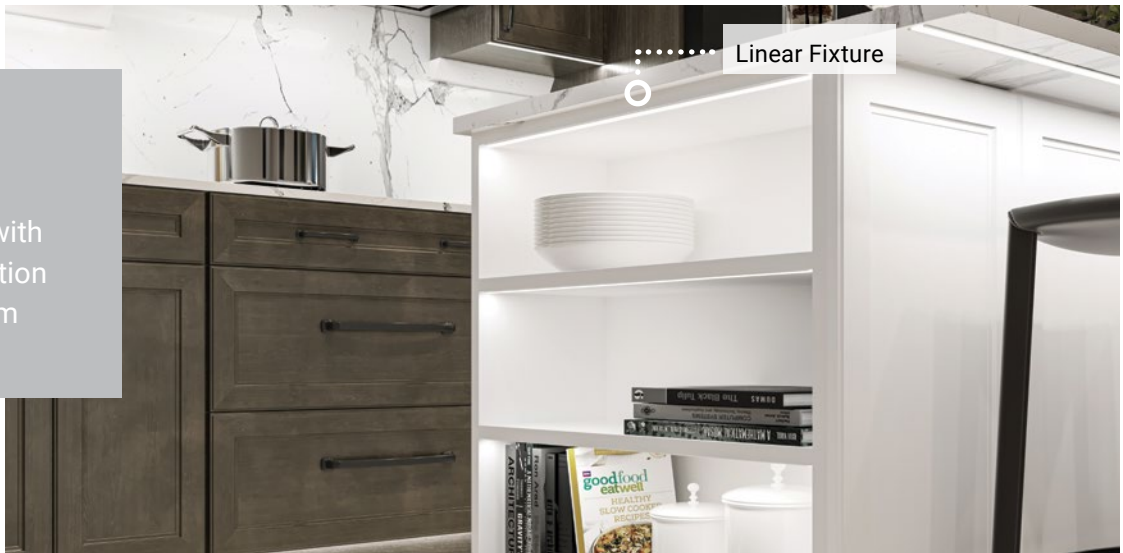
Knowledgeable in-house staff

Our Kearney, Nebraska, based Design Services team incorporated layered LED lighting and hidden power into this kitchen layout. A simple design layout and order sheet helps installation go quick and easy.



LED Lighted Power Strip

Highlight a surface of any space while adding more outlets to keep a clutter-free and well-lit workspace.



LED Linear Fixtures

Elevate any design with a sleek lighting solution that provides uniform illumination.



LED Lighted Closet Rods

Improve the clothing selection experience with additional light and a touch of modern elegance.

Angle Power Strip

Optimize outlets where they're needed most while keeping them hidden from eyesight for an elevated, functional workspace.



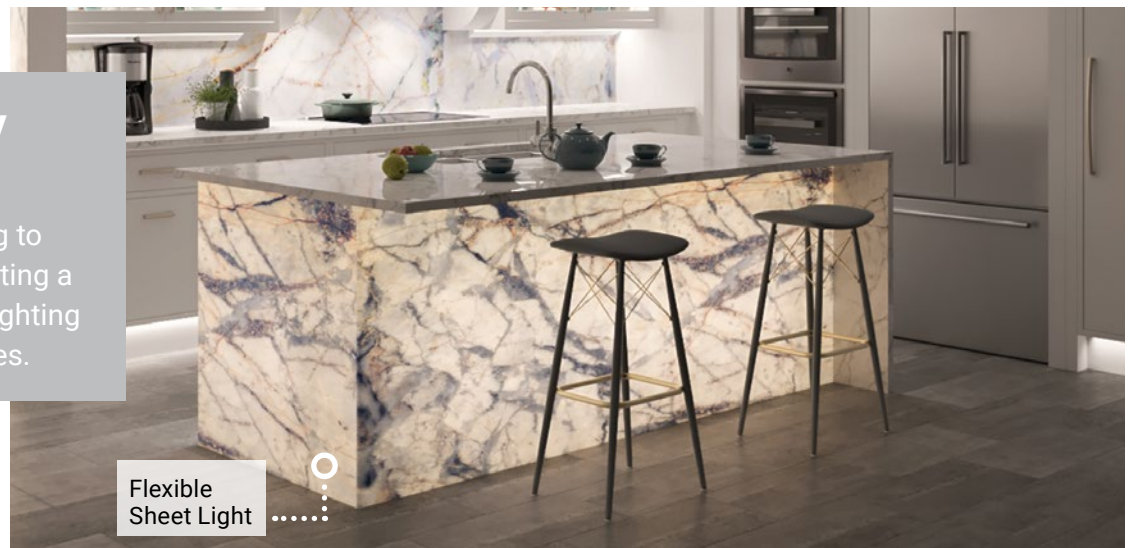
LED Tape Lighting

A flexible, versatile lighting solution to fit in tight spaces, around curves, or hard-to-reach areas to enhance the aesthetic of a space.



LED Specialty Lighting

Add creative lighting to designs by backlighting a countertop or highlighting architectural features.



Flexible Sheet Light

Premium Flat Linear Fixtures and Profiles

The new Premium Flat Linear Fixture is available in Tunable-White and Single-White lighting options and is an exceptional fixture for those looking for high-quality bright output in a streamlined fixture. Turn to page 124 for a linear fixture to improve the look and feel of any space.



Dual-Mount Linear Fixtures and Profiles

Available in Tunable-White and Single-White light options, the Dual-Mount Linear Fixtures are perfect for surface or recess mounted lighting. Find more on page 128 for a versatile linear fixture to elevate any space with functionality, style, and innovation.

Neon Flexible Lighting

The new Neon Flexible Lighting is available in single-white lighting options, offering a dotless lighting effect for those looking for a high-quality finished look and stylish undercabinet lighting. Turn to page 150 for lighting with the finished look of a fixture, and the flexible installation of tape light.



Lighted Closet Rods

Create a luxurious closet experience with our upgraded Lighted Closet Rod. Available in Tunable-White and Single-White lighting options, it's easy to find a fixture that combines practicality and aesthetics. Turn to page 158 to find more information.

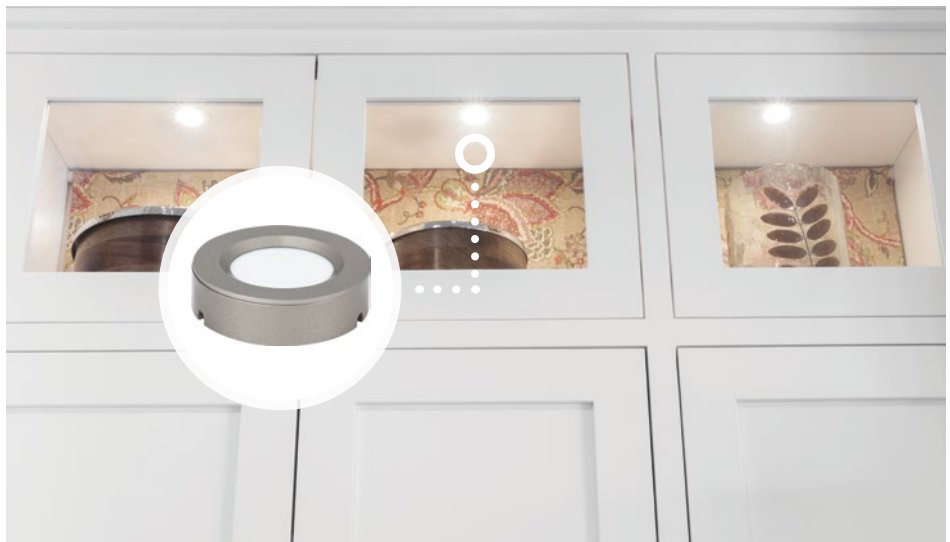


Flexible Sheet Light

Customize the design of any room with the upgraded Flexible Sheet Light. New connectors make this light easy-to-install under a countertop, behind a backsplash, or anywhere flexible lighting is desired. See page 162 to see how easy it is to add creative lighting to any design.

LED Puck Lights

Install an upgraded puck light to highlight artwork, create dramatic lighting effects, or add a pop of light to a cabinet. Available in Tunable-White and Single-White lighting options, it's easy to plug in or hardwire in any location. Turn to page 166 to find more information.



Guarantee the best light for any design

Tunable-White lighting featuring TandemLED[™] technology is an adaptable lighting option that lets you select the Kelvin temperature AFTER the cabinets and lighting are installed. Set the Kelvin temperature to match the color scheme of any room or mirror natural lighting to synchronize with the body's circadian rhythm throughout the day. Tunable-White lighting has never been easier than with our patented TandemLED[™] technology that installs with the standard two wires.



Warm White 2700K



Soft White 3000K



Cool White 4000K



Daylight White 5000K

Single-White Lighting Options

While Tunable-White Lighting is the best option to make matching existing lighting and creating a personalized lighting experience easy, we do offer single-white lighting in four standard options.



Warm White 2700K

Warm White 2700K

This temperature complements brown woods or warm colors. Copper, gold, brass, and bronze hardware pair nicely with this temperature.



Soft White 3000K

Soft White 3000K

Select this temperature to complement natural wood, warm grey, and ivory. Bronze, satin nickel, and gold hardware pair nicely with this temperature.



Cool White 4000K

Cool White 4000K

This temperature goes well with white, green, and blue colors. Satin nickel, gunmetal, and pewter hardware pair nicely with this temperature.



Daylight White 5000K

Daylight White 5000K

This temperature goes well with stark white or bluish rooms. Satin nickel, chrome, and black hardware pair nicely with this temperature.



Embrace a full spectrum of white color temperature with tunable-white lighting



Tunable-white lighting offers an unrestricted lighting control experience. Any combination of white color and brightness is achievable: warm lighting, cool lighting, and any shade of white in between, from 5% to 100% brightness at all temperatures. Don't forget that tunable-white lighting with TandemLED™ technology only requires two wires, like the rest of our white light LED products.



Smart lighting to match a daily a routine

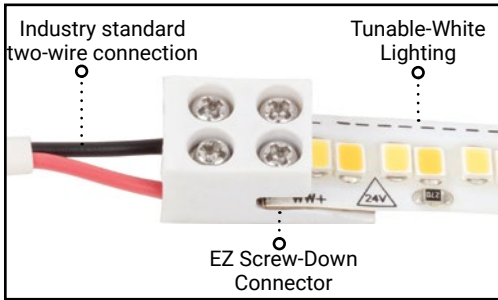
Integrate smart home control into any of our LED lighting products with a simple WAV Smart Receiver to turn LED lights into smart home ready lighting.





Lighting: Tunable-White

Patented two-wire, tunable-white LED lighting featuring TandemLED™ technology



Our tunable-white LED lighting features patented TandemLED™ technology that uses industry standard two-wires for installation. Easily tune the white light temperature from Warm White 2700K to Daylight White 5000K and all shades of white in between at any brightness level.



Scan to view the **Tunable-White Lighting Vimeo Channel**
<https://delivr.com/2z4hx>

Give designers the power of choice.

Tunable-White Lighting featuring TandemLED™ technology is an adaptable lighting solution that allows the Kelvin temperature to be set AFTER the cabinets and lighting are installed. Help your designer and contractor customers match LED lighting to the color scheme of any room or let the homeowner adjust to fit their mood.

Tunable-White Tape Lighting



Warm White 2700K



Daylight White 5000K

Versatile for multiple applications

Tunable-White Lighting suits any space thanks to its ability to change from a warm to cool shade of white and back at any time—why settle for one choice?



600 Lm/Ft. Tunable-White Tape Light
LT600W24V



What is TandemLED™ Technology?



Tunable-White Linear Fixtures



Warm White 2700K



Daylight White 5000K

Easy-to-install fixtures

Every fixture comes fully assembled—install the mounting clips, attach connection wire, and snap into place. Adjust the Kelvin temperature and brightness level at any time AFTER installation.

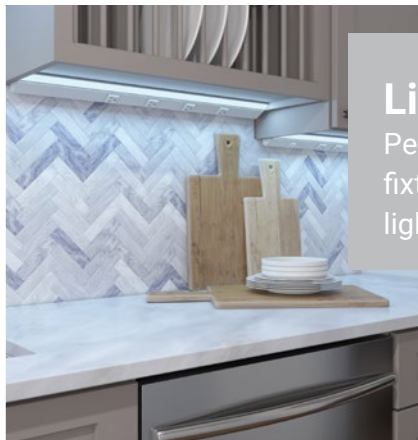


600 Lm/Ft. Tunable-White Dual-Mount Linear Fixture
LT6PD24V

Tunable-White Lighted Power Strip Fixtures



Warm White 2700K



Daylight White 5000K

Light and power in one fixture

Perfect for adding light and power with one fixture; select the white light color after the lighting is installed.

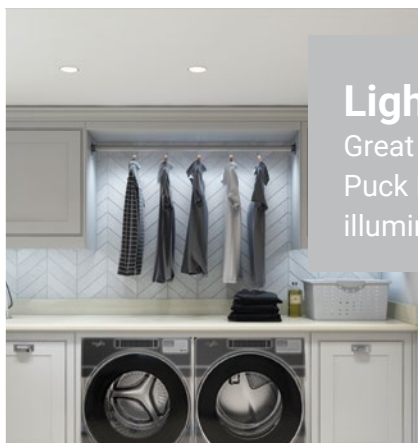


600 Lm/Ft. Tunable-White Tape Light
LP18-T6R9WGSN

Tunable-White Specialty Lighting



Warm White 2700K



Daylight White 5000K

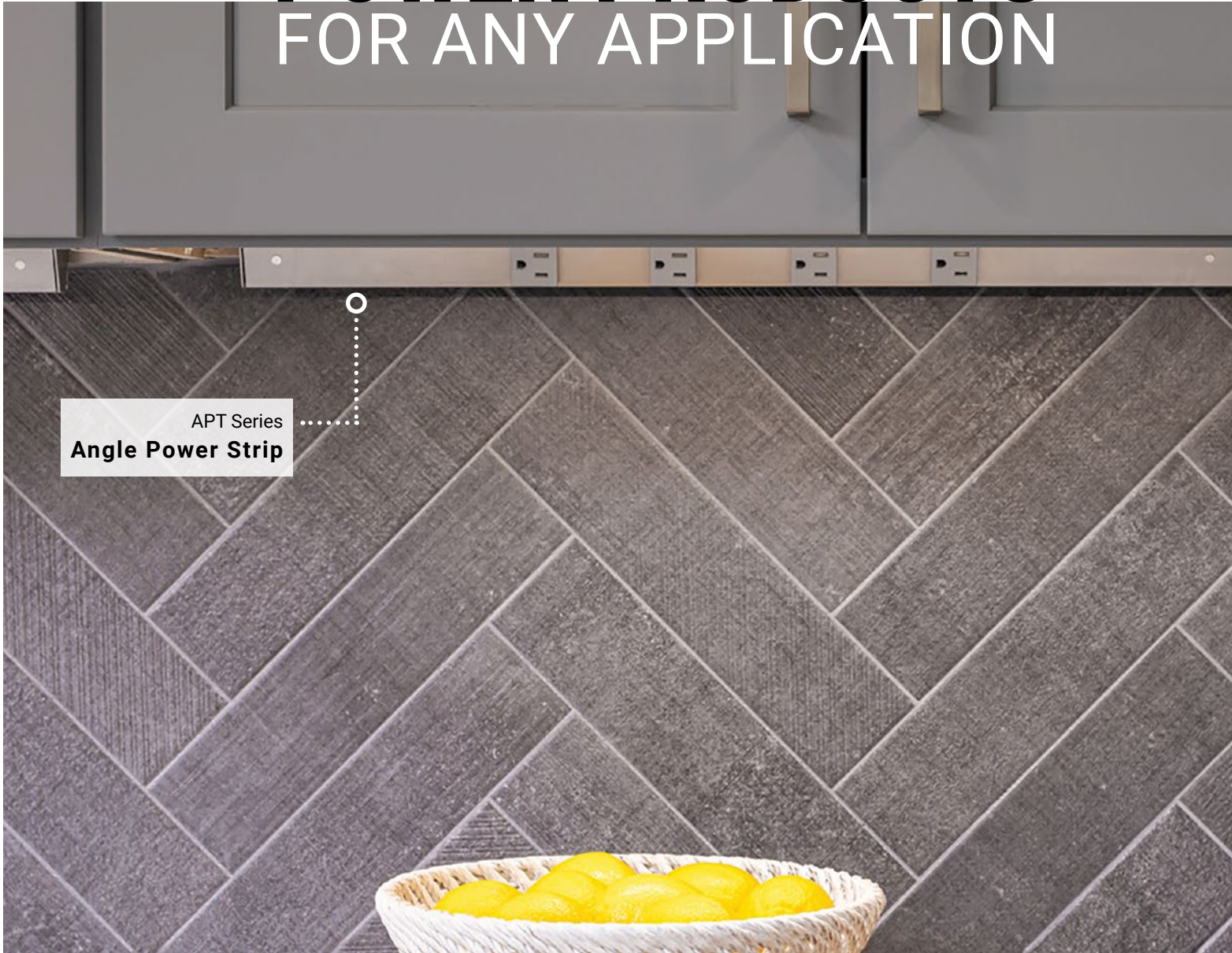
Lighting for different occasions

Great for closets—a Lighted Closet Rod or Puck Lights help select the right outfit by illuminating clothing in any Kelvin temperature.



400 Lm/Ft. Tunable-White Lighted Closet Rod
LCR18-T4-04WSN

POWER PRODUCTS FOR ANY APPLICATION



APT Series
Angle Power Strip



TR Series
Angle Power Strip



TR Series
Angle Power Strip



Single-White RM Series
Lighted Power Strip



TR Series
Angle Power Strip



TR Series
Angle Power Strip



LIGHTED POWER STRIP FOR COMBINED LIGHT & POWER

Highlight Beauty. Hide Power.

Add a Lighted Power Strip tucked up underneath a cabinet to illuminate the countertop while eliminating unsightly power outlets from a beautiful backsplash.

Conveniently Designed

The convenient angled design allows for easy access to the power outlets while reducing the number of hookup locations throughout the project.

Expect Very Long Life

All Lighted Power Strip fixtures are UL listed with a 5-year warranty and rated for 50,000 hours (8 hours a day for 17 years).

Tunable-White RM Series

page 26

Remote 12-volt power supply, tunable-white LED lighting with higher light output—600 lumens per foot, 15-amp tamper-resistant single receptacles. Options to customize include length and adding rocker switches.



Single-White RM Series

page 28

Remote 12-volt power supply, single-white LED lighting with higher light output—600 lumens per foot, 15-amp tamper-resistant single receptacles. Options to customize include length and adding rocker switches.



Single-White DV Series

page 32

Built-in power supply, single-white LED lighting with high light output—400 lumens per foot, 15-amp tamper-resistant single receptacles, rocker switch on fixture.



Simple Installation

Designed to easily mount under a cabinet or shelf, the Lighted Power Strip fixtures cut down on installation time by eliminating the need to break through walls.



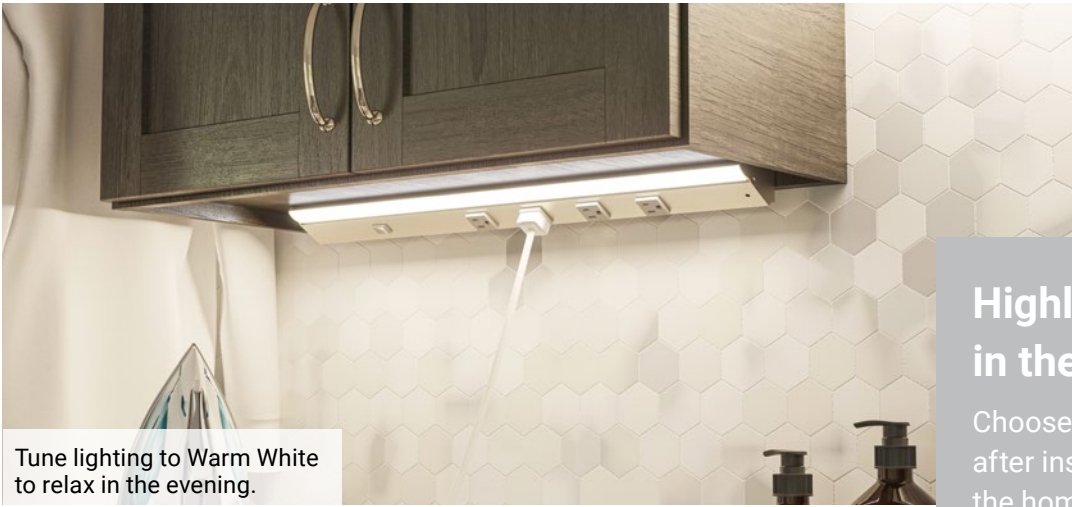
Lighted Power Strip Fixtures provide hidden power where it's needed most

From eye level, Lighted Power Strip Fixtures are tucked up out of sight to place light and power where they're needed most without marring the backsplash.



From a lower viewpoint, you see the Lighted Power Strip preserving the beauty of the backsplash while providing hidden, easy-to-access power.

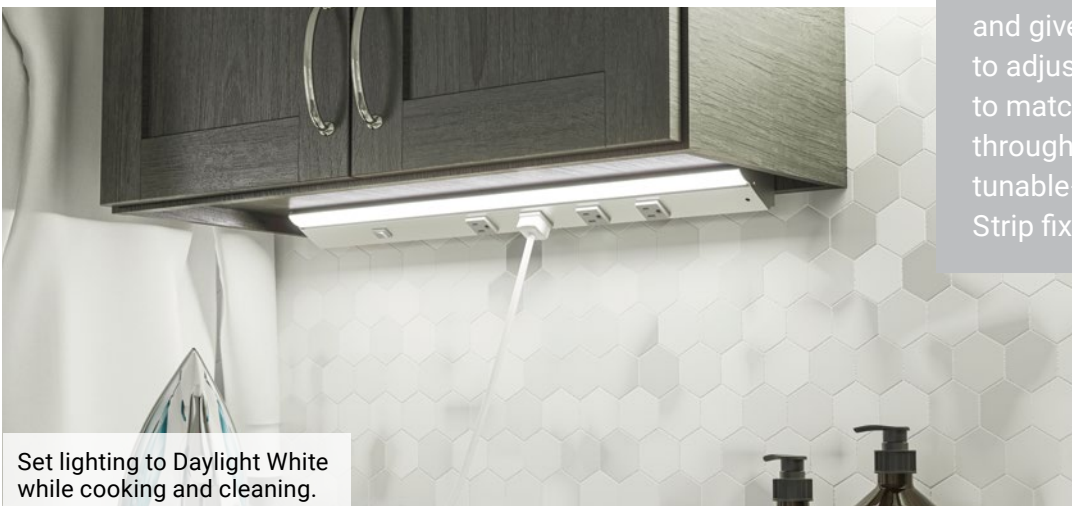




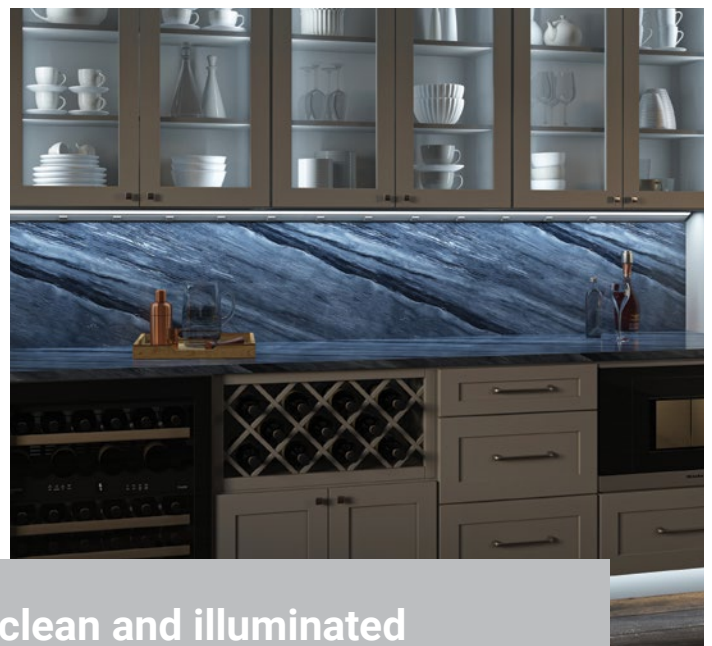
Tune lighting to Warm White to relax in the evening.

Highlight your design in the best light

Choose the Kelvin temperature after installation to match the homeowner's preference and give them the freedom to adjust the temperature to match their activities throughout the day with tunable-white Lighted Power Strip fixtures.



Set lighting to Daylight White while cooking and cleaning.



Keep the backsplash clean and illuminated

Don't waste time cutting into a backsplash. Install a Lighted Power Strip fixture to add more outlets that are tucked up out of sight for where power is needed most.



IT'S ALL ABOUT EASY

What makes Task Lighting's Lighted Power Strip the best choice for combined lighting and power? How easy it is! Easy to order. Easy to install. Easy to control. Take a look!

LED Lighted Power Strip designed for easy installation with professional results!

Step 1. Connect Power Supply to Receiver

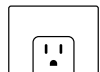


Step 2. Connect Receiver to Lighted Power Strip



Step 3. Mount Lighted Power Strip and Pair Controller

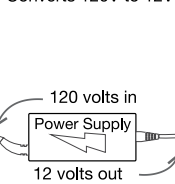
120V Outlet
Hidden electrical outlet



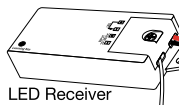
Outlet (Not Switched)

Hidden outlet commonly used: microwave, refrigerator, range hood, dishwasher, and under sink

Power Supply
Converts 120V to 12V



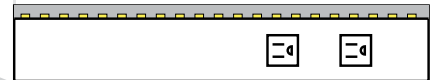
Receiver



Connection Wire

12-volt wire (for LED lighting)

Lighted Power Strip Fixture (RM Series)



120-volt Romex wire (for receptacles)

LED Lighted Power Strip Fixtures made easy

- Power LED lighting by plugging the power supply into a hidden existing electrical outlet. Power the fixture's outlets with a Romex connection.
- Easily mount the receiver using screw tabs near the plug-in power supply
- Run connection wire through cabinets by drilling a tiny 1/4" hole for feed-through
- In less than 30 seconds, program the wireless controller for on/off/dimming
- Mount the wireless controller in a wall box, directly to a flat surface, or use as a remote. Install a Decora plate for a professional finish.

It's easy to add lighting to any design

- Mounted under the upper kitchen cabinets to light countertop workspaces
- In the laundry room for illuminating countertops while working
- Under a shelf in a garage to give workspaces adequate lighting and power
- In an office area to light up the space and add multiple outlets for charging electronics

Like the lighting in this photo?

It's easy to do the same in your design. Order a plug-in power supply, LED Lighted Power Strip, wire, and a wireless control system to easily install this set-up in your project.



- Mount the Lighted Power Strip Fixture underneath and to the rear of the cabinet
- Plug the power supply in behind the microwave so it's out of the way
- Use a wireless controller to easily adjust the white light temperature and brightness of the lights

Design By: Kelly Fanta

Want tips on layouts and installation?

No problem! Contact our friendly in-house **Design Services at 866-848-9094** or email DesignAndSupport@TaskLighting.com. They'll help with technical support, product questions, layout suggestions, and advice on the best products for any project.



LIVE SUPPORT!



LED Lighting: Lighted Power Strip

Tunable-White Lighting with TandemLED™ Technology

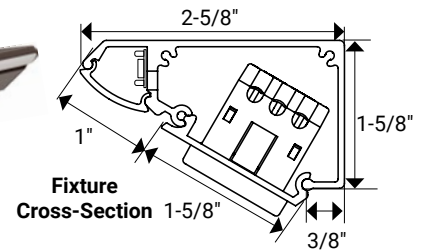
600 Lumens/Ft. RM Series (Remote Power Supply)

12-Volt Lighting; 120-Volt Receptacles

Why Pick This?

Perfect for adding light and power with one fixture; use a remote power supply to power the lighting; select white light color after installation.

24 in. fixture shown in Bronze with Black receptacles
LP24-T6R12W-BBZ



About The Product

- Patented two-wire tunable-white lighting with TandemLED technology
- Tunable CCT from Warm White 2700K to Daylight White 5000K and all shades of white in between
- Tune the white light and adjust the brightness separately with required wired or wireless controller (order separately)
- Low profile: 1-5/8"
- Standard fixture lengths and configurations on page 30; custom options available including rocker switches
- Never dim receptacles—bring in dedicated low voltage power from the remote power supply to the lighting
- Easy installation—ships fully assembled and includes wood screws and wall anchors
- Plug-in or hardwired power supply required (for lighting); order separately—reduce total cost by powering multiple fixtures with one power supply. Find more about power supplies on pages 184
- No Ultraviolet (UV) or Infrared (IR)
- Compatible with smart home devices (not sold by Task Lighting); WAV Smart Control™ required (order separately)

Lumen Output




HIGHER

Technical Information

Input Voltage	120-volt (receptacles) 12-volt (lighting)
Color Temperature (Kelvin)	Tunable-White from Warm White 2700K—Daylight White 5000K
CRI (Color Rendering Index)	90+
LED Type	SMD 2835
Lumens	600 lumens per foot
Max Run	Maximum recommended run length is 16 ft. for single-sided powering
Dimmable	5%–100%
Rating	cULus Listed
Rated Life	50,000 hrs
LED Beam Angle	120°
LED Spacing	1/4"
Amps	15 amps
Mounting	Wood screws and wall anchors (included)
Wiring	12 gauge Romex for receptacles 18–20 gauge wire for LEDs
Operating Temperature	-4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)
Environment	Dry locations
Construction Material	Powder coated aluminum, IR acrylic (lens)

Tunable-White Kelvin Temperatures

 Tunable-White
2700K–5000K (TW)

600 Lumens/Ft. 120V Receptacles, 12V Tunable-White Lighting

Tunable-White Lighting RM Series (Remote Power Supply), available in standard and custom fixtures



Ordering Information

600 Lumens/ft. 12-Volt, Tunable-White Lighted Power Strip; 120-Volt Receptacles

Kelvin Temperature	Length	Total Lumens	Total Watts	Number of Receptacles	Part Number
2700K-5000K	10-1/2" (267 mm)	500	5	1	LP10-T6R5W-ColorFinish
2700K-5000K	12-1/2" (317 mm)	600	6	2	LP12-T6R6W-ColorFinish
2700K-5000K	18-1/2" (470 mm)	900	7	2	LP18-T6R9W-ColorFinish
2700K-5000K	24-1/2" (622 mm)	1200	12	4	LP24-T6R12W-ColorFinish
2700K-5000K	30-1/2" (775 mm)	1500	15	4	LP30-T6R15W-ColorFinish
2700K-5000K	36-1/2" (927 mm)	1800	18	4	LP36-T6R18W-ColorFinish
2700K-5000K	42-1/2" (1080 mm)	2100	21	5	LP42-T6R21W-ColorFinish
2700K-5000K	48-1/2" (1232 mm)	2400	24	5	LP48-T6R24W-ColorFinish
2700K-5000K	60-1/2" (1537 mm)	3000	30	7	LP60-T6R30W-ColorFinish
2700K-5000K	72-1/2" (1842 mm)	3600	36	8	LP72-T6R36W-ColorFinish

Blue indicates dealer choice; Color indicates receptacle color, Finish indicates fixture finish color, and Temp indicates Kelvin temperature
 LP10-T6R5W-GSN (Example part number for LPS Tunable-White RM Series, with Grey receptacles, Satin Nickel finish)

Applications

Under cabinets or shelving

Shops and garages

For additional application help and suggestions, call Design Services at 866-848-9094

Accessories

Power Supplies 184

Lighting Control Options..... 190

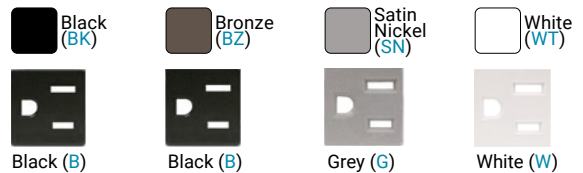
Connectors 195

Custom Options Available

Part Number	Description
LP-R-Color-15A	15-amp tamper-resistant receptacles to add to custom fixtures. Available in Black (B), Grey (G), or White (W).

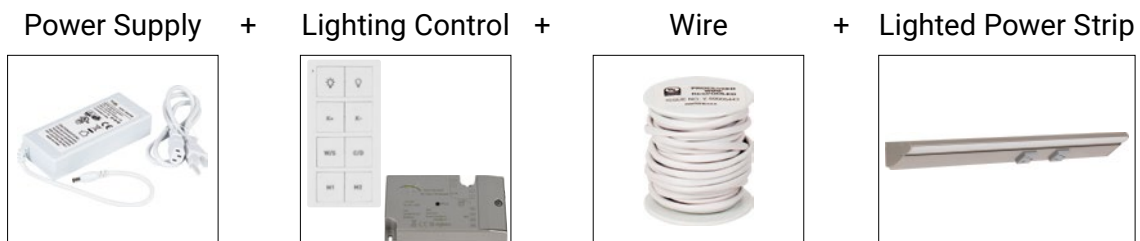
APS-Switch-Color Rocker switch to add to custom fixtures. Available in Black (B), Grey (G), or White (W).

Available Finish Options with Coordinating Receptacle Color



Build a Lighting System

The ability to easily build a lighting system is one of the many things that makes this product so versatile. To build a system, you'll need:



For additional ways to build a lighting system, call Design Services at 866-848-9094.

LED Lighting: Lighted Power Strip

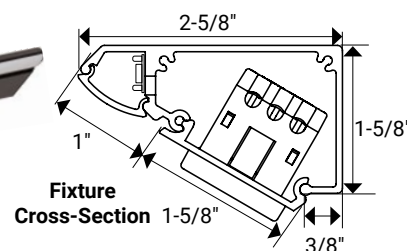
Single-White Lighting
600 Lumens/Ft. RM Series (Remote Power Supply)
12-Volt Lighting; 120-Volt Receptacles

Design By: Beth Simmons at
Kitchen Masters, Lakewood, CO

Why Pick This?

Perfect for adding light and power with one fixture; use a remote power supply to power lighting in multiple fixtures.

24" fixture shown in Black with
Black receptacles
LP24HR12NDBBK30



About The Product

- Low profile: 1-5/8"
- Standard fixture lengths and configurations on page 31; custom options available including rocker switches
- Never dim receptacles. Bring in dedicated low voltage power from the remote power supply to the lighting
- Easy installation—ships fully assembled and includes wood screws and wall anchors
- Plug-in or hardwired power supply required (for lighting); order separately—reduce total cost by powering multiple fixtures with one power supply. Find more about power supplies on pages 184
- No Ultraviolet (UV) or Infrared (IR)
- Compatible with smart home devices (not sold by Task Lighting); WAV Smart Control™ required (order separately)

Available Kelvin Temperatures



Lumen Output



Technical Information

Input Voltage	120-volt (receptacles) 12-volt (lighting)
Color Temperature (Kelvin)	Warm White 2700K (27) Soft White 3000K (30) Cool White 4000K (40) Daylight White 5000K (50)
CRI (Color Rendering Index)	90+
LED Type	SMD 2835
Lumens	600 lumens per foot
Max Run	Maximum recommended run length is 16 ft. for single-sided powering
Dimmable	5%–100%
Rating	cULus Listed
Rated Life	50,000 hrs
LED Beam Angle	120°
LED Spacing	1/4"
Amps	15 amps
Mounting	Wood screws and wall anchors (included)
Wiring	12 gauge Romex for receptacles 18–20 gauge wire for LEDs
Operating Temperature	-4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)
Environment	Dry locations
Construction Material	Powder coated aluminum, IR acrylic (lens)

600 Lumens/Ft. 120V Receptacles, 12V Single-White Lighting

Single-White Lighting RM Series (Remote Power Supply), available in standard and custom fixtures

120V Ordering Information

600 Lumens/ft. 12-Volt, Single-White Lighted Power Strip; 120-Volt Receptacles

Kelvin Temperature	Length	Total Lumens	Total Watts	Number of Receptacles	Part Number
2700K, 3000K, 4000K, 5000K	10-1/2" (267 mm)	500	5	1	LP10HR3NDColorFinishTemp
2700K, 3000K, 4000K, 5000K	12-1/2" (317 mm)	600	6	2	LP12HR6NDColorFinishTemp
2700K, 3000K, 4000K, 5000K	18-1/2" (470 mm)	900	7	2	LP18HR9NDColorFinishTemp
2700K, 3000K, 4000K, 5000K	24-1/2" (622 mm)	1200	12	4	LP24HR12NDColorFinishTemp
2700K, 3000K, 4000K, 5000K	30-1/2" (775 mm)	1500	15	4	LP30HR15NDColorFinishTemp
2700K, 3000K, 4000K, 5000K	36-1/2" (927 mm)	1800	18	4	LP36HR18NDColorFinishTemp
2700K, 3000K, 4000K, 5000K	42-1/2" (1080 mm)	2100	21	5	LP42HR21NDColorFinishTemp
2700K, 3000K, 4000K, 5000K	48-1/2" (1232 mm)	2400	24	5	LP48HR24NDColorFinishTemp
2700K, 3000K, 4000K, 5000K	60-1/2" (1537 mm)	3000	30	7	LP60HR30NDColorFinishTemp
2700K, 3000K, 4000K, 5000K	72-1/2" (1842 mm)	3600	36	8	LP72HR36NDColorFinishTemp

Blue indicates dealer choice: Color indicates receptacle color, Finish indicates fixture finish color, and Temp indicates Kelvin temperature
 LP10HR3NDGSN30 (Example part number for LPS RM Series, with Grey receptacles, Satin Nickel finish, in 3000K Kelvin temperature)

Applications

Under cabinets or shelving

Shops and garages

For additional application help and suggestions, call Design Services at 866-848-9094

Accessories

Power Supplies 184

Lighting Control Options..... 190

Connectors 195

Custom Options Available

Part Number	Description
LP-R-Color-15A	15-amp tamper-resistant receptacles to add to custom fixtures. Available in Black (B), Grey (G), or White (W).

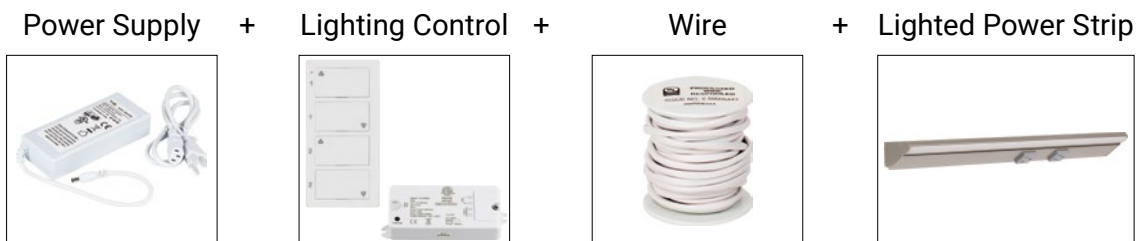
APS-Switch-Color Rocker switch to add to custom fixtures. Available in Black (B), Grey (G), or White (W).

Available Finish Options with Coordinating Receptacle Color



Build a Lighting System

The ability to easily build a lighting system is one of the many things that makes this product so versatile. To build a system, you'll need:



For additional ways to build a lighting system, call Design Services at 866-848-9094.

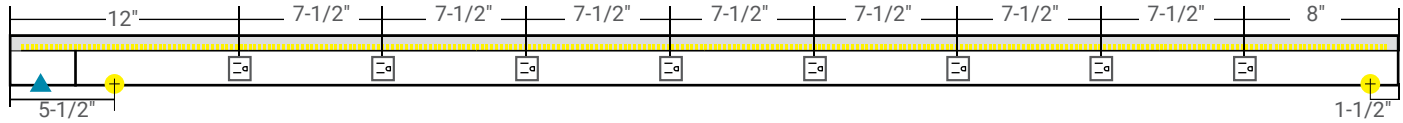
Lighted Power Strip Tunable-White RM Series

Receptacle Placement (Under Cabinet Installed View)

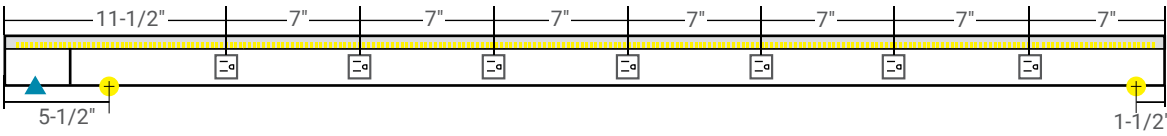
WITHOUT BUILT-IN power supply, higher light output, 6-watts per foot

Lighted Power Strip

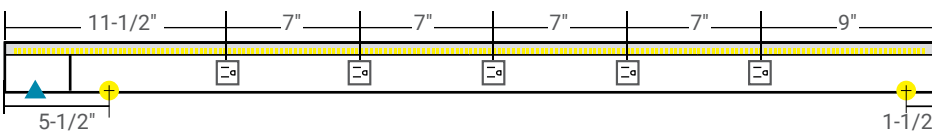
72-1/2" Fixture—LP72-T6R36W-ColorFinish



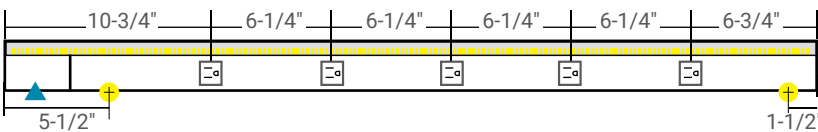
60-1/2" Fixture—LP60-T6R30W-ColorFinish



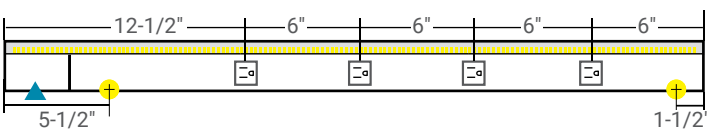
48-1/2" Fixture—LP48-T6R24W-ColorFinish



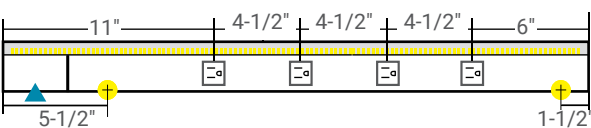
42-12" Fixture—LP42-T6R21W-ColorFinish



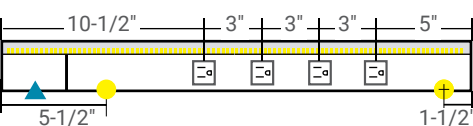
36-1/2" Fixture—LP36-T6R18W-ColorFinish



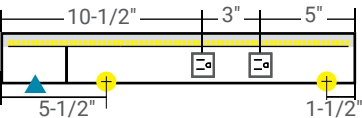
30-1/2" Fixture—LP30-T6R15W-ColorFinish



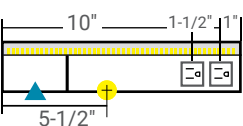
24-1/2" Fixture—LP24-T6R12W-ColorFinish



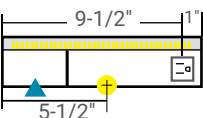
18-1/2" Fixture—LP18-T6R9W-ColorFinish







12-1/2" Fixture—LP12-T6R6W-ColorFinish



10-1/2" Fixture—LP10-T6R5W-ColorFinish

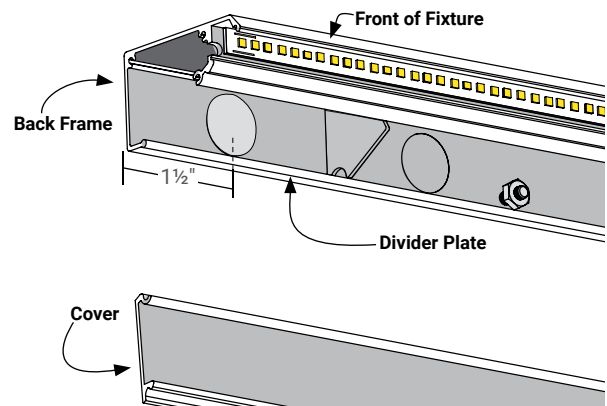


Legend

-  = 15-amp receptacle available in Black (B), Grey (G), or White (W)
-  = Divider Plate: 3-1/2" from left side, low voltage
-  = Knockout: 1-1/2" from right side, 5-1/2" from left side, located on back frame
-  = Low Voltage Entry: 1-1/2" from left side, located on back frame

Custom Options/Details

- Custom lengths from 10-1/2"–92"
- 120 volt integral switch (available in Black, Grey, or White)
- Custom receptacle/switch placement
- Receptacles must be a minimum of 1-1/2" apart (on center)
- Receptacles must be a minimum of 1" from right side & 5-1/2" from left side. **Knockout cannot be behind device**
- 4-1/2" of room suggested for wire entry at knockout location
- Custom charges and additional design limitations may apply—Call Design Services at 866-848-9094 for a quote, lead time, and assistance with your custom order

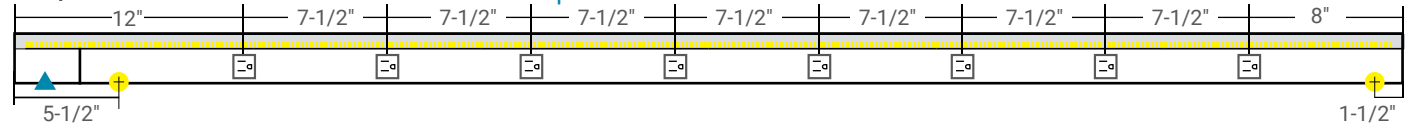


Lighted Power Strip Single-White RM Series

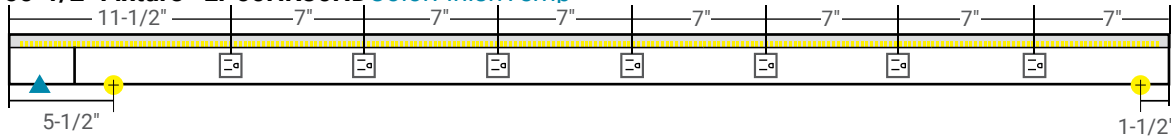
Receptacle Placement (Under Cabinet Installed View)

WITHOUT BUILT-IN power supply, higher light output, 6-watts per foot

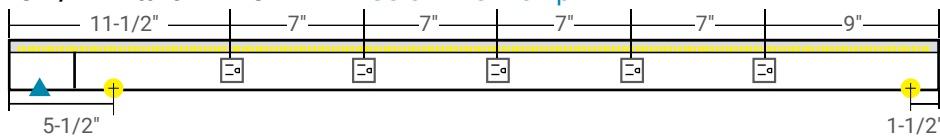
72-1/2" Fixture—LP72HR36ND Color Finish Temp



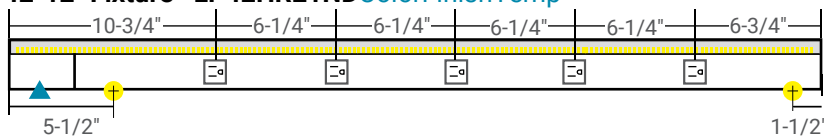
60-1/2" Fixture—LP60HR30ND Color Finish Temp



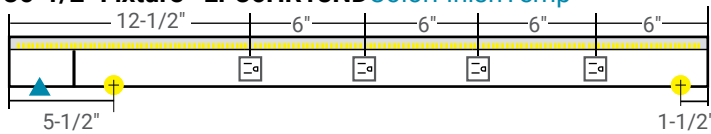
48-1/2" Fixture—LP48HR24ND Color Finish Temp



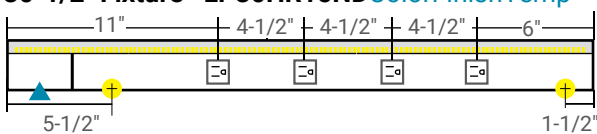
42-12" Fixture—LP42HR21ND Color Finish Temp



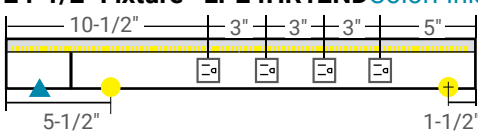
36-1/2" Fixture—LP36HR18ND Color Finish Temp



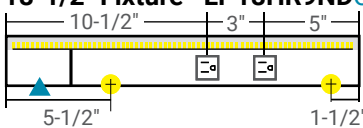
30-1/2" Fixture—LP30HR15ND Color Finish Temp



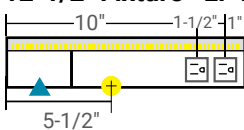
24-1/2" Fixture—LP24HR12ND Color Finish Temp



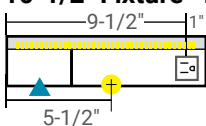
18-1/2" Fixture—LP18HR9ND Color Finish Temp







12-1/2" Fixture—LP12HR6ND Color Finish Temp



10-1/2" Fixture—LP10HR3ND Color Finish Temp

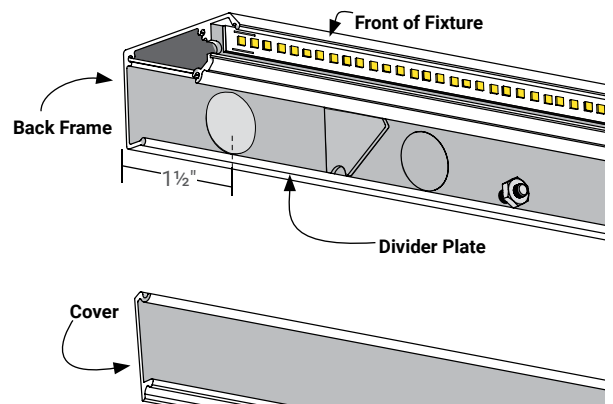


Legend

-  = 15-amp receptacle available in Black (B), Grey (G), or White (W)
-  = Divider Plate: 3-1/2" from left side, low voltage
-  = Knockout: 1-1/2" from right side, 5-1/2" from left side, located on back frame
-  = Low Voltage Entry: 1-1/2" from left side, located on back frame

Custom Options/Details

- Custom lengths from 10-1/2"—92"
- 120 volt integral switch (available in Black, Grey, or White)
- Custom receptacle/switch placement
- Receptacles must be a minimum of 1-1/2" apart (on center)
- Receptacles must be a minimum of 1" from right side & 5-1/2" from left side. **Knockout cannot be behind device**
- 4-1/2" of room suggested for wire entry at knockout location
- Custom charges and additional design limitations may apply—Call Design Services at 866-848-9094 for a quote, lead time, and assistance with your custom order



LED Lighting: Lighted Power Strip

Single-White Lighting

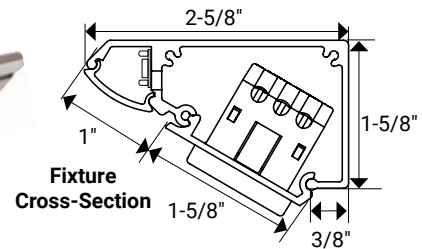
400 Lumens/Ft. DV Series (Built-In Power Supply)

120-Volt Receptacles

Why Pick This?

Add light and power with one fixture; integrated LED power supply eliminates the need to run low-voltage power to the fixture.

24" fixture shown in Satin Nickel with Grey receptacles
LP24QD8NDGSN30



About The Product

- Low profile: 1-5/8"
- Standard fixture lengths and configurations on page 34; rocker switch included on fixture
- Never dim receptacles, dedicated 120V circuit can be run from wall dimmer and connected directly to integrated power supply
- Easy installation—ships fully assembled and includes wood screws and wall anchors
- Built-in power supply—direct replacement for a stand-alone fluorescent light that also provides power
- No Ultraviolet (UV) or Infrared (IR)

Available Kelvin Temperatures



Lumen Output



Technical Information

Input Voltage	120-volt (receptacles)
Color Temperature (Kelvin)	Warm White 2700K (27) Soft White 3000K (30) Cool White 4000K (40) Daylight White 5000K (50)
CRI (Color Rendering Index)	90+
LED Type	SMD 2835
Lumens	400 lumens per foot
Max Run	Maximum recommended run length is 16 ft. for single-sided powering
Dimmable	5%–100%
Rating	cULus Listed
Rated Life	50,000 hrs
LED Beam Angle	120°
LED Spacing	1/4"
Amps	15 amps
Mounting	Wood screws and wall anchors (included)
Wiring	12 gauge Romex for receptacles
Operating Temperature	-4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)
Environment	Dry locations
Construction Material	Powder coated aluminum, IR acrylic (lens)

400 Lumens/Ft. 120V Receptacles, 12V Single-White Lighting

Single-White Lighting DV Series (Built-in Power Supply), available in standard fixtures only

120V



Ordering Information

400 Lumens/ft. 12-Volt, Single-White Lighted Power Strip; 120-Volt Receptacles

Kelvin Temperature	Length	Total Lumens	Total Watts	Number of Receptacles	Part Number
2700K, 3000K, 4000K, 5000K	10-1/2" (267 mm)	300	3	1	LP10QD2NDColorFinishTemp
2700K, 3000K, 4000K, 5000K	12-1/2" (317 mm)	400	4	2	LP12QD4NDColorFinishTemp
2700K, 3000K, 4000K, 5000K	18-1/2" (470 mm)	600	6	2	LP18QD6NDColorFinishTemp
2700K, 3000K, 4000K, 5000K	24-1/2" (622 mm)	800	8	4	LP24QD8NDColorFinishTemp
2700K, 3000K, 4000K, 5000K	30-1/2" (775 mm)	1000	10	4	LP30QD10NDColorFinishTemp
2700K, 3000K, 4000K, 5000K	36-1/2" (927 mm)	1200	12	4	LP36QD12NDColorFinishTemp

Blue indicates dealer choice: Color indicates receptacle color, Finish indicates fixture finish color, and Temp indicates Kelvin temperature
 LP10QD2NDGSN30 (Example part number for LPS DV Series, with Grey receptacles, Satin Nickel finish in 3000K Kelvin temperature)

Applications

Under cabinets or shelving

Shops and garages

For additional application help and suggestions, call Design Services at 866-848-9094

Accessories

Lighting Control Options..... 194

Available Finish Options with Coordinating Receptacle Color



Build a Lighting System

The ability to easily build a lighting system is one of the many things that makes this product so versatile. To build a system, you'll need:

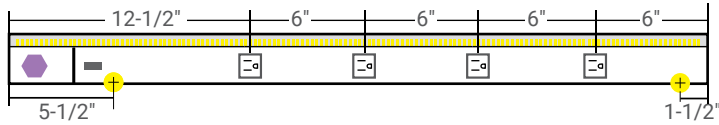
Lighted Power Strip + Lighting Control



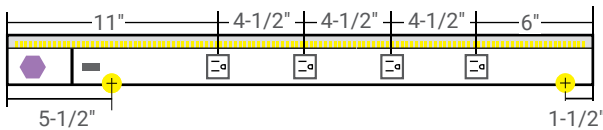
For additional ways to build a lighting system, call Design Services at 866-848-9094

WITH BUILT-IN power supply and switch, high light output, 4-watts per foot

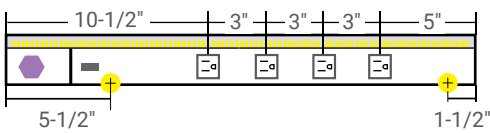
36-1/2" Fixture—LP36QD12NDColorFinishTemp



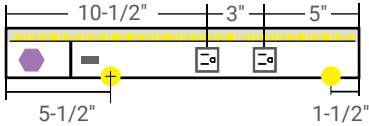
30-1/2" Fixture—LP30QD10NDColorFinishTemp



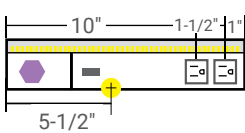
24-1/2" Fixture—LP24QD8NDColorFinishTemp



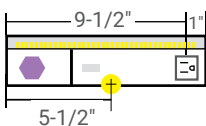
18-1/2" Fixture—LP18QD6NDColorFinishTemp








12-1/2" Fixture—LP12QD4NDColorFinishTemp

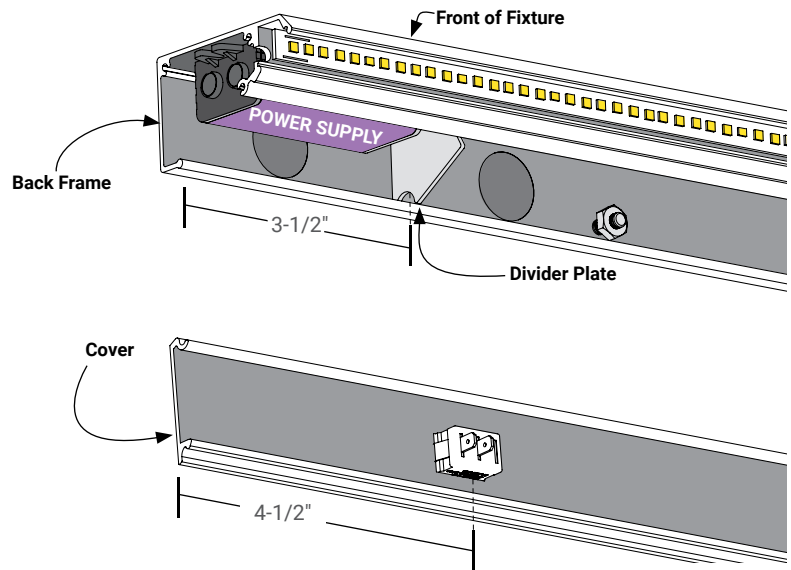


10-1/2" Fixture—LP10QD2ColorFinishTemp



Legend

-  = 15-amp receptacle available in Black (B), Grey (G), or White (W)
-  = Switch: 4-1/2" from left side; available in Black, Grey, or White
-  = Divider Plate: 3-1/2" from left side, low voltage
-  = Power Supply
-  = Knockout: 1-1/2" from right side, 5-1/2" from left side, located on back frame





A view looking up shows the neatly tucked up Lighted Power Strip hidden underneath the cabinet. Design By: Designs by Ebony, LLC



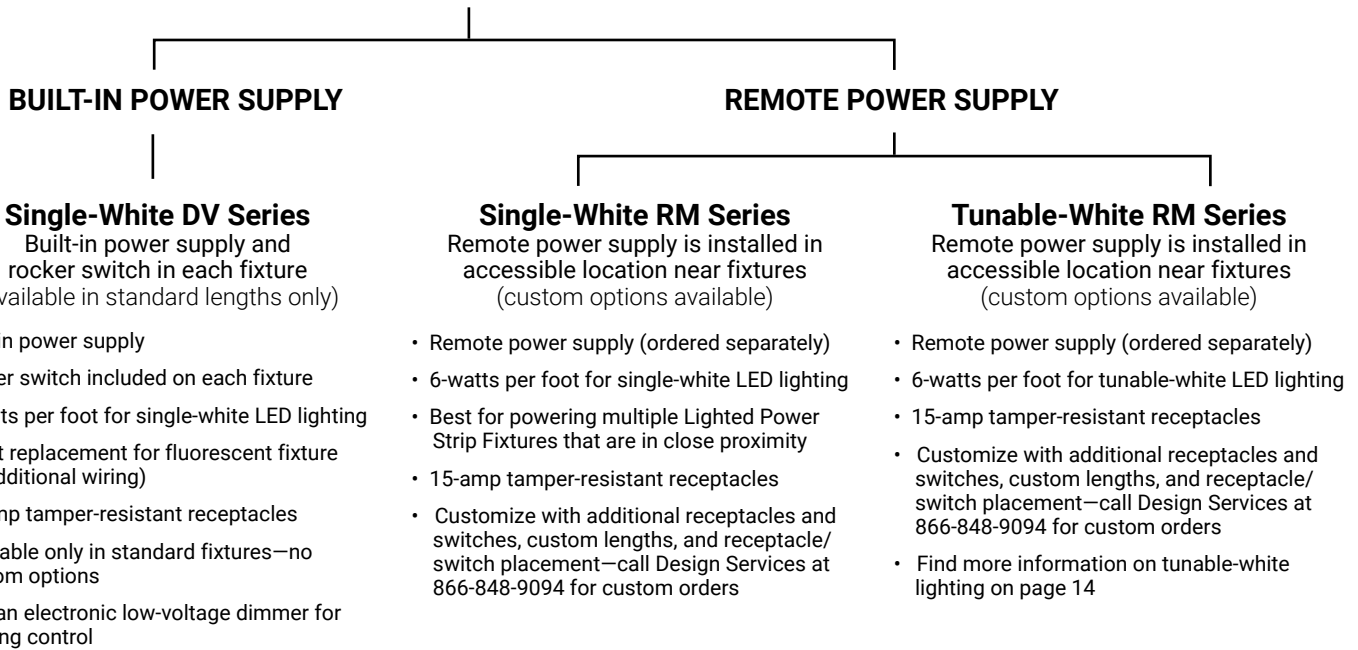
Design By: McManus Kitchen & Bath

Select the right Lighted Power Strip for the job

Install a patented Lighted Power Strip fixture under cabinets or shelves in the kitchen, garage, or office for a simple, all-in-one fixture that covers the best of light and power. Follow the steps below to find the best fixture for any job.

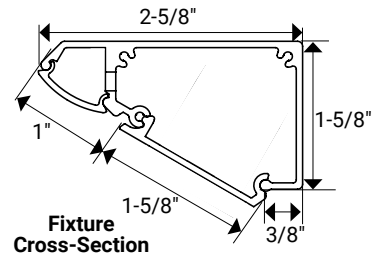
STEP 1 Do you want a built-in or remote power supply?

1 The DV Series includes a built-in power supply for LED lighting and only requires 120V power, while the RM Series saves money by powering multiple fixtures with a single power supply. Find power supplies on page 184



STEP 2 Select the desired standard length for the fixture

2 The Single-White RM and Tunable-White RM fixtures are offered in longer lengths and custom lengths.



Single-White DV Series

Built-in power supply and rocker switch in each fixture; single-white lighting (available in standard lengths only)

Single-White RM Series

Remote power supply is installed in accessible location near fixture; single-white lighting (custom options available)

Tunable-White RM Series

Remote power supply is installed in accessible location near fixture; tunable-white lighting (custom options available)

Series	10-1/2"	12-1/2"	18-1/2"	24-1/2"	30-1/2"	36-1/2"	42-1/2"	48-1/2"	60-1/2"	72-1/2"
Single-White DV Series	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
Single-White RM Series	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tunable-White RM Series	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

All Lighted Power Strip fixtures are offered in Black (BK), Bronze (BZ), Satin Nickel (SN), and White (WT)

Lighted Power Strip

Selection Guide

STEP 3 Select the finish option with coordinating receptacle color

3

Blend with backsplash color to reduce fixture visibility, coordinate with cabinet color, or match nearby hardware.

Available Finish Options with Coordinating Receptacle Color



STEP 4 Select a Kelvin temperature to fit the space

4

If you're unsure of the temperature needed, the Tunable-White RM Series Lighted Power Strip allows you to change the white light AFTER everything is installed.

Lighting Temperature Made Easy

Install tunable-white lighting to experience full control of the white color temperature, from Warm White to Daylight White and all shades of white in between. Don't forget that tunable-white lighting with TandemLED™ technology only requires two wires, like the rest of our white light LED products.



Warm White 2700K (27)

This temperature complements brown woods or warm colors. Copper, gold, brass, and bronze hardware pair nicely with this temperature.



Soft White 3000K (30)

Select this temperature to complement natural wood, warm grey, and ivory. Bronze, satin nickel, and gold hardware pair nicely with this temperature.



Cool White 4000K (40)

This temperature goes well with white, green, and blue colors. Satin nickel, gunmetal, and pewter hardware pair nicely with this temperature.



Daylight White 5000K (50)

This temperature goes well with stark white, cool grey, or bluish rooms. Satin nickel, chrome, and black hardware pair nicely with this temperature.

Still unsure what white light temperature would look best?

Call our dedicated (and free!) **Design Services team** at **866-848-9094** to help select the white light temperature your design will look best in.



LIVE SUPPORT!

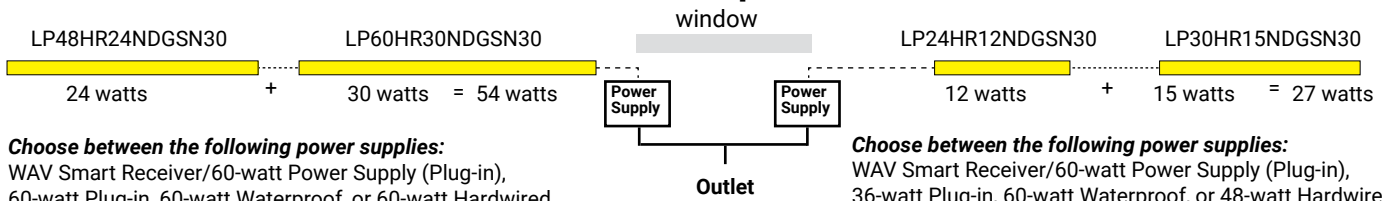
Selecting a Power Supply and Optional Dimmer for the Lighted Power Strip RM and Tunable-White RM Series

1. Refer to the Tunable-White and Single-White RM Series total watts columns for the wattage load of each fixture
2. Add together the total watts for all fixtures to be controlled by the power supply
3. Select the power supply with wattage capacity equal to or higher than the load—do not overload power supplies
4. One dimmer may control multiple power supplies if desired

Pro Tip!

Use watts per foot multiplied by the length of your lighting run to determine what size of power supply is needed for your job.

Example:



If you are looking to use a wireless dimming system

(Skip to the next page if using a wired wall dimmer)

Wireless dimming is often used when it's challenging to run new wire behind walls. A dimming receiver is wired between the power supply and the lights and sends signals through RF (radio frequency) to the controller—no wires are required. The controller may be used like a remote control, housed in a standard wall box with cover plate, mounted on the wall with or without a Decora plate cover, mounted under a cabinet, or located inside our TR Series Angle Power Strip.

Power supplies for wireless dimming system

Plug-in and Waterproof Power Supplies

The Task Lighting plug-in and waterproof power supplies and the WAV Smart Receiver/60-watt Power Supply (plug-in) are compatible with the One Zone, Two Zone, Four Zone, and WAV Smart Control™ wireless dimming systems.

NOTE: the 12-volt power supplies rated for 60-watts or less are compliant with NEC Class 2 requirements for residential use.

Pro Tip!

The WAV Smart Receiver/60-watt Power Supply saves time and space by combining the power supply and receiver into a single unit.

WAV Smart Receiver/60-watt Power Supply (Plug-in)



60-watt
T-TWAV-60W-PSR

Plug-In Constant Voltage Power Supplies



12-watt
T-12W-12V-PI



24-watt
T-24W-12V-PI



36-watt
T-36W-12V-PI



60-watt
T-60W-12V-PI



96-watt
T-96W-12V-PI



120-watt
T-120W-12V-PI

Hardwired Waterproof Constant Voltage Power Supplies



60-watt
T-60W-12-WP-HW



150-watt
T-150W-12-WP-HW

Power Supply and Optional Dimmer

Lighted Power Strip Single-White RM and Tunable-White RM Series

Dimming Receivers for Wireless Controllers

Receivers allow you to control different zones of lighting using the Lighted Power Strip Single-White RM and Tunable-White RM Series independently or in a group. Use with the wireless controller options below. Follow the Zoning Guide on page 176 for more information on Zoning with wireless controllers.

NOTE: the WAV Smart Receiver or WAV Smart Receiver/60-watt Power Supply is needed for the Tunable-White RM Series to tune the Kelvin temperature of the lights.



96-watt receiver
T-Q-WR96



240-watt receiver
T-Q-WR240



120-watt WAV Smart Receiver
T-TWAV-WR-120

Pro Tip!

Use a WAV Smart Receiver to tune the white color temperature of the Tunable-White LPS when using a regular Plug-in or Waterproof Power Supply



WAV Smart Receiver/60-watt Power Supply
T-TWAV-60W-PSR

Wireless Controllers

Each wireless controller allows you to turn lights on/off and dim the lights. Use with T-Q-WR96 Receiver or T-Q-WR240 Receiver to control lights with only the wireless controller and no smart device options. Pair with the WAV Smart Receiver (T-TWAV-WR-120) or WAV Smart Receiver/60-watt Power Supply (plug-in) (T-TWAV-60W-PSR) to control lights with a wireless controller. Pair to a smart home hub for voice control, or use the smart home hub app. Available in Almond (AL), Black (BK), or White (WT). Smart home hub not included.

One Zone LED Controller

The One Zone LED controller allows you to control one zone of lights.

One Zone



T-Q-1Z-WC-RF-WT

Two Zone



T-Q-2Z-WC-RF-WT

Two Zone LED Controller

The Two Zone LED controller allows you to control up to two zones of lights.

Four Zone LED Controller

The Four Zone LED controller allows you to control up to four zones of lights.

Four Zone



T-Q-4Z-WC-RF-WT

Tunable White



T-T-1Z-WC-RF-WT

Tunable-White 1-Zone LED Controller

The Tunable White 1-Zone LED controller allows you to control one zone of lights to adjust the Kelvin temperature. Use with a Two Zone or Four Zone Controller to add lighting zones for tunable-white lighting.

NOTE: the WAV Smart Receiver and WAV Smart Receiver/60-watt Power Supply are the only receivers capable of adjusting the white lighting for tunable-white lighting products.

If you are using a standard 120V AC hardwired wall dimmer

(not compatible with Tunable-White Lighted Power Strip)

Hardwired wall dimmers are typically used for new construction or remodeling jobs where the walls are open for wiring. They are installed in a single gang box or may be ganged with other switches.

Power Supplies for Standard Wall Dimmers

Hardwired Power Supplies are compatible with 120V AC magnetic dimmer switches.

NOTE: power supplies over 60 watts are UL listed for commercial use only and are not UL Class 2 Listed for residential use.



24-watt
T-DT24W-12V-HW



48-watt
T-DT48W-12V-HW



60-watt
T-DT60W-12V-HW



120-watt
T-DT120W-12V-HW

Single-Pole Magnetic Low Voltage Dimmer (DVLV-600P)

A single switch used to turn on/off and dim lighting. Multiple power supplies may be controlled by one switch. Available in Almond (AL), Black (BK), Grey (GR), and White (WT).



DVLV-600P-WT



ANGLE POWER STRIP FOR HIDDEN POWER

Hide Power

Preserve Beauty. Hide Power. Make a designer's day by placing power exactly where it's needed without cutting into a beautiful backsplash.

Easy to Install

Spread power across a run of cabinets with fewer connections to be wired. Each fixture requires a Romex connection, and fixtures can be easily daisy-chained.

Conveniently Designed

The conveniently angled design provides easy access to tamper-resistant outlets in a durable aluminum profile that virtually disappears at eye level.

Hidden power where you need it most

Neatly tucked up out of sight!

APT Series

page 44

Slim profile, 15-amp tamper-resistant single receptacles, custom options available.



Design By: Cabinet Genies



TR-USB Series

page 46

Standard profile, 20-amp tamper-resistant duplex receptacles, 15-amp USB-A/receptacle combo device included for USB-A charging. Available in standard fixtures only.



Design By: Meagan Kibby



TRS Series

page 48

Standard profile, 20-amp tamper-resistant duplex receptacles, 15-amp control switch included for controlling lights and/or garbage disposal. Available in standard fixtures only.



Design By: Artistic Cabinetry



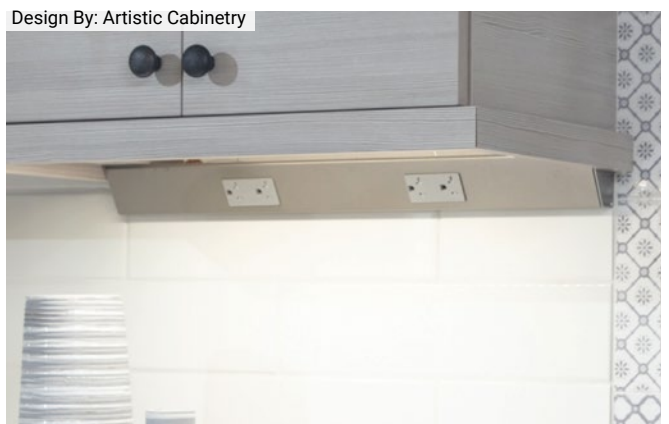
TR Series

page 50

Standard profile, 20-amp tamper-resistant duplex receptacles, large variety of custom options available.



Design By: Artistic Cabinetry



Don't let unsightly power outlets ruin a design

Place an Angle Power Strip under the cabinet!

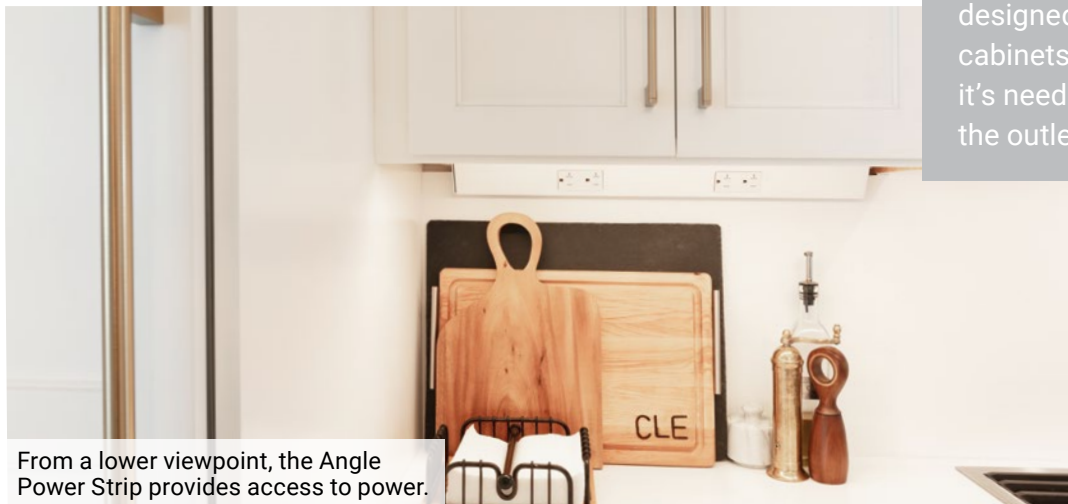
Angle Power Strip



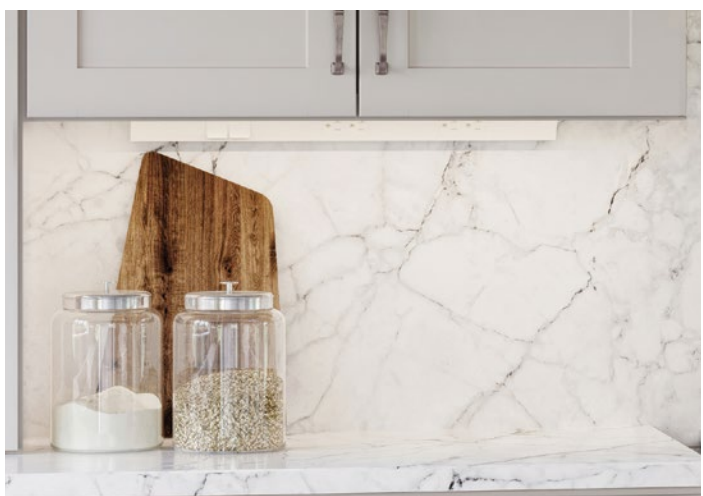
At first glance, the Angle Power Strip isn't visible.

Power that disappears at eye level

Angle Power Strip fixtures are designed to tuck up underneath cabinets, providing power where it's needed most while keeping the outlets hidden from view.



From a lower viewpoint, the Angle Power Strip provides access to power.



Preserve the beauty of the backsplash

Don't interrupt the backsplash with unsightly outlets; install an Angle Power Strip fixture to add more outlets that are tucked up out of sight yet still accessible for when they are needed most.

Place Power Where it's Needed

A versatile solution for multiple applications in kitchens, bathrooms, offices, garages, and more.



Simple Installation

Designed to easily mount under a cabinet or shelf, Angle Power Strip fixtures cut down on installation time by eliminating the need to break through walls and install multiple wall boxes.

Customize for any Space

Add more power and convenience to residential and commercial spaces with a standard or custom fixture.



Angle Power Strip: Slim Profile

APT Series

15-amp tamper-resistant single receptacles

Custom options available

Why Pick This?

Easily hide power in any space with the slimmest profile available.

About The Product

- Slim profile: 1-1/2"
- 15-amp tamper-resistant single receptacles
- Available in standard and custom fixtures
- Custom options include: rocker switches, additional receptacles, and length
- Simple to install fully assembled fixture with wood screws and wall anchors (included)
- Designer finishes to blend with any décor

Applications

Under cabinet and fixed shelves

Offices and computer labs

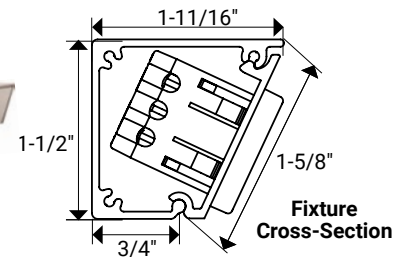
Shops and garages

Custom Options

APT-R-Color-15A
15-amp tamper-resistant receptacles to add to custom fixtures. Available in Black (B), Grey (G), or White (W).

APS-Switch-Color
15-amp rocker switch to add to custom fixtures. Available in Black (B), Grey (G), or White (W).

24" fixture shown in Satin Nickel with Grey receptacles
APT24-4G-P-SN



Ordering Information

120-volt single receptacles, available in standard and custom fixture options

Length	Number of Receptacles	Part Number
9" (229 mm)	2	APT9-2Color-P-Finish-*Position
12" (305 mm)	2	APT12-2Color-P-Finish-*Position
18" (457 mm)	3	APT18-3Color-P-Finish-*Position
24" (610 mm)	4	APT24-4Color-P-Finish
30" (762 mm)	4	APT30-4Color-P-Finish
36" (914 mm)	4	APT36-4Color-P-Finish
42" (1067 mm)	5	APT42-5Color-P-Finish
48" (1219 mm)	5	APT48-5Color-P-Finish
60" (1524 mm)	7	APT60-7Color-P-Finish
72" (1829 mm)	8	APT72-8Color-P-Finish

Custom lengths, receptacle placements, and optional rocker switch placement available.
Contact Design Services at 866-848-9094

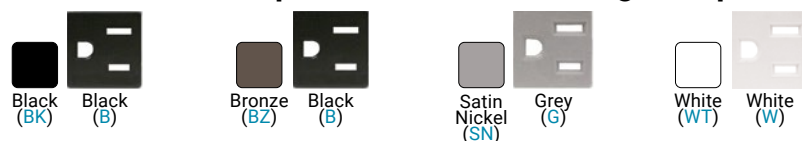
*Position indicates Left (L) or Right (R) side wire entry.

Blue indicates dealer choice: Color indicates receptacle color, and Finish indicates fixture finish color.

Technical Information

Input Voltage	120-volt AC
Rating	cULus Listed
Amps	15 amps
Mounting	Wood screws and wall anchors (included)
Wiring	12-gauge Romex for receptacles
Environment	Dry locations
Construction Material	Powder-coated aluminum

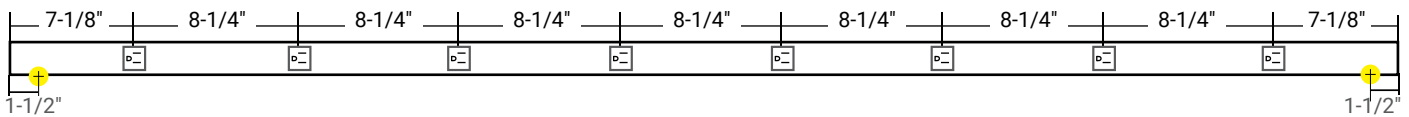
Available Finish Options with Coordinating Receptacle Color



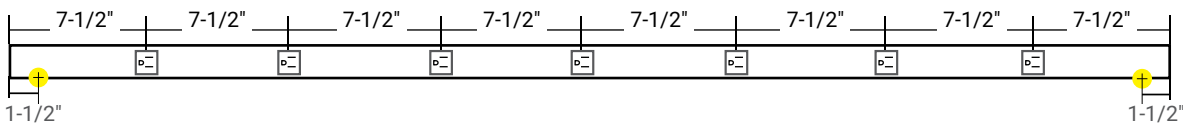
Angle Power Strip APT Series

Receptacle Placement (Under Cabinet Installed View)

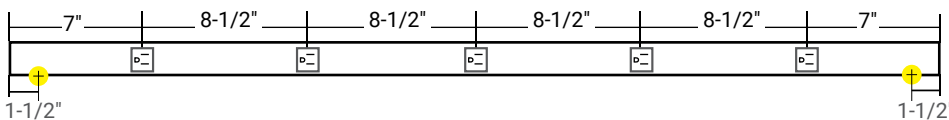
72" Fixture—APT72-8Color-P-Finish



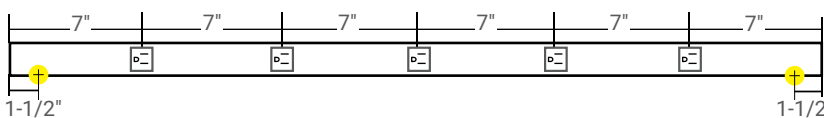
60" Fixture—APT60-7Color-P-Finish



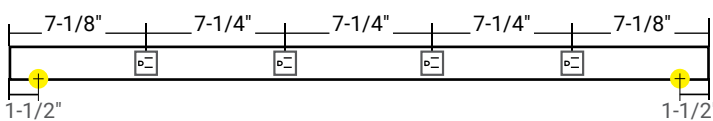
48" Fixture—APT48-5Color-P-Finish



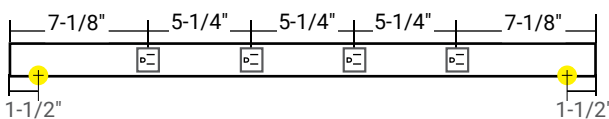
42" Fixture—APT42-5Color-P-Finish



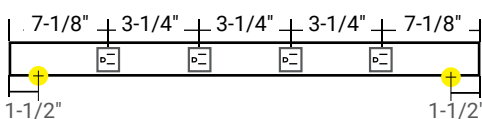
36" Fixture—APT36-4Color-P-Finish



30" Fixture—APT30-4Color-P-Finish

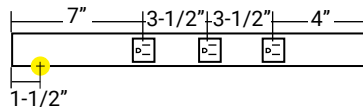


24" Fixture—APT24-4Color-P-Finish

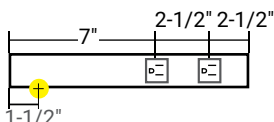


LEFT SIDE WIRE ENTRY

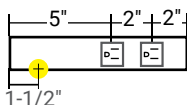
18" Fixture APT18-3Color-P-Finish-L



12" Fixture APT12-2Color-P-Finish-L

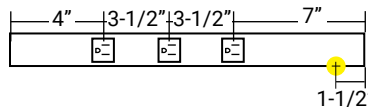


9" Fixture APT9-2Color-P-Finish-L

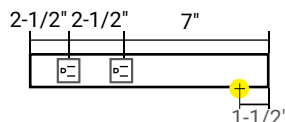


RIGHT SIDE WIRE ENTRY

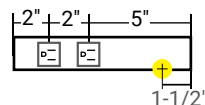
18" Fixture APT18-3Color-P-Finish-R




12" Fixture APT12-2Color-P-Finish-R




9" Fixture APT9-2Color-P-Finish-R



Legend

 = 15-amp receptacle available in Black (B), Grey (G), or White (W)

 = Knockout (all knockouts are located on the back side of fixture and are 1-1/2" from the end)

Custom Options/Details

- Custom lengths from 6"–92" (larger sizes will have a seam when assembled)
- 120-volt integral switch (available in Black, Grey, or White)
- Additional receptacles
- Custom receptacle/switch placement
- Receptacles must be a minimum of 1-1/2" apart (on center)
- Receptacles must be a minimum of 2" from the end. (Requires wire entry at opposite end of fixture—**knockout cannot be behind device**)
- 4-1/2" of room suggested for wire entry at knockout location
- Custom charges and additional design limitations may apply—Call Design Services at 866-848-9094 for a quote, lead time, and assistance with your custom order

Angle Power Strip

Angle Power Strip: USB-A Included

TR-USB Series

20-amp tamper-resistant duplex receptacles

15-amp USB-A/Receptacles combo device

Why Pick This?

Conveniently charge devices without sacrificing easy access to outlets.

About The Product

- Low profile: 2-1/8"
- 20-amp tamper-resistant duplex receptacles
- 15-amp tamper-resistant USB-A/receptacle combo device
- Available in standard fixtures only: see page 50 for TR Series for a custom fixture
- Simple to install fully assembled fixture with wood screws and wall anchors (included)

Applications

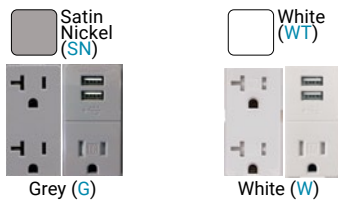
Under cabinet and fixed shelves

Offices and computer labs

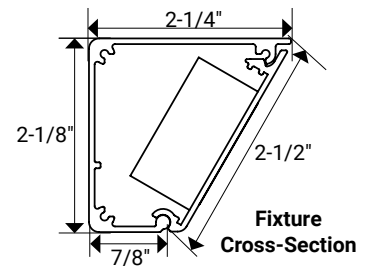
Shops and garages

For additional application help and suggestions, call Design Services at 866-848-9094

Available Finish Options With Coordinating Receptacle Color



24" fixture shown in Satin Nickel with Grey receptacles
TRU24-2G-P-SN



Ordering Information

120-volt duplex receptacles with USB-A/receptacle combo device included, available in standard fixture options

Length	Number of Combo/ USB Receptacles	Number of Duplex Receptacles	Part Number
9" (229 mm)	1		TRU9-1Color-P-Finish
12" (305 mm)	1		TRU12-1Color-P-Finish
18" (457 mm)	1	1	TRU18-2Color-P-Finish
24" (610 mm)	1	1	TRU24-2Color-P-Finish
30" (762 mm)	1	1	TRU30-2Color-P-Finish
36" (914 mm)	1	1	TRU36-2Color-P-Finish
42" (1067 mm)	1	2	TRU42-3Color-P-Finish
48" (1219 mm)	1	2	TRU48-3Color-P-Finish
60" (1524 mm)	1	3	TRU60-4Color-P-Finish
72" (1829 mm)	1	3	TRU72-4Color-P-Finish

USB-A device is always positioned on the left side.

Blue indicates dealer choice: Color indicates receptacle color and Finish indicates fixture finish color.

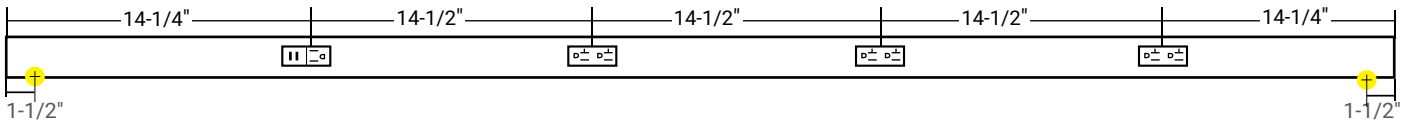
Technical Information

Input Voltage	120-volt AC
Rating	cULus Listed
Amps	20 amps
Mounting	Wood screws and wall anchors (included)
Wiring	12-gauge Romex for receptacles
Environment	Dry locations
Construction Material	Powder-coated aluminum

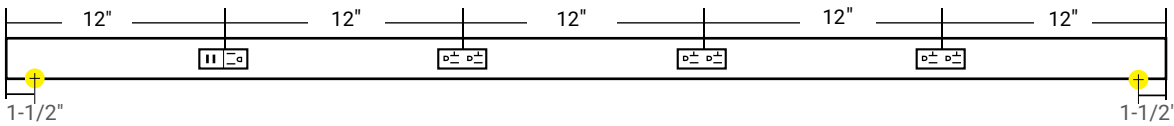
Angle Power Strip TR-USB Series

Receptacle Placement (Under Cabinet Installed View)

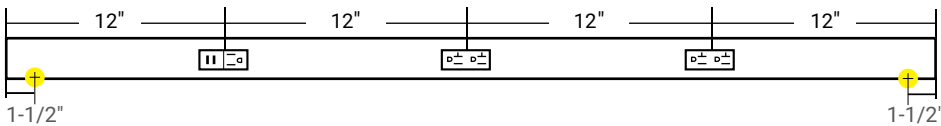
72" Fixture—TRU72-4ColorD-P-Finish



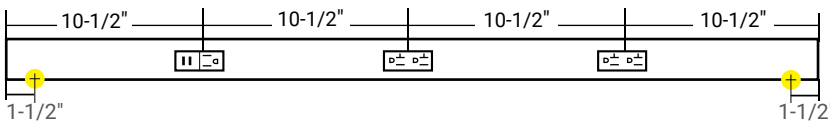
60" Fixture—TRU60-4ColorD-P-Finish



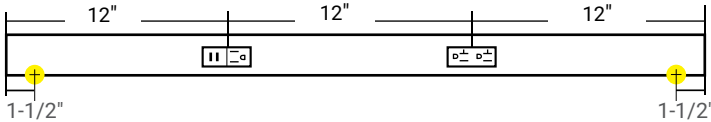
48" Fixture—TRU48-3ColorD-P-Finish



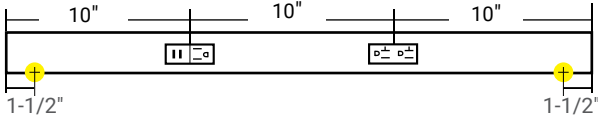
42" Fixture—TRU42-3ColorD-P-Finish



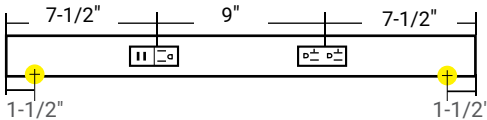
36" Fixture—TRU36-2ColorD-P-Finish



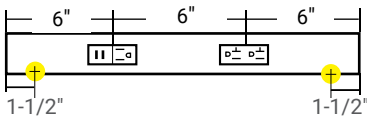
30" Fixture—TRU30-2ColorD-P-Finish



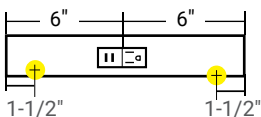
24" Fixture—TRU24-2ColorD-P-Finish



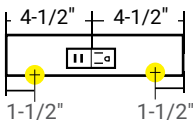
18" Fixture—TRU18-2ColorD-P-Finish




12" Fixture—TRU12-1ColorD-P-Finish





9" Fixture—TRU9-1ColorD-P-Finish



Legend

 = Knockout (all knockouts are located on the back side of fixture and are 1-1/2" from the end)

 = 20-amp standard duplex receptacle available in Grey (G), or White (W)

 = USB-A/receptacle combo 15-amp standard receptacle available in Grey (G), or White (W)

Angle Power Strip: Switch Included

TRS Series

20-amp tamper-resistant duplex receptacles

15-amp control switch

Why Pick This?

Control a garbage disposal or lighting with an out-of-sight switch while maintaining easy access to outlets.

About The Product

- Low profile: 2-1/8"
- 20-amp tamper-resistant duplex receptacles
- 15-amp switch included on each fixture for controlling lights and/or garbage disposal
- Available in standard fixtures only: see page 50 for TR Series for a custom fixture
- Simple to install fully assembled fixture with wood screws and wall anchors (included)
- Designer finishes to blend with any décor

Applications

Under cabinet and fixed shelves

Offices and computer labs

Shops and garages

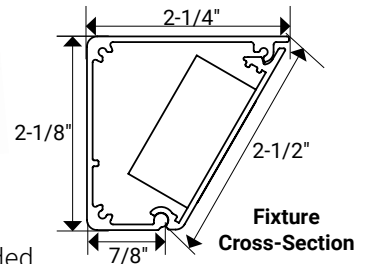
For additional application help and suggestions, call Design Services at 866-848-9094

Switch Descriptions

TRO-CB-1P/REC-Color
Combination 15-amp single pole switch: 1/2 horsepower, 120-volt AC, 15-amp tamper-resistant receptacle

TRO-DS-2SPS-Color
Dual 15-amp single pole switch: 1/2 horsepower at 120-volt AC. 12-amp max shared amperage between the switches

24" fixture shown in Satin Nickel with Grey receptacles
TRU24-2G-P-SN



Ordering information

120-volt duplex receptacles with switch included, available in standard fixture options

Length	# of Combo/Switch Receptacles	# of Duplex Switches	# of Duplex Receptacles	Part Number
9" (229 mm)	1			TRS9-1Color-Finish
12" (305 mm)	1			TRS12-1Color-Finish
18" (457 mm)		1	1	TRS18-2Color-Finish-Switch
24" (610 mm)		1	2	TRS24-3Color-Finish-Switch
30" (762 mm)		1	2	TRS30-3Color-Finish-Switch
36" (914 mm)		1	2	TRS36-3Color-Finish-Switch

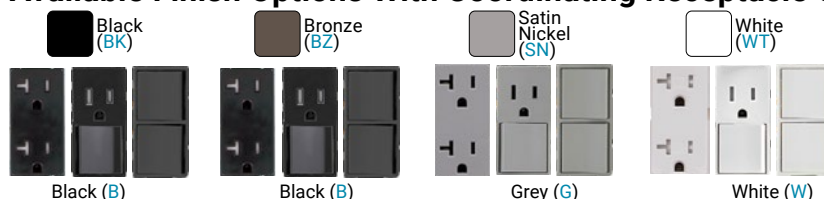
Switch can be located on Left Side (LS) or Right Side (RS) of 18"–36" fixtures.

Blue indicates dealer choice: Color indicates receptacle color, Finish indicates fixture finish color, and Switch indicates placement side of the switch installed.

Technical Information

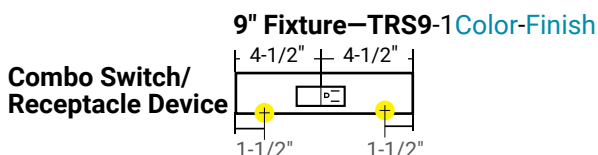
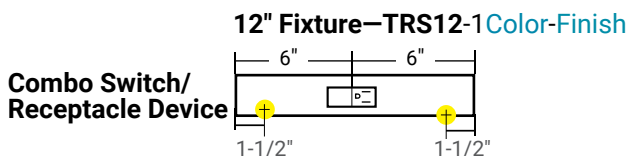
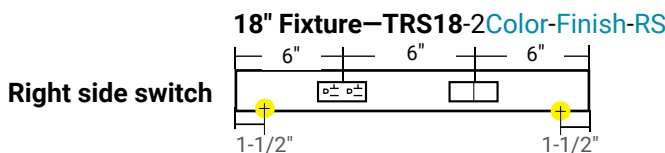
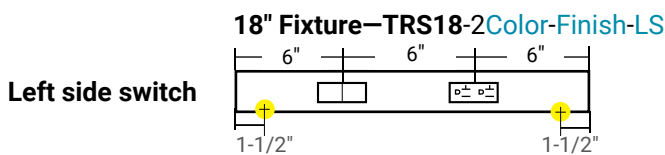
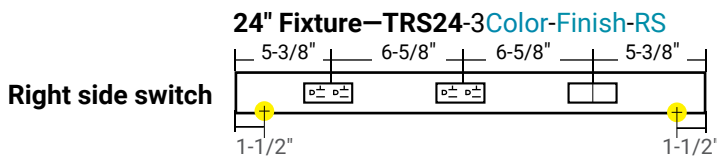
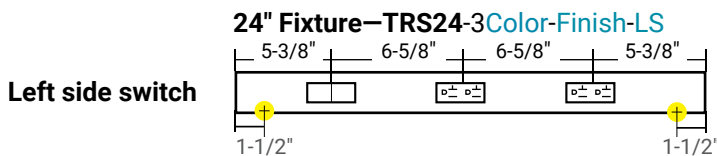
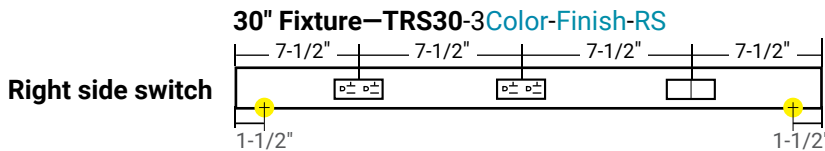
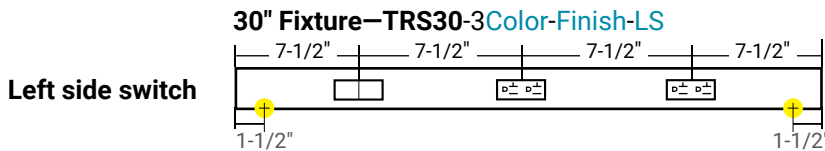
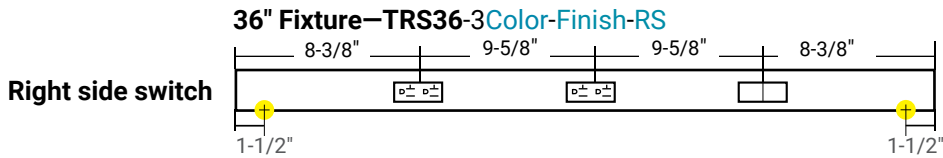
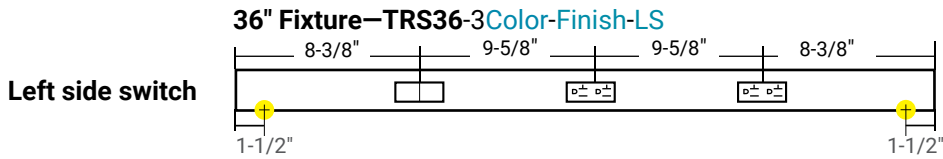
Input Voltage	120-volt AC
Rating	cULus Listed
Amps	20 amps
Mounting	Wood screws and wall anchors (included)
Wiring	12-gauge Romex for receptacles
Environment	Dry locations
Construction Material	Powder-coated aluminum

Available Finish Options With Coordinating Receptacle Color





Angle Power Strip TRS Series


Receptacle Placement (Under Cabinet Installed View)




Legend

 = Knockout (all knockouts are located on the back side of fixture and are 1-1/2" from the end)

 = 20-amp standard duplex receptacle available in Black (B), Grey (G), or White (W)

 = Dual single pole switch device 15-amp per switch—1/2 horsepower at 120-volt AC Switch. 12-amp max shared amperage between switches. Available in Black (B), Grey (G), or White (W)

 = Switch/receptacle combo 15-amp standard receptacle single pole switch: 1/2 horsepower at 120-volt AC. Available in Black (B), Grey (G), or White (W)

Angle Power Strip: Duplex Receptacle

TR Series

20-amp tamper-resistant duplex receptacles

Custom options available

Why Pick This?

Great for hiding power out of sight beneath cabinets; largest variety of custom options offered in this profile.

About The Product

- Low profile: 2-1/8"
- 20-amp tamper-resistant duplex receptacles
- Available in standard and custom fixtures
- Custom options include: USB-A ports, switches, phone jacks, cable jacks, data ports, HDMI ports, and more: see page 52 for more options
- Simple to install fully assembled fixture with wood screws and wall anchors (included)
- Designer finishes to blend with any décor

Applications

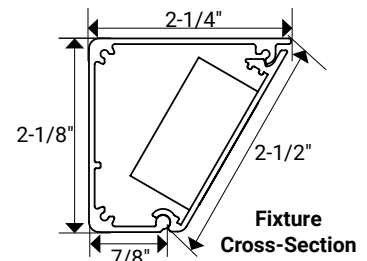
Under cabinet and fixed shelves

Offices and computer labs

Shops and garages

For additional application help and suggestions, call Design Services at 866-848-9094

24" fixture shown in Satin Nickel with Grey receptacles
TR24-2G-P-SN



Ordering information

120-volt duplex receptacles, available in standard and custom fixture options

Length	Number of Receptacles	Part Number
9" (229 mm)	1	TR9-1Color-P-Finish
12" (305 mm)	1	TR12-1Color-P-Finish
18" (457 mm)	2	TR18-2Color-P-Finish
24" (610 mm)	2	TR24-2Color-P-Finish
30" (762 mm)	2	TR30-2Color-P-Finish
36" (914 mm)	2	TR36-2Color-P-Finish
42" (1067 mm)	3	TR42-3Color-P-Finish
48" (1219 mm)	3	TR48-3Color-P-Finish
60" (1524 mm)	4	TR60-4Color-P-Finish
72" (1829 mm)	4	TR72-4Color-P-Finish

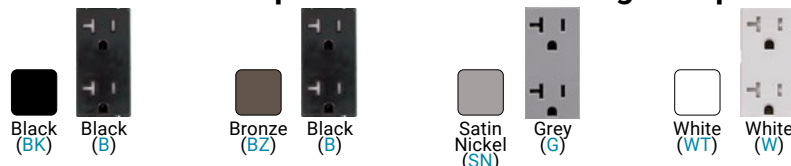
Custom lengths, receptacle placements, and multiple custom options available.
Contact Design Services at 866-848-9094

Blue indicates dealer choice: Color indicates receptacle color and Finish indicates fixture finish color.

Technical Information

Input Voltage	120-volt AC
Rating	cULus Listed
Amps	20 amps
Mounting	Wood screws and wall anchors (included)
Wiring	12-gauge Romex for receptacles
Environment	Dry locations
Construction Material	Powder-coated aluminum

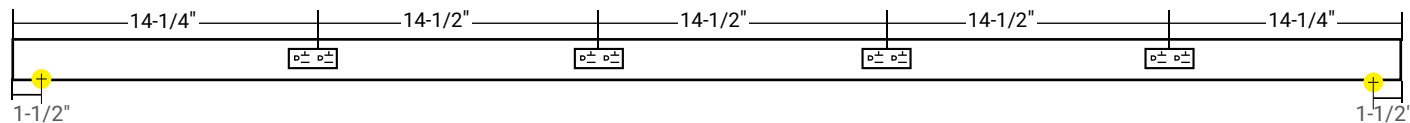
Available Finish Options with Coordinating Receptacle Color



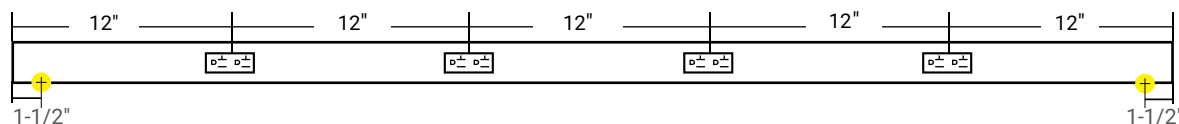
Angle Power Strip TR Series

Receptacle Placement (Under Cabinet Installed View)

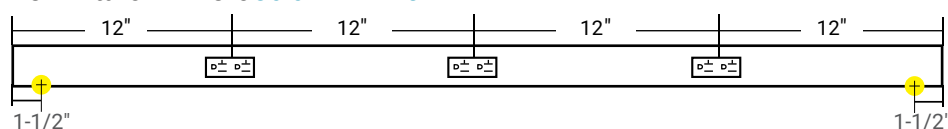
72" Fixture—TR72-4ColorD-P-Finish



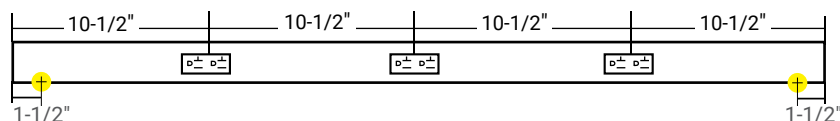
60" Fixture—TR60-4ColorD-P-Finish



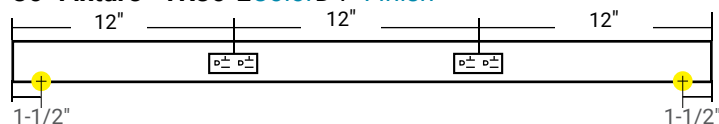
48" Fixture—TR48-3ColorD-P-Finish



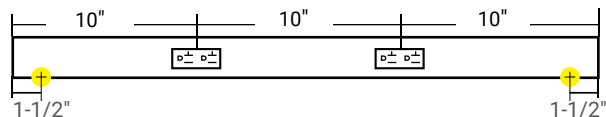
42" Fixture—TR42-3ColorD-P-Finish



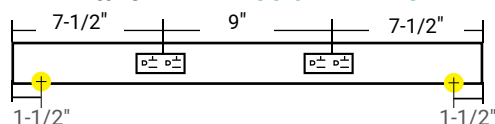
36" Fixture—TR36-2ColorD-P-Finish



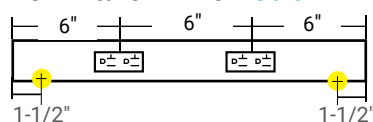
30" Fixture—TR30-2ColorD-P-Finish



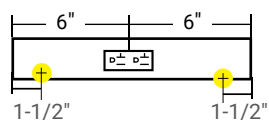
24" Fixture—TR24-2ColorD-P-Finish



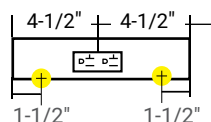
18" Fixture—TR18-2ColorD-P-Finish




12" Fixture—TR12-1ColorD-P-Finish




9" Fixture—TR9-1ColorD-P-Finish



Legend

 = Knockout (all knockouts are located on the back side of fixture and are 1-1/2" from the end)

 = 20-amp standard duplex receptacle available in Black (B), Grey (G), or White (W)

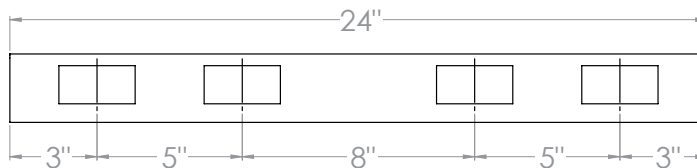
Custom Options/Details

- Custom lengths from 7"–92" (larger sizes will have a seam when assembled)
- Additional devices (page 52)
- Custom location of devices
- Receptacles must be a minimum of 5" apart (on center)
- Receptacles must be a minimum of 3" from the end (**knockout cannot be behind device**)
- 4-1/2" of room suggested for wire entry at knockout location
- Custom charges and additional design limitations may apply—Call Design Services at 866-848-9094 for a quote, lead time, and assistance with your custom order

Custom Lengths and Device Options

- Custom charges and additional design limitations may apply—Call Design Services at 866-848-9094
- Custom lengths to the 1/16" from 7"–90" (sizes over 90" are available but will have a seam showing)
- Additional devices and placement options available
- 4-1/2" of room suggested for wire entry at knockout location
- Receptacles must be placed a minimum of 3" from each end of the fixture to the center of a receptacle and a minimum of 5" apart (from the center of one receptacle to the center of the next)

Example for Receptacle Placement



Switch Options to Add

Part Number	Description	Color
T-T-1Z-WC-RF-Color	Tunable-white wireless on/off, dimming and white light temperature changing controller—ONLY compatible with tunable-white lighting products	BK, WT
T-Q-1Z-WC-RF-Color	1-Zone wireless on/off and dimming controller	BK, WT
T-Q-2Z-WC-RF-Color	2-Zone wireless on/off and dimming controller	BK, WT
T-Q-4Z-WC-RF-Color	4-Zone wireless on/off and dimming controller	BK, WT
T-C-RGBWC-RF-Color	Multi-color RGB wireless on/off, dimming, and color changing controller	BK, WT
TRO-SPS-Color	Decora single-pole rocker switch	BK, GR, WT
TRO-SPS-20A-Color	Decora single-pole rocker switch	B, G, W
TRO-3WS-Color	Decora 20-amp 3-way rocker switch	B, G, W
TRO-3WS-20A-Color	Decora 20-amp 3-way rocker switch	B, G, W
TRO-4WS-Color	Decora 20-amp 4-way rocker switch	B, G, W
TRO-DS-2SPS-Color	Decora 20-amp double switch	B, G, W
TRO-DS-(2)3WS-Color	Decora 20-amp double switch with two 3-way	B, W
TRO-DS-1P/3P-Color	Decora 20-amp double switch with single-pole and 3-way	B, G, W
TRO-TS-3SPS-Color	Decora 20-amp double switch with single-pole and 3-way	B, W



Tunable-White Controller
T-T-1Z-WC-RF-WT



1-Zone Controller
T-Q-1Z-WC-RF-WT



2-Zone Controller
T-Q-2Z-WC-RF-WT



4-Zone Controller
T-Q-4Z-WC-RF-WT



RGB Controller
T-C-RGBWC-RF-WT



TRO-3WS, TRO-4WS,
TRO-SPS



TRO-DS-2SPS,
TRO-DS-(2)3WS,
TRO-DS-1P/3P



TRO-TS-3SPS

Receptacle Options to Add

Part Number	Description	Color
TRO-20A-REC-Color	20-amp tamper-resistant duplex receptacle	B, G, W
TRO-HG-20-REC-Color	20-amp tamper-resistant, hospital grade duplex receptacle. Call for availability on Red (R) and Orange (O)	B, G, W, R, O



TRO-20A-REC



TRO-HG-20-REC

COLOR KEY

- B = Black
- G = Grey
- W = White
- R = Red
- O = Orange

Duplex Receptacle (TR Series)

Custom Options

Receptacle Combo Options to Add

Part Number	Description	Color
TRO-USB/REC-Color	Combination 2.4-amp USB-A ports and 15-amp receptacle	G, W
TRO-CB-1P/REC-Color	Combination single-pole switch and 15-amp receptacle	B, G, W
TRO-CB-3P/REC-Color	Combination 3-way switch and 15-amp receptacle	B, G, W,



TRO-USB/REC



TRO-CB-1P/REC



TRO-CB-3P/REC

Data Connector Options to Add

Part Number	Description	Color
TRO-CJ-Color	Decora-style cable jack, "F" style, for 75-Ohm coaxial cable	B, G, W
TRO-PJ-Color	Decora-style 6-conductor telephone jack	B, G, W
TRO-HDMI-Color	Decora HDMI port connector	W



TRO-CJ



TRO-PJ



TRO-HDMI

Port Frame Options to Add

Part Number	Description	Color
TRO-2Port-Color	Decora insert for 2 snap-in connectors for voice, data, & video	B, G, W
TRO-3Port-Color	Decora insert for 3 snap-in connectors for voice, data, & video	B, G, W
TRO-4Port-Color	Decora insert for 4 snap-in connectors for voice, data, & video	B, G, W
TRO-6Port-Color	Decora insert for 6 snap-in connectors for voice, data, & video	B, G, W



TRO-2PORT



TRO-3PORT



TRO-4PORT



TRO-6PORT

Snap-In Data Connector Options to Add

Part Number	Description	Color
TRO-CON-Blank-Color	Blank insert used to cover up any unused opening in any port frames	B, G, W
TRO-CON-Blank-Color	Snap-in data cat6, 8-conductor channel rated connector. 250MHZ	B, G, W
TRO-CON-CJ-Color	Snap-in cable jack	B, G, W
TRO-CON-PJ-8-Color	8-conductor USOC voice grade phone (jack) connector	B, G, W
TRO-CON-HDMI-Color	HDMI feed through quick port connector	B, W



TRO-CON-BLANK



TRO-CON-CAT6



TRO-CON-CJ



TRO-CON-PJ



TRO-CON-HDMI

Integral Power Supplies used with LED Lighting

Part Number	Description
TRO-LPV-20W-12V	12-volt DC 20-watt LED power supply (use with wireless dimming system)
TRO-LPV-35W-12V	12-volt DC 35-watt LED power supply (use with wireless dimming system)



TRO-LPV

Color Key

B = Black
G = Grey
W = White

LOOKING FOR AN ANGLE POWER STRIP?

This selection guide will walk through how to select an Angle Power Strip perfect for any job. Don't see what you're looking for in the standard options? **Contact Design Services at 866-848-9094 or email DesignAndSupport@TaskLighting.com** for help on customizing a Slim Profile (APT Series) or Duplex Receptacle (TR Series) Angle Power Strip.

STEP 1

Do you want Single or Duplex Receptacles?

The Duplex Receptacle (TR Series) offers a wider variety of custom options.

Single Receptacle

APT Series

- Slim profile
- Multiple standard lengths and 15-amp receptacles
- Customize fixture with additional receptacles and switches, custom lengths, and receptacle/switch placement—call Design Services at 866-848-9094 for custom orders

Duplex Receptacle

TR Series

- Multiple standard lengths and 20-amp receptacles
- Customize fixture with additional 20-amp receptacles and switches, custom lengths, receptacle/switch placement, and more see page 50 for more options)—call Design Services at 866-848-9094 for custom orders

TR-USB Series

- Available in standard fixtures only—for customization, see the TR Series and custom options on page 50
- One 15-amp USB-A/receptacle combo located on left side
- Duplex receptacle quantity and placement determined by length of fixture

TRS Series

- Available in standard fixtures only—for customization, see the TR Series and custom options on page 50
- One 15-amp switch receptacle combo in 9" and 12" fixtures
- One 15-amp dual switch device in 18"-36" fixtures. Select right or left side for switch location
- Duplex receptacle quantity and placement determined by length of fixture



15-amp Single Receptacle



20-amp Duplex Receptacle



15-amp USB-A/Receptacle Combo



20-amp Duplex Receptacle



15-amp Switch/Receptacle Combo



15-amp Dual Switch



20-amp Duplex Receptacle

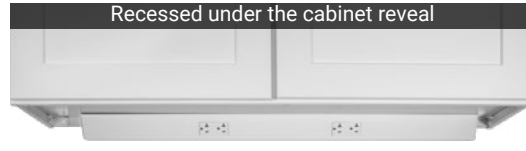
Selecting an Angle Power Strip

Selecting Desired Fixture Length

STEP 2

Select the desired standard length for the fixture

Angle Power Strip Fixtures can be mounted flush under the cabinet or recessed under the cabinet reveal.

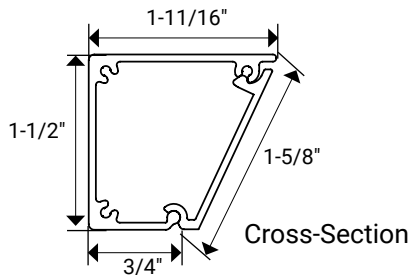


Scan to view sizing chart
<https://delivr.com/2axfm>

APT Series

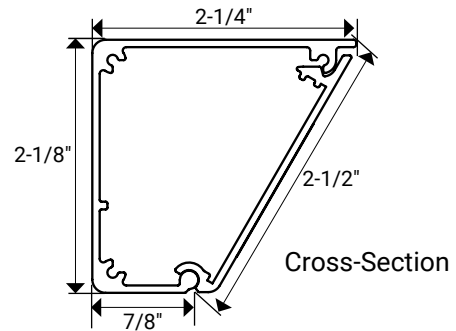
- 9" (229 mm) **APT9-2Color-P-Finish-Position***
- 12" (305 mm) **APT12-2Color-P-Finish-Position***
- 18" (457 mm) **APT18-3Color-P-Finish-Position***
- 24" (610 mm) **APT24-4Color-P-Finish**
- 30" (762 mm) **APT30-4Color-P-Finish**
- 36" (914 mm) **APT36-4Color-P-Finish**
- 42" (1067 mm) **APT42-5Color-P-Finish**
- 48" (1219 mm) **APT48-5Color-P-Finish**
- 60" (1524 mm) **APT60-7Color-P-Finish**
- 72" (1829 mm) **APT72-8Color-P-Finish**

*Position indicates Left (L) or Right (R) side wire entry



TR-USB Series

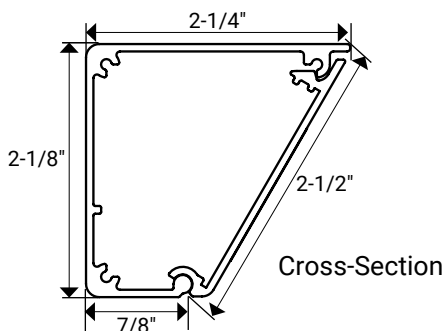
- 9" (229 mm) **TRU9-1ColorD-P-Finish**
- 12" (305 mm) **TRU12-1ColorD-P-Finish**
- 18" (457 mm) **TRU18-2ColorD-P-Finish**
- 24" (610 mm) **TRU24-2ColorD-P-Finish**
- 30" (762 mm) **TRU30-2ColorD-P-Finish**
- 36" (914 mm) **TRU36-2ColorD-P-Finish**
- 42" (1067 mm) **TRU42-3ColorD-P-Finish**
- 48" (1219 mm) **TRU48-3ColorD-P-Finish**
- 60" (1524 mm) **TRU60-4ColorD-P-Finish**
- 72" (1829 mm) **TRU72-4ColorD-P-Finish**



TRS Series

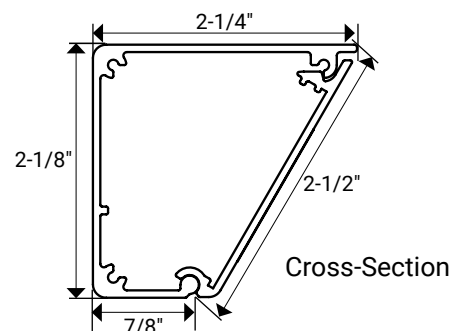
- 9" (229 mm) **TRS9-1Color-Finish**
- 12" (305 mm) **TRS12-1Color-Finish**
- 18" (457 mm) **TRS18-2Color-Finish-Switch***
- 24" (610 mm) **TRS24-3Color-Finish-Switch***
- 30" (762 mm) **TRS30-3Color-Finish-Switch***
- 36" (914 mm) **TRS36-3Color-Finish-Switch***

*Switch indicates Left Side (LS) or Right Side (RS) switch location



TR Series

- 9" (229 mm) **TR9-1ColorD-P-Finish**
- 12" (305 mm) **TR12-1ColorD-P-Finish**
- 18" (457 mm) **TR18-2ColorD-P-Finish**
- 24" (610 mm) **TR24-2ColorD-P-Finish**
- 30" (762 mm) **TR30-2ColorD-P-Finish**
- 36" (914 mm) **TR36-2ColorD-P-Finish**
- 42" (1067 mm) **TR42-3ColorD-P-Finish**
- 48" (1219 mm) **TR48-3ColorD-P-Finish**
- 60" (1524 mm) **TR60-4ColorD-P-Finish**
- 72" (1829 mm) **TR72-4ColorD-P-Finish**



Selecting an Angle Power Strip

Finish Options with Coordinating Receptacle Color

STEP 3

Select the finish option with coordinating receptacle color

Blend with backsplash color to reduce fixture visibility, coordinate with cabinet color, or match nearby hardware.

APT Series

Finish options with coordinating receptacle color (24" fixture shown)

NOTE: If a different finish/receptacle color pairing is desired, call Design Services at 866-848-9094.



Black (B) receptacles, Black (BK) finish



Black (B) receptacles, Bronze (BZ) finish



Grey (G) receptacles, Satin Nickel (SN) finish



White (W) receptacles, White (WT) finish

TR-USB Series

Finish options with coordinating USB/receptacle color (24" fixture shown)



Grey (G) receptacles, Satin Nickel (SN) finish



White (W) receptacles, White (WT) finish

TRS Series

Finish options with coordinating switch/receptacle color (24" fixture shown with left side switch)



Black (B) receptacles, Black (BK) finish



Black (B) receptacles, Bronze (BZ) finish



Grey (G) receptacles, Satin Nickel (SN) finish



White (W) receptacles, White (WT) finish

TR Series

Finish options with coordinating receptacle color (24" fixture shown)

NOTE: If a different finish/receptacle color pairing is desired, call Design Services at 866-848-9094.



Black (B) receptacles, Black (BK) finish



Black (B) receptacles, Bronze (BZ) finish



Grey (G) receptacles, Satin Nickel (SN) finish



White (W) receptacles, White (WT) finish

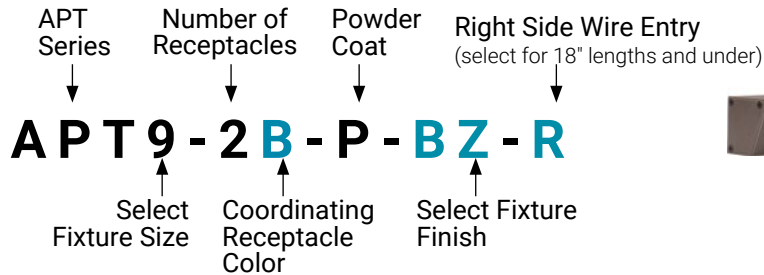
Selecting an Angle Power Strip

Easy Part Number Identification

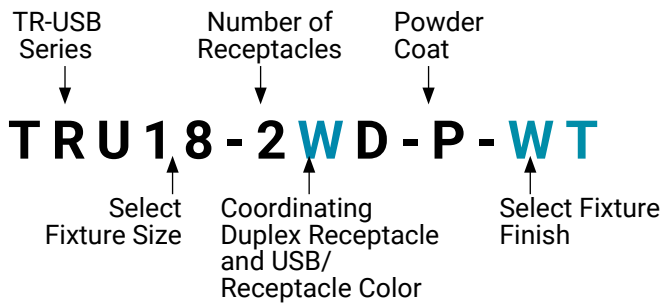
Examples of Angle Power Strip part numbers

Product options, described in Steps 1–3, are indicated in blue. Coordinating receptacle color must match fixture finish in Step 3, otherwise it is a custom fixture.

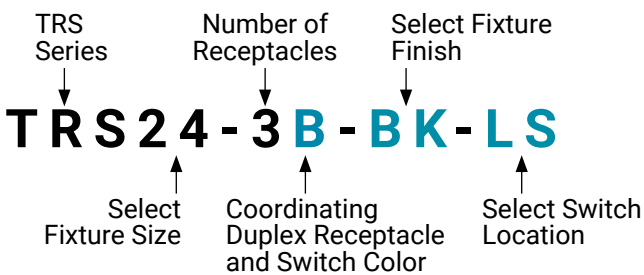
EXAMPLE APT PART NUMBER



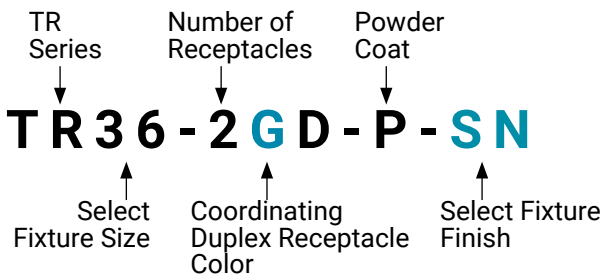
EXAMPLE TR-USB PART NUMBER



EXAMPLE TRS PART NUMBER



EXAMPLE TR PART NUMBER



LED LIGHTING PRODUCTS FOR ANY APPLICATION



225 Lumens/ft. Single-White
LED Tape Lighting

225 Lumens/ft. Single-White
LED Tape Lighting

225 Lumens/ft. Single-White
LED Tape Lighting



400 Lumens/Ft. Single-White
Neon Flexible Lighting



120 Lumens/ft. Single-White
Recessed Linear Fixture



225 Lumens/ft. Single-White
LED Tape Lighting

190 Lumens/ft. Single-White
LED Puck Light

225 Lumens/ft. Single-White
LED Tape Lighting



400 Lumens/ft. Tunable -White
Lighted Closet Rod



120 Lumens/ft. Single-White
LED Tape Lighting



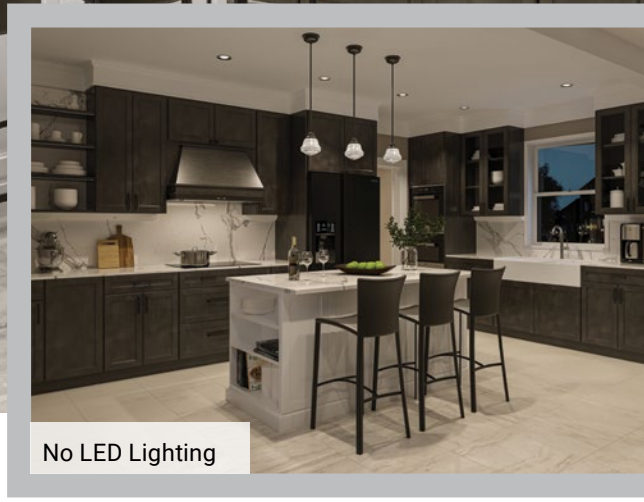
1600 Lumens/Sheet Single-White
Flexible Sheet Lighting

Enhanced with LED Lighting



Make a statement with LED lighting

Increase the functionality in any space by adding LED lighting over high-use surfaces under cabinets. Enhance the aesthetic appeal of a space by adding lighting above cabinets to make a room feel larger, under toe-kicks to give a subtle glow, or inside cabinets to highlight decorative dinnerware.



No LED Lighting

LED Lighting Made Easy

Easy to Install in Any Space

Easy to install cut-to-length tape lighting with simple peel-and-stick application and linear fixtures sized by standard cabinet lengths with mounting clips for a snap-in installation.

Professional Quality

Exceptional color rendering of 90+ CRI for accurate color representation, options for indoor and outdoor installations, multiple lumen outputs for a variety of applications, and compatibility with multiple lighting controls, including smart home.



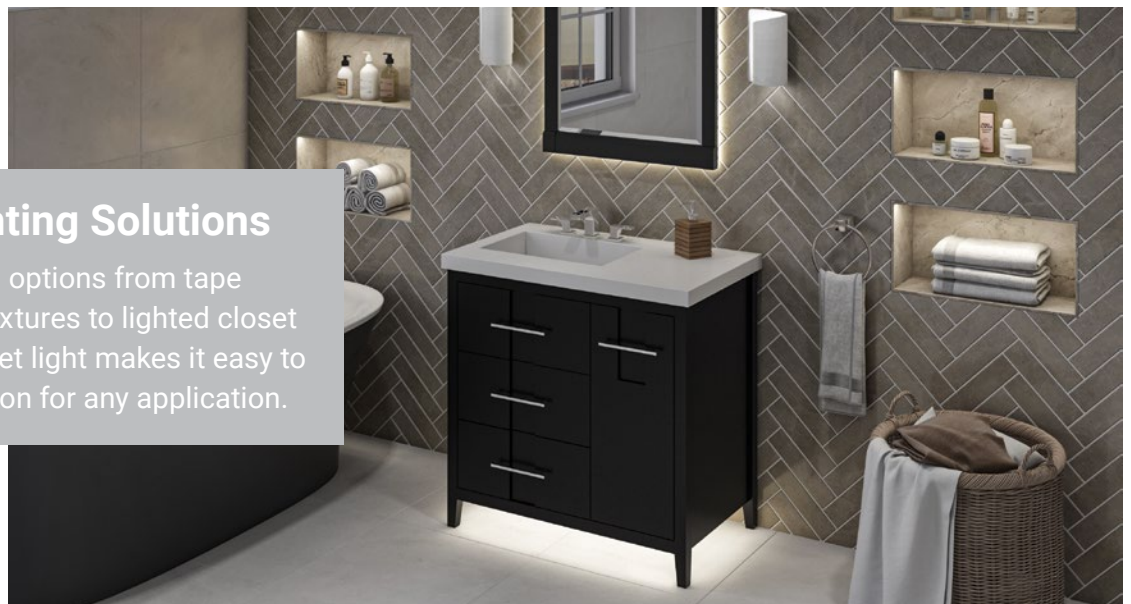
Lighting for any Project

A versatile solution for multiple applications in kitchens, bathrooms, offices, garages, and commercial spaces.



Simple Installation

Designed to easily install in a variety of applications with simple screw-down or snap connectors.



Versatile Lighting Solutions

A full line of lighting options from tape lighting and linear fixtures to lighted closet rod and flexible sheet light makes it easy to find a lighting solution for any application.



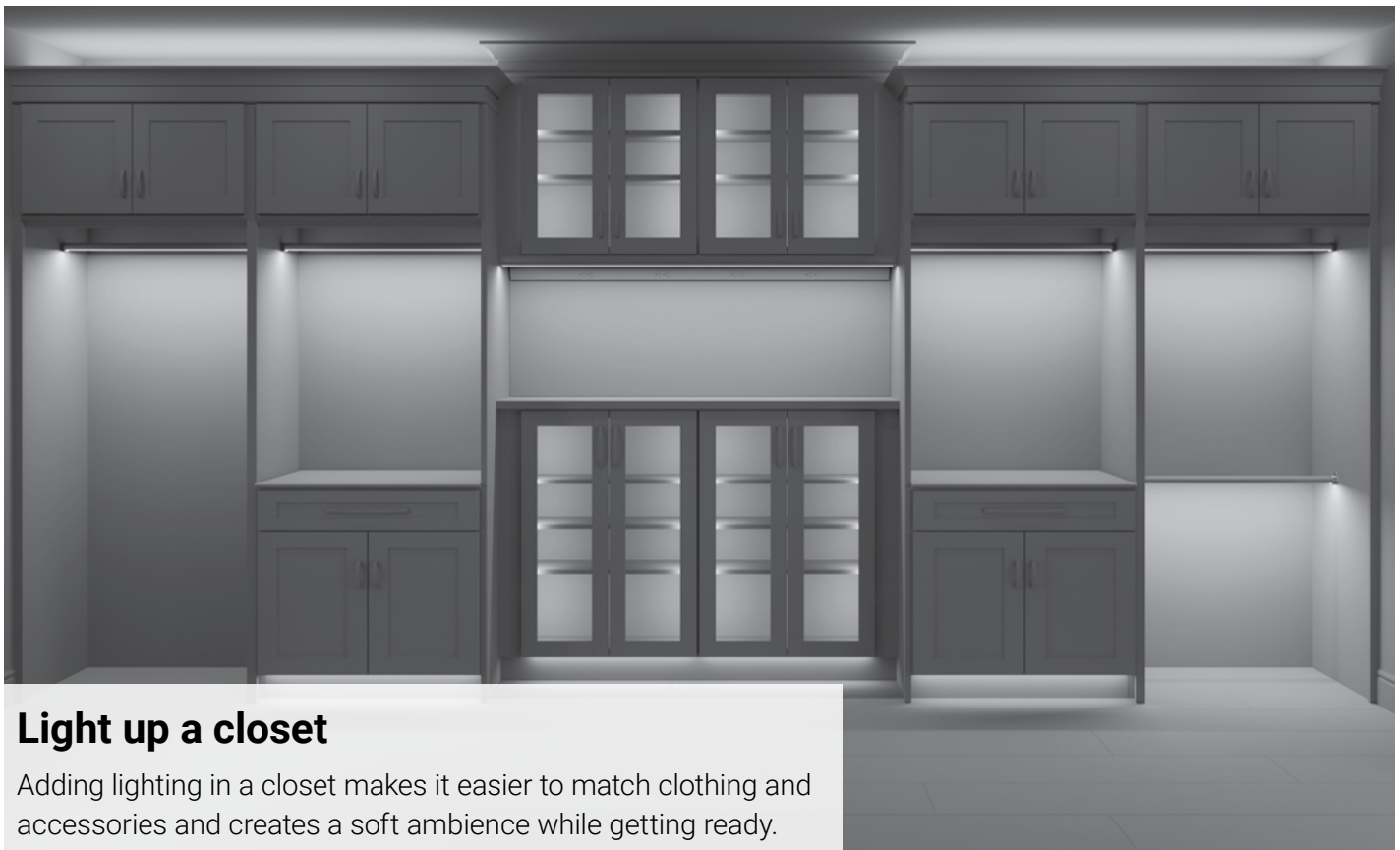
Highlight any space with LED lighting

Task Lighting & Power products are the perfect solution to easily enhance the atmosphere of any space by adding lighting and power.



Enhance the kitchen atmosphere with lighting

In addition to under upper cabinets and inside glass cabinets, install lighting in the toe-kick, above upper cabinets, and in ceiling coves to highlight beauty. Lighting under the island seating area adds extra impact.



Light up a closet

Adding lighting in a closet makes it easier to match clothing and accessories and creates a soft ambience while getting ready.



Selecting Lighting Temperature

Tune lighting to Warm White to complement brown woods or warm colors.



Set the lighting to Daylight White to enhance white or lighter colored spaces.



Take the guesswork out of choosing the right lighting

Use tunable-white tape lighting to select the white light Kelvin temperature after the cabinets and lighting are installed to match the color scheme of a room. Choose warm white, daylight white, or any shade of white in between to enhance design elements in different ways and personalize your lighting experience throughout the day.

Tunable-White lighting makes it easy to adjust the brightness and temperature based on the time of day or activities you're doing.



Warm White 2700K

This warm light looks like sunrise and sunset, making it great for setting a cozy and relaxing atmosphere for early mornings and evenings.



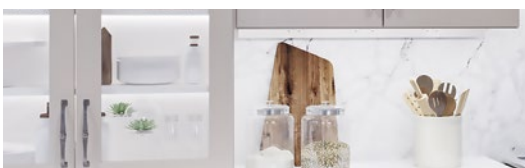
Soft White 3000K

Warmer lights are easier on the eyes and are recommended for activities like reading, screentime, and entertaining.



Cool White 4000K

This temperature mimics sunlight for most of the daytime hours, making it a good all-around temperature for many activities.



Daylight White 5000K

Set the lights to this temperature for a brightly lit space while meal prepping or cleaning.



Selecting Lighting Output

Below is an example of how to layer lighting outputs for the optimal finished result

Accent Output Lighting

Create depth, highlight focal points, and evoke ambiance by adding accent output lighting to any space. Recommended for toe-kick lighting and for highlighting architectural features like coffered ceilings or beams.



Standard Output Lighting

Used for general illumination, standard output lighting is often placed above wall cabinets, under countertops in seating areas, and in closets. Standard output can also be used for general under cabinet lighting as an economical choice.

High Output Lighting

A flexible go-to lighting output that is suitable for most projects, including under cabinet lighting, in cabinet lighting, and many other applications.



Higher Output Lighting

Add higher output lighting in spaces where tasks demand optimal visibility for various activities.



Selecting Lighting Output





Layered lighting made easy

Use more than one output of light to add dramatic lighting to a room and create a beautiful, functional space.



Lighting Brightness Output Icons

The icons used to identify the classification of each lumen output are found on the product pages. The chart below breaks down suggested lumen outputs for different applications.

APPLICATION	 ACCENT 0–150 Lumens/ft	 STANDARD 151–399 Lumens/ft	 HIGH 400–599 Lumens/ft	 HIGHER 600+ Lumens/ft
Under cabinet	✓	✓	✓	✓
Interior cabinet	✓	✓	✓	
Above cabinet	✓	✓		
Toe-kick	✓			
Under island countertop	✓	✓	✓	
Fixed or floating shelves	✓	✓	✓	✓
Under floating cabinets	✓	✓		
Over sink		✓	✓	✓
Inside drawer	✓			
Stair railing (hand railing)	✓	✓		
Stair steps	✓	✓		
Cove	✓	✓	✓	
Under vanities	✓	✓		
Behind mirror	✓	✓		
Closet shelves	✓	✓	✓	
Commercial kitchen			✓	✓
Retail displays		✓	✓	

Don't know where to start?

Our dedicated (and free!) Design Services Team is available to help you with technical support, product questions, layout suggestions, and advice on the best products for your project.



Scan to fill out the Customer Quote Form
<https://delivr.com/2smah>

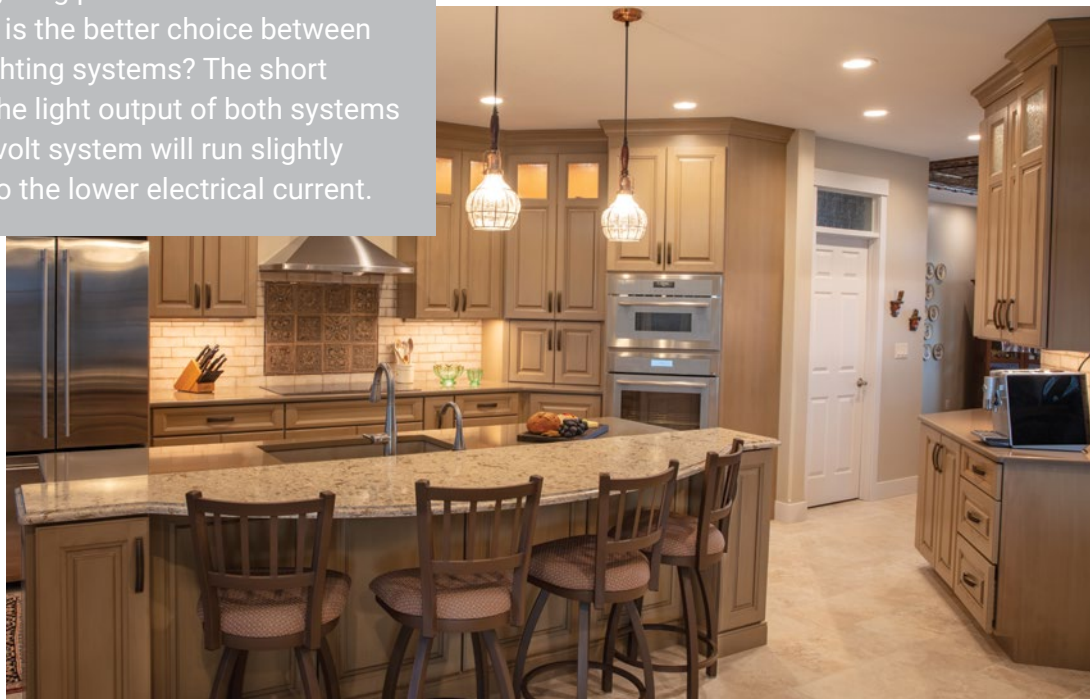


Lighting: 12-Volt and 24-Volt

Understanding the differences between 12-Volt and 24-Volt LED Lighting and their uses

12-Volt and 24-Volt Options

We offer most LED lighting products in 12-volt and 24-volt options. What is the better choice between 12-volt and 24-volt lighting systems? The short answer is that while the light output of both systems are the same, the 24-volt system will run slightly more efficiently due to the lower electrical current.



Understanding Voltage Drop and Maximum Run Lengths

For a constant voltage power supply, the key factor that affects the maximum run length is voltage drop. Voltage drop is the gradual decrease in voltage along the circuit due to the resistance of copper conductors. This means 24-volt lighting requires half the current of 12-volt lighting for the same power output, and exhibits proportionately less voltage drop between the front and end section of the run of lights. Opt for 24-volt lighting to ensure longer max run length with reduced brightness disparity between the front and end sections of the run powered by the same power supply.



12-Volt and 24-Volt Uses

When to use 12V or 24V for Projects

12-Volt Options

Use for basic residential projects, when existing lighting is 12-volts, or when shorter cut lengths are needed.



24-Volt Options

Use for longer runs of lighting, larger projects, or when short cut lengths aren't a concern.



Class 2 Power Supply Max Load

12V



12V 60W Plug-in Power Supply
T-60W-12V-PI

24V



24V 96W Plug-in Power Supply
T-24V-96W-PI

Class 2 Power Supplies and NEC Standards

Class 2 power supplies adhere to specific safety standards outlined in the NEC, prioritizing safety to prevent electrical shock and fire hazards. To meet Class 2 compliance, 12V power supplies should be rated for 60-watts or less, and 24V power supplies should be 100-watts or less. Opt for 24V lighting if a larger load per power supply is required.

What to Know about 12V and 24V Cut Lengths

Cut Length Variances

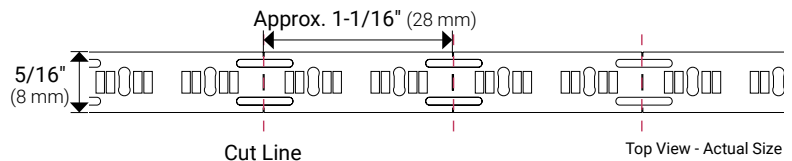
Cut lengths for 24-volt lighting will typically be twice that of the 12-volt lighting. Opt for 12-volt lighting if short cut lengths are needed.

12V

Field cuttable approximately every 1-1/16"



12V 300 Lm/Ft. Tunable-White Tape Lighting Shown

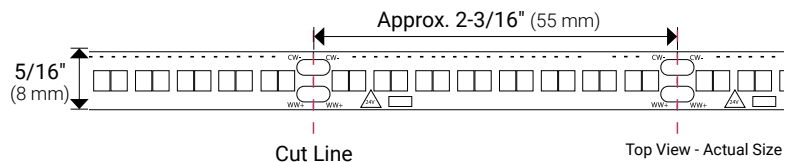


24V

Field cuttable approximately every 2-1/4"



24V 300 Lm/Ft. Tunable-White Tape Lighting Shown





LED TAPE LIGHTING FOR EASY INSTALLATION

Easily Install in Any Space

Cut the flexible tape lighting to length for the perfect fit along a curved surface, tucked into a narrow space, or mounted alongside architectural features.

Use Indoor and Outdoor

Micro-waterproof IP65-rated coating protects the tape lighting against dirt, cleaning, and damage. Even the 3M™ 300LSE adhesive backing is waterproof-rated.

Expect Very Long Life

All LED tape lighting series are UL listed with a 5-year warranty and rated for 50,000 hours (8 hours a day for 17 years).

Tape lighting for any application

LED Lighting

Tape Lighting

KITCHENS



BATHROOMS



HOME PUBS

Design By: Amanda Dodd



CLOSETS



LAUNDRY ROOMS



OUTDOORS

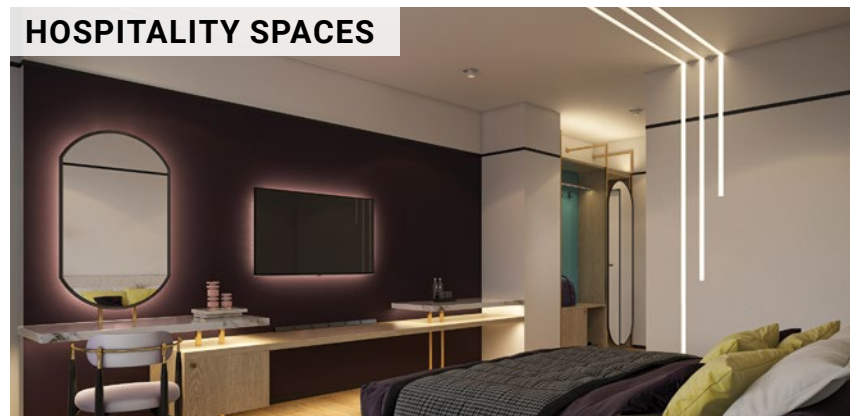


Design By: Artistic Cabinetry

OFFICES



HOSPITALITY SPACES

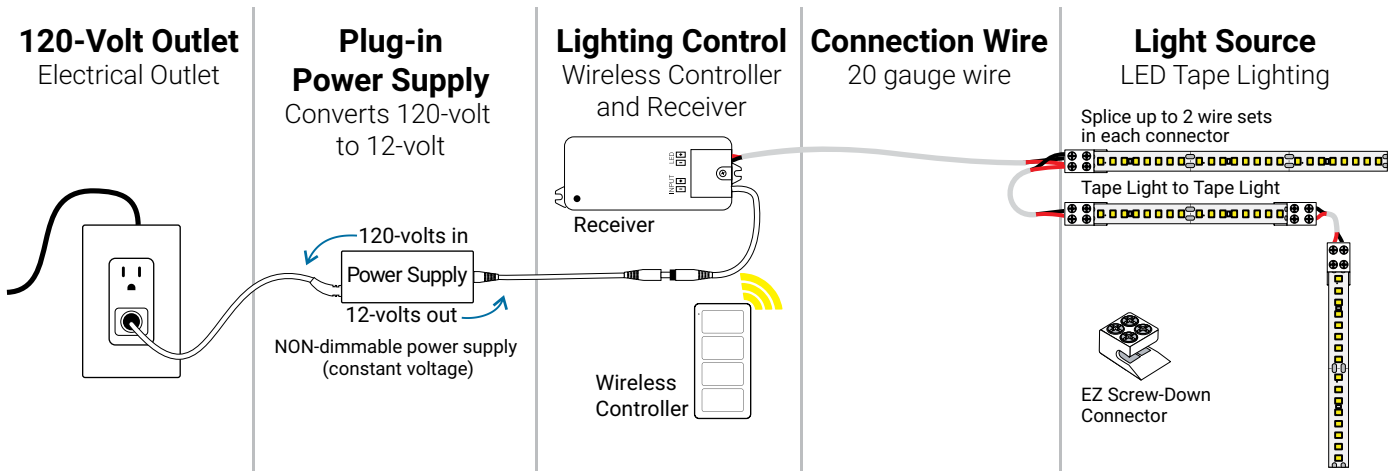
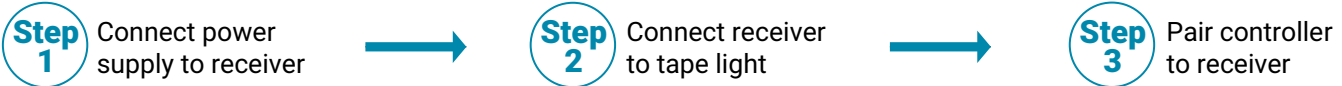




IT'S ALL ABOUT EASY

What makes Task Lighting LED tape lighting stand out against everyone else? How easy it is! Easy to install. Easy to control. Take a look!

LED Tape Lighting designed for easy installation with professional results!



Tape lighting made easy to install

- Plug the power supply into an existing electrical outlet hidden behind the microwave, refrigerator, dishwasher, or under the sink
- Hardwired power supplies are available if a wall switch is preferred. See page 184 for more information.
- Easily mount the receiver using screw tabs near the plug-in power supply
- Run connection wire through cabinets by drilling a tiny 1/4" hole for feed-through
- In less than 30 seconds, program the wireless controller for on/off and dimming
- Mount the wireless controller in a wall box, directly to a flat surface, or use as a remote

Tape lighting designed for easy installation

LED Lighting

Tape Lighting

It's easy to add lighting to any design

- Under the upper kitchen cabinets to light countertop workspaces
- Above the kitchen cabinets for attractive ambiance
- At the floor under kitchen cabinets for evening illumination
- Colored lighting on decks, in a bar area, bath, or spa to set the mood

Like the lighting in this photo?

It's easy to do the same in any space. Order a plug-in power supply, LED lighting, connectors, wire, and a wireless control system to easily install this set-up.

Design By: Amanda Dodd



- Mount the tape lighting under the upper cabinet, under the toe-kick area, and inside the cabinet.
- Plug the power supply in below the sink so it's out of the way.
- Use a wireless controller to easily adjust the white color temperature and brightness of your lights!

Want tips on layouts and installation?

Contact our friendly in-house **Design Services** at **866-848-9094** or email **DesignAndSupport@TaskLighting.com**. They'll help with technical support, product questions, layout suggestions, and advice on the best products for any residential or commercial project.



LIVE SUPPORT!

12-Volt Options

Use for basic residential projects, when existing lighting is 12-volts, or when shorter cut lengths are needed.

300 Lumens/Ft. Tunable-White Lighting

page 82

8 mm wide; standard light output; cuttable approximately every 1"



225 Lumens/Ft. Single-White Lighting

page 84

8 mm wide; standard light output; cuttable approximately every 1"



120 Lumens/Ft. Single-White Lighting

page 86

8 mm wide; accent light output; cuttable approximately every 2"



126 Lumens/Ft. Single-White Lighting (Side-View)

page 88

8 mm wide; accent light output; cuttable approximately every 2"



130 Lumens/Ft. Multi-Color RGB Lighting

page 90

10 mm wide; accent light output; cuttable approximately every 2"



24-Volt Options

Use for longer runs of lighting, larger projects, or when short cut lengths aren't needed.

600 Lumens/Ft. Tunable-White Lighting

page 74

10 mm wide; higher light output; cuttable approximately every 2"



600 Lumens/Ft. Single-White Lighting

page 76

10 mm wide; higher light output; cuttable approximately every 2"



400 Lumens/Ft. Tunable-White Lighting

page 78

10 mm wide; high light output; cuttable approximately every 2"



400 Lumens/Ft. Single-White Lighting

page 80

10 mm wide; high light output; cuttable approximately every 2"



300 Lumens/Ft. Tunable-White Lighting

page 82

8 mm wide; standard light output; cuttable approximately every 2"



225 Lumens/Ft. Single-White Lighting

page 84

8 mm wide; standard light output; cuttable approximately every 2"



120 Lumens/Ft. Single-White Lighting

page 86

8 mm wide; accent light output; cuttable approximately every 4"





Looking for a Simple Solution?

LED Lighting

Tape Lighting

Tunable-White Lighting Option

We recommend the 300 Lumens/Ft. Tunable-White Tape Lighting with industry standard two-wire installation as a premium solution. Simple plug-and-play installation, along with the ability to change the white light temperature AFTER installation and at any time, make this tape lighting the prime option to install in any space.



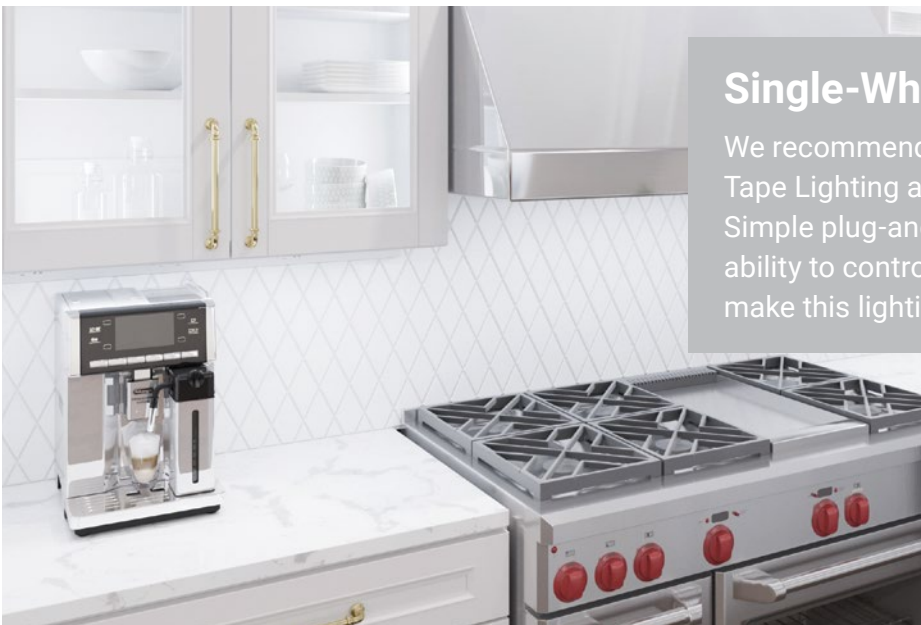
300 Lumens/Ft. Tunable-White Lighting

page 82

8 mm wide; standard light output; cuttable approximately every 2"



Warm White to Daylight White and all shades of white in between.



Single-White Lighting Option

We recommend the 225 Lumens/Ft. Single-White Tape Lighting as the top single-white solution. Simple plug-and-play installation, along with the ability to control multiple lights with one controller, make this lighting a versatile option for any space.

225 Lumens/Ft. Single-White Lighting

page 84

8 mm wide; standard light output; cuttable approximately every 2"



Lighting made easy

The simplest configuration for easy installation is an LED tape lighting, plug-in power supply, receiver, and lighting control option.

LED Tape Lighting + Power Supply & Receiver + Lighting Control



LED Lighting

Tape Lighting

U.S. PATENT 10,721,801

LED Lighting: Tape Lighting

Tunable-White Lighting with TandemLED™ Technology

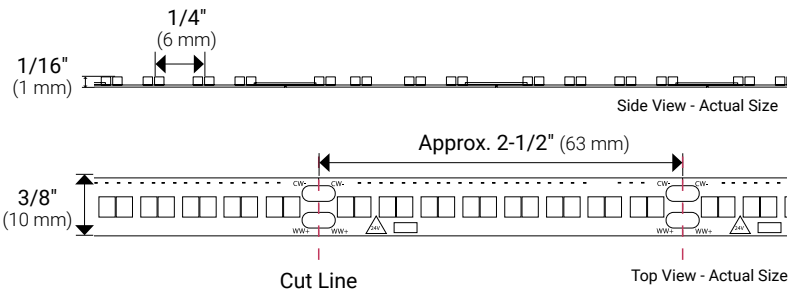
600 Lumens/Ft.

24-Volt



Why Pick This?

Brightest output option for maximum illumination; select white light color after installation.



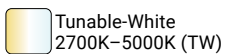
Field cuttable approximately every 2-1/2"



About The Product

- Patented two-wire tunable-white lighting with TandemLED technology
- Tunable CCT from Warm White 2700K to Daylight White 5000K and all shades of white in between
- Tune the white light and adjust the brightness separately with required wired or wireless controller (order separately)
- Easy to cut and reconnect in the field with simple screw-down or snap connectors (order separately)
- Aluminum housings available for an upgraded look (order separately)
- Plug-in or hardwired waterproof power supply required (order separately)
- No Ultraviolet (UV) or Infrared (IR)
- Compatible with smart home devices (not sold by Task Lighting); WAV Smart Control™ required (order separately)

Tunable-White Kelvin Temperatures



Lumen Output



Technical Information

Input Voltage	24-volt DC
Color Temperature (Kelvin)	Tunable CCT from 2700K–5000K and all white light temperatures in between
CRI (Color Rendering Index)	90+
LED Type	SMD 2835
Lumens	600 lumens per foot
Max Run	Recommended maximum run length is 16 ft. (5 m) for single-side powering. For longer runs, power from both ends of the tape light.
Dimmable	5%–100%
Rated Life	50,000 hrs
LED Beam Angle	120°
Diodes per Foot	78
LED Spacing	1/4"
Mounting	3M™ 300LSE waterproof adhesive tape on back of tape lighting
Wiring	20/2 stranded or solid
Operating Temperature	-4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)
Environment	Damp, wet, dry locations
Construction Material	Heat-resistant PCB, micro-waterproof spray silicone IP65-rated



600 Lumens/Ft., 24-Volt Tunable-White Lighting

LED Lighting

Tape Lighting



24V

Ordering Information

600 Lumens/ft. 24-Volt, Tunable-White LED Tape Lighting

Tape Width	Kelvin Temperature	Length	Lumens Per Foot	Watts Per Foot	IP Rating	Cutting	Part Number
10 mm	Tunable-White 2700K–5000K	16 ft.	600	5.5W (18.2/m)	IP65	Approx. 2-1/2"	LT600W24V016-TW
10 mm	Tunable-White 2700K–5000K	100 ft.	600	5.5W (18.2/m)	IP20	Approx. 2-1/2"	LT600D24V100-TW

Applications

Under cabinet

Over sink

Stairs

Closet

For additional application help and suggestions, call Design Services at 866-848-9094

Accessories

Power Supplies 186

Lighting Control Options..... 190

Connectors 195

Mounting Accessories..... 198

Build a Lighting System

The ability to easily build a lighting system is one of the many things that makes this product so versatile. To build a system, you'll need:

Power Supply



+

Lighting Control



+

Wire



+

Connectors



+

Tape Light



System shown with WAV Smart Receiver/Power Supply and wireless controller for lighting control. For additional ways to build a lighting system, call Design Services at 866-848-9094.



LED Lighting: Tape Lighting

Single-White Lighting

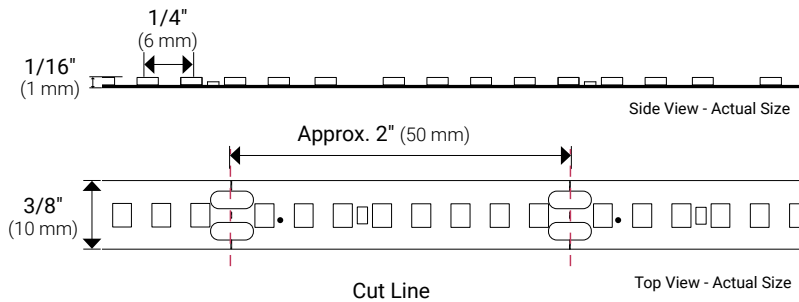
600 Lumens/Ft.

24-Volt



Why Pick This?

Brightest output option for maximum illumination



Field cuttable approximately every 2"



About The Product

- Easy to cut and reconnect in the field with simple screw-down or snap connectors (order separately)
- Aluminum housings available for an upgraded look (order separately)
- Plug-in or hardwired power supply required (order separately)
- No Ultraviolet (UV) or Infrared (IR)
- Compatible with smart home devices (not sold by Task Lighting); WAV Smart Control™ required (order separately)

Available Kelvin Temperatures



Lumen Output



HIGHER

Technical Information

Input Voltage	24-volt DC
Color Temperature (Kelvin)	Soft White 3000K (30) Cool White 4000K (40)
CRI (Color Rendering Index)	90+
LED Type	SMD 2835
Lumens	600 lumens per foot
Max Run	Recommended maximum run length is 16 ft. (5 m) for single-side powering. For longer runs, power from both ends of the tape light.
Dimmable	5%–100%
Rated Life	50,000 hrs
LED Beam Angle	120°
Diodes per Foot	48
LED Spacing	1/4"
Mounting	3M™ 300LSE waterproof adhesive tape on back of tape lighting
Wiring	20/2 stranded or solid
Operating Temperature	-4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)
Environment	Damp, wet, dry locations
Construction Material	Heat-resistant PCB, micro-waterproof spray silicone IP65-rated



600 Lumens/Ft., 24-Volt Single-White Lighting

LED Lighting

Tape Lighting



24V

Ordering Information

600 Lumens/ft. 24-Volt, Single-White LED Tape Lighting

Tape Width	Kelvin Temperature	Length	Lumens Per Foot	Watts Per Foot	IP Rating	Cutting	Part Number
10 mm	3000K, 4000K	16 ft.	600	5.5W (18/m)	IP65	Approx. 2"	LS600W24V016-Temp
10 mm	3000K, 4000K	100 ft.	600	5.5W (18/m)	IP20	Approx. 2"	LS600D24V100-Temp

Applications

Under cabinet

Over sink

Stairs

Closet

For additional application help and suggestions, call Design Services at 866-848-9094

Accessories

Power Supplies 186

Lighting Control Options..... 190

Connectors 195

Mounting Accessories..... 198

Build a Lighting System

The ability to easily build a lighting system is one of the many things that makes this product so versatile. To build a system, you'll need:

Power Supply



+

Lighting Control



+

Wire



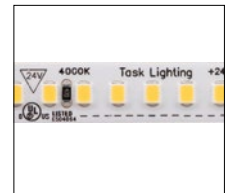
+

Connectors



+

Tape Light



System shown with receiver and wireless controller for lighting control. For additional ways to build a lighting system, call Design Services at 866-848-9094.

Design By: Artistic Cabinetry



LED Lighting

Tape Lighting



U.S. PATENT
10,721,801

LED Lighting: Tape Lighting

Tunable-White Lighting with TandemLED™ Technology

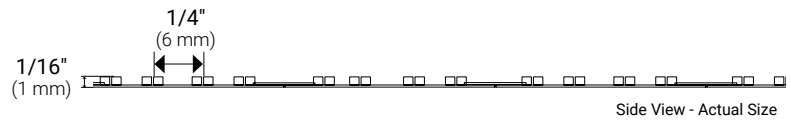
400 Lumens/Ft.

24-Volt

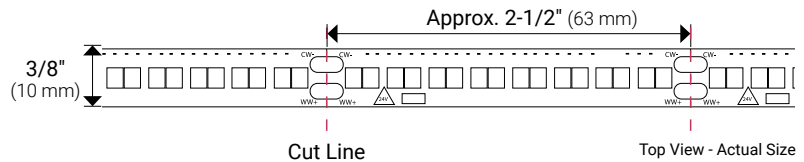


Why Pick This?

Functionally bright lighting; select white light color after installation.



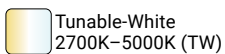
Field cuttable approximately every 2-1/2"



About The Product

- Patented two-wire tunable-white lighting with TandemLED technology
- Tunable CCT from Warm White 2700K to Daylight White 5000K and all shades of white in between
- Tune the white light and adjust the brightness separately with required wired or wireless controller (order separately)
- Easy to cut and reconnect in the field with simple screw-down or snap connectors (order separately)
- Aluminum housings available for an upgraded look (order separately)
- Plug-in or hardwired waterproof power supply required (order separately)
- No Ultraviolet (UV) or Infrared (IR)
- Compatible with smart home devices (not sold by Task Lighting); WAV Smart Control™ required (order separately)

Tunable-White Kelvin Temperatures



Lumen Output



Technical Information

Input Voltage	24-volt DC
Color Temperature (Kelvin)	Tunable CCT from 2700K-5000K and all white light temperatures in between
CRI (Color Rendering Index)	90+
LED Type	SMD 2835
Lumens	400 lumens per foot
Max Run	Recommended maximum run length is 16 ft. (5 m) for single-side powering. For longer runs, power from both ends of the tape light.
Dimmable	5% - 100%
Rated Life	50,000 hrs
LED Beam Angle	120°
Diodes per Foot	78
LED Spacing	1/4"
Mounting	3M™ 300LSE waterproof adhesive tape on back of tape lighting
Wiring	20/2 stranded or solid
Operating Temperature	-4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)
Environment	Damp, wet, dry locations
Construction Material	Heat-resistant PCB, micro-waterproof spray silicone IP65-rated



400 Lumens/Ft., 24-Volt Tunable-White Lighting

LED Lighting

Tape Lighting



24V

Ordering Information

400 Lumens/ft. 24-Volt, Tunable-White LED Tape Lighting

Tape Width	Kelvin Temperature	Length	Lumens Per Foot	Watts Per Foot	IP Rating	Cutting	Part Number
10 mm	Tunable-White 2700K–5000K	16 ft.	400	3.8W (12.3/m)	IP65	Approx. 2-1/2"	LT400W24V016-TW
10 mm	Tunable-White 2700K–5000K	100 ft.	400	3.8W (12.3/m)	IP20	Approx. 2-1/2"	LT400D24V100-TW

Applications

Under cabinet

In-cabinet

Stairs

Closet

For additional application help and suggestions, call Design Services at 866-848-9094

Accessories

Power Supplies 186

Lighting Control Options..... 190

Connectors 195

Mounting Accessories..... 198

Build a Lighting System

The ability to easily build a lighting system is one of the many things that makes this product so versatile. To build a system, you'll need:

Power Supply

+

Lighting Control

+

Wire

+

Connectors

+

Tape Light



System shown with WAV Smart Receiver and wireless controller for lighting control. For additional ways to build a lighting system, call Design Services at 866-848-9094.

Warm White 2700K



Daylight White 5000K



LED Lighting

Tape Lighting

LED Lighting: Tape Lighting

Single-White Lighting

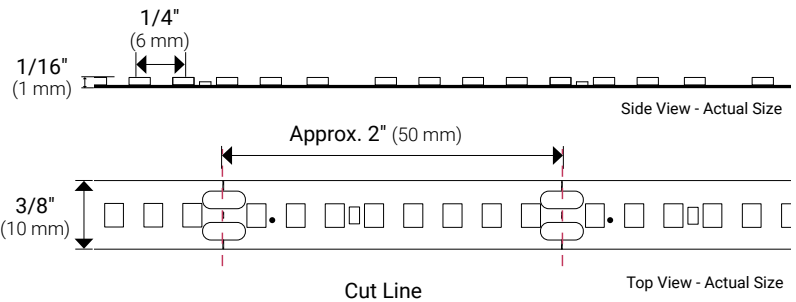
400 Lumens/Ft.

24-Volt



Why Pick This?

Bright lighting to illuminate functional spaces in the kitchen or home office.



Field cuttable approximately every 2"



About The Product

- Easy to cut and reconnect in the field with simple screw-down or snap connectors (order separately)
- Aluminum housings available for an upgraded look (order separately)
- Plug-in or hardwired power supply required (order separately)
- No Ultraviolet (UV) or Infrared (IR)
- Compatible with smart home devices (not sold by Task Lighting); WAV Smart Control™ required (order separately)

Available Kelvin Temperatures



Lumen Output



Technical Information

Input Voltage	24-volt DC
Color Temperature (Kelvin)	Soft White 3000K (30) Cool White 4000K (40)
CRI (Color Rendering Index)	90+
LED Type	SMD 2835
Lumens	400 lumens per foot
Max Run	Recommended maximum run length is 16 ft. (5 m) for single-side powering. For longer runs, power from both ends of the tape light.
Dimmable	5%–100%
Rated Life	50,000 hrs
LED Beam Angle	120°
Diodes per Foot	48
LED Spacing	1/4"
Mounting	3M™ 300LSE waterproof adhesive tape on back of tape lighting
Wiring	20/2 stranded or solid
Operating Temperature	-4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)
Environment	Damp, wet, dry locations
Construction Material	Heat-resistant PCB, micro-waterproof spray silicone IP65-rated



400 Lumens/Ft., 24-Volt Single-White Lighting

LED Lighting

Tape Lighting



24V

Ordering Information

400 Lumens/ft. 24-Volt, Single-White LED Tape Lighting

Tape Width	Kelvin Temperature	Length	Lumens Per Foot	Watts Per Foot	IP Rating	Cutting	Part Number
10 mm	3000K, 4000K	16 ft.	400	3.5W (11.5/m)	IP65	Approx. 2"	LS400W24V016-Temp
10 mm	3000K, 4000K	100 ft.	400	3.5W (11.5/m)	IP20	Approx. 2"	LS400D24V100-Temp

Applications

Under cabinet

Closet

Stairs

Outdoors

For additional application help and suggestions, call Design Services at 866-848-9094

Accessories

Power Supplies 186

Lighting Control Options..... 190

Connectors 195

Mounting Accessories..... 198

Build a Lighting System

The ability to easily build a lighting system is one of the many things that makes this product so versatile. To build a system, you'll need:

Power Supply



+

Lighting Control



+

Wire



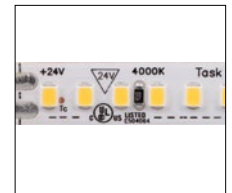
+

Connectors



+

Tape Light



System shown with receiver and wireless controller for lighting control. For additional ways to build a lighting system, call Design Services at 866-848-9094.



Design By: Artistic Cabinetry

LED Lighting

Tape Lighting



LED Lighting: Tape Lighting

Tunable-White Lighting with TandemLED™ Technology

300 Lumens/Ft.

12-Volt and 24-Volt




Why Pick This?

Flexible brightness for a variety of applications; select white light color after installation

About The Product

- Patented two-wire tunable-white lighting with TandemLED technology
- Tunable CCT from Warm White 2700K to Daylight White 5000K and all shades of white in between
- Tune the white light and adjust the brightness separately with required wired or wireless controller (order separately)
- Easy to cut and reconnect in the field with simple screw-down or snap connectors (order separately)
- Aluminum housings available for an upgraded look (order separately)
- Plug-in or hardwired waterproof power supply required (order separately)
- No Ultraviolet (UV) or Infrared (IR)
- Compatible with smart home devices (not sold by Task Lighting); WAV Smart Control™ required (order separately)

Tunable-White Kelvin Temperatures

 Tunable-White
2700K–5000K (TW)

Lumen Output

 STANDARD

Technical Information

Input Voltage	12-volt DC (L-T600-MW) 24-volt DC (L-T600-24VMW)
Color Temperature (Kelvin)	Tunable CCT from 2700K–5000K and all white light temperatures in between
CRI (Color Rendering Index)	90+
LED Type	2110 CCT
Lumens	300 lumens per foot
Max Run	Recommended maximum run length is 16 ft. (5 m) for single-side powering. For longer runs, power from both ends of the tape light.
Dimmable	5%–100%
Rated Life	50,000 hrs
LED Beam Angle	120°
Diodes per Foot	88
LED Spacing	1/4"
Mounting	3M™ 300LSE waterproof adhesive tape on back of tape lighting
Wiring	20/2 stranded or solid
Operating Temperature	-4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)
Environment	Damp, wet, dry locations
Construction Material	Heat-resistant PCB, micro-waterproof spray silicone IP65-rated

Applications

Under cabinet

In-cabinet

Stairs

For additional application help and suggestions, call Design Services at 866-848-9094



300 Lumens/Ft. Tunable-White Lighting

LED Lighting

Tape Lighting



12V

Ordering Information

300 Lumens/ft. 12-Volt, Tunable-White LED Tape Lighting

Tape Width	Kelvin Temperature	Length	Lumens Per Foot	Watts Per Foot	IP Rating	Cutting	Part Number
8 mm	Tunable-White 2700K–5000K	16 ft.	300	2.93W (9.2/m)	IP65	Approx. 1-1/8"	L-T600-16-MW
8 mm	Tunable-White 2700K–5000K	100 ft.	300	2.93W (9.2/m)	IP20	Approx. 1-1/8"	L-T600-100-12V

Accessories

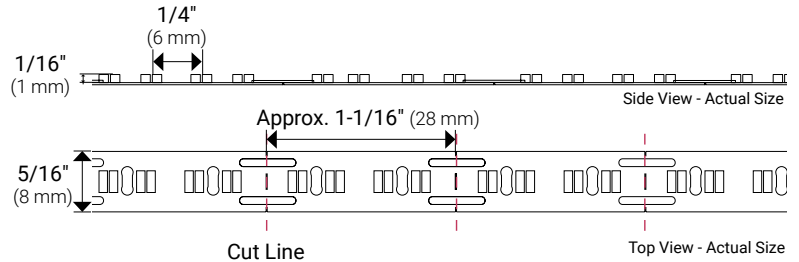
Power Supplies 184

Lighting Control Options..... 190

Connectors 195

Mounting Accessories..... 198

Field cuttable approximately every 1-1/16"



24V

Ordering Information

300 Lumens/ft. 24-Volt, Tunable-White LED Tape Lighting

Tape Width	Kelvin Temperature	Length	Lumens Per Foot	Watts Per Foot	IP Rating	Cutting	Part Number
8 mm	Tunable-White 2700K–5000K	16 ft.	300	2.93W (9.2/m)	IP65	Approx. 2-1/4"	L-T600-16-24VMW
8 mm	Tunable-White 2700K–5000K	100 ft.	300	2.93W (9.2/m)	IP20	Approx. 2-1/4"	L-T600-100-24V

Accessories

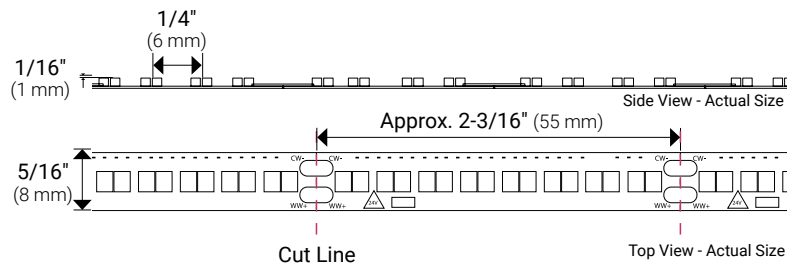
Power Supplies 186

Lighting Control Options..... 190

Connectors 195

Mounting Accessories..... 198

Field cuttable approximately every 2-3/16"



Build a Lighting System

The ability to easily build a lighting system is one of the many things that makes this product so versatile. To build a system, you'll need:

Power Supply +



Lighting Control +



Wire +



Connectors +



Tape Light



System shown with WAV Smart Receiver and wireless controller for lighting control. For additional ways to build a lighting system, call Design Services at 866-848-9094.

LED Lighting: Tape Lighting

Single-White Lighting

225 Lumens/Ft.

12-Volt and 24-Volt



Why Pick This?

Flexible brightness for a variety of applications; available in 4 versatile color temperatures

About The Product

- Easy to cut and reconnect in the field with simple screw-down or snap connectors (order separately)
- Aluminum housings available for an upgraded look (order separately)
- Plug-in or hardwired power supply required (order separately)
- No Ultraviolet (UV) or Infrared (IR)
- Compatible with smart home devices (not sold by Task Lighting); WAV Smart Control™ required (order separately)

Available Kelvin Temperatures



Lumen Output



Technical Information

Input Voltage	12-volt DC (L-VMW600) 24-volt DC (L-VMW24)
Color Temperature (Kelvin)	Warm White 2700K (27) Soft White 3000K (30) Cool White 4000K (40) Daylight White 5000K (50)
CRI (Color Rendering Index)	90+
LED Type	SMD 2835
Lumens	225 lumens per foot
Max Run	Recommended maximum run length is 16 ft. (5 m) for single-side powering. For longer runs, power from both ends of the tape light.
Dimmable	5% – 100%
Rated Life	50,000 hrs
LED Beam Angle	120°
Diodes per Foot	36
LED Spacing	3/8"
Mounting	3M™ 300LSE waterproof adhesive tape on back of tape lighting
Wiring	20/2 stranded or solid
Operating Temperature Environment	-4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C) Damp, wet, dry locations
Construction Material	Heat-resistant PCB, micro-waterproof spray silicone IP65-rated

Applications

Under cabinet

In-cabinet

Stairs

For additional application help and suggestions, call Design Services at 866-848-9094



225 Lumens/Ft. Single-White Lighting

Tape Lighting



12V

Ordering Information

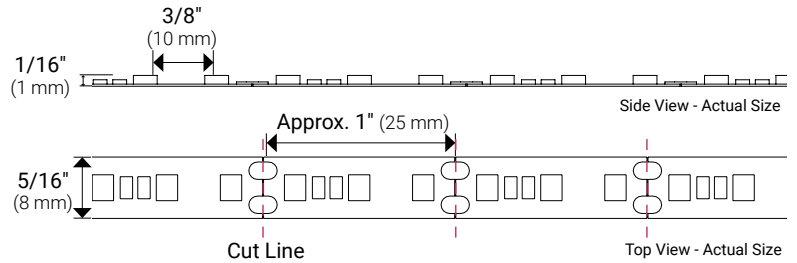
225 Lumens/ft. 12-Volt, Single-White LED Tape Lighting

Tape Width	Kelvin Temperature	Length	Lumens Per Foot	Watts Per Foot	IP Rating	Cutting	Part Number
8 mm	2700K, 3000K, 4000K, 5000K	16 ft.	225	2.8W (9.2/m)	IP65	Approx. 1"	L-VMW600-16-Temp
8 mm	2700K, 3000K, 4000K, 5000K	32 ft.	225	2.8W (9.2/m)	IP65	Approx. 1"	L-VMW600-32-Temp
8 mm	2700K, 3000K, 4000K, 5000K	100 ft.	225	2.8W (9.2/m)	IP20	Approx. 1"	L-V600-100-Temp

Accessories

- Power Supplies 184
- Lighting Control Options..... 190
- Connectors 195
- Mounting Accessories..... 198

Field cuttable approximately every 1"



24V

Ordering Information

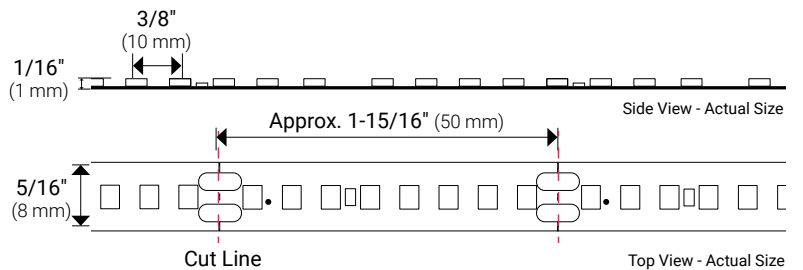
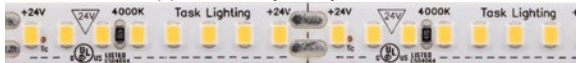
225 Lumens/ft. 24-Volt, Single-White LED Tape Lighting

Tape Width	Kelvin Temperature	Length	Lumens Per Foot	Watts Per Foot	IP Rating	Cutting	Part Number
8 mm	2700K, 3000K, 4000K	16 ft.	225	2.8W (9.2/m)	IP65	Approx. 1-15/16"	L-VMW24-16-Temp
8 mm	3000K, 4000K	100 ft.	225	2.8W (9.2/m)	IP20	Approx. 1-15/16"	L-V24-2-100-Temp

Accessories

- Power Supplies 186
- Lighting Control Options..... 190
- Connectors 195
- Mounting Accessories..... 198

Field cuttable approximately every 1-15/16"



Build a Lighting System

The ability to easily build a lighting system is one of the many things that makes this product so versatile. To build a system, you'll need:

Power Supply + Lighting Control + Wire + Connectors + Tape Light

System shown with receiver and wireless controller for lighting control. For additional ways to build a lighting system, call Design Services at 866-848-9094.

LED Lighting

Tape Lighting



LED Lighting: Tape Lighting

Single-White Lighting

120 Lumens/Ft.

12-Volt and 24-Volt



Why Pick This?

Accent lighting that highlights architectural features; install in the toe kick area to create pathway lighting

About The Product

- Easy to cut and reconnect in the field with simple screw-down or snap connectors (order separately)
- Aluminum housings available for an upgraded look (order separately)
- Plug-in or hardwired power supply required (order separately)
- No Ultraviolet (UV) or Infrared (IR)
- Compatible with smart home devices (not sold by Task Lighting); WAV Smart Control™ required (order separately)

Available Kelvin Temperatures



Lumen Output



Technical Information

Input Voltage	12-volt DC (L-RMW300) 24-volt DC (L-RMW24)
Color Temperature (Kelvin)	Warm White 2700K (27) Soft White 3000K (30) Cool White 4000K (40) Daylight White 5000K (50)
CRI (Color Rendering Index)	90+
LED Type	SMD 2835
Lumens	120 lumens per foot
Max Run	Recommended maximum run length is 16 ft. (5 m) for single-side powering. For longer runs, power from both ends of the tape light.
Dimmable	5%–100%
Rated Life	50,000 hrs
LED Beam Angle	120°
Diodes per Foot	18
LED Spacing	311/16"
Mounting	3M™ 300LSE waterproof adhesive tape on back of tape lighting
Wiring	20/2 stranded or solid
Operating Temperature Environment	-4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C) Damp, wet, dry locations
Construction Material	Heat-resistant PCB, micro-waterproof spray silicone IP65-rated

Applications

Toe-kick

Above cabinet

Cove

For additional application help and suggestions, call Design Services at 866-848-9094



120 Lumens/Ft. Single-White Lighting



12V

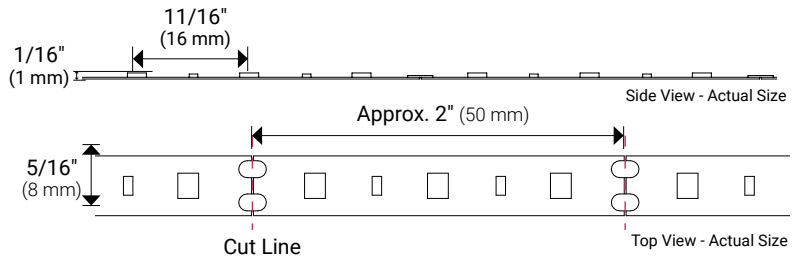
Ordering Information

120 Lumens/ft. 12-Volt, Single-White LED Tape Lighting

Tape Width	Kelvin Temperature	Length	Lumens Per Foot	Watts Per Foot	IP Rating	Cutting	Part Number
8 mm	2700K, 3000K, 4000K, 5000K	16 ft.	120	1.5W (5/m)	IP65	Approx. 2"	L-RMW300-16-Temp
8 mm	2700K, 3000K, 4000K, 5000K	32 ft.	120	1.5W (5/m)	IP65	Approx. 2"	L-RMW300-32-Temp
8 mm	2700K, 3000K, 4000K, 5000K	100 ft.	120	1.5W (5/m)	IP20	Approx. 2"	L-R300-100-Temp

Accessories

- Power Supplies 184
- Lighting Control Options..... 190
- Connectors 195
- Mounting Accessories..... 198



Field cuttable approximately every 2"



24V

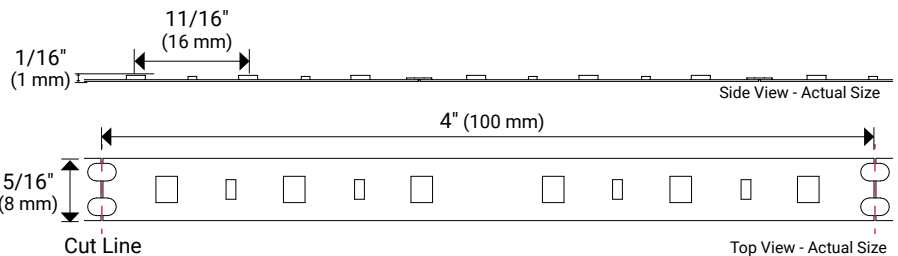
Ordering Information

120 Lumens/ft. 24-Volt, Single-White LED Tape Lighting

Tape Width	Kelvin Temperature	Length	Lumens Per Foot	Watts Per Foot	IP Rating	Cutting	Part Number
8 mm	2700K, 3000K, 4000K	16 ft.	120	1.5W (5/m)	IP65	Approx. 4"	L-RMW24-16-Temp
8 mm	3000K, 4000K	100 ft.	120	1.5W (5/m)	IP20	Approx. 4"	L-R24-1-100-Temp

Accessories

- Power Supplies 186
- Lighting Control Options..... 190
- Connectors 195
- Mounting Accessories..... 198



Field cuttable approximately every 4"



Build a Lighting System

The ability to easily build a lighting system is one of the many things that makes this product so versatile. To build a system, you'll need:

Power Supply + Lighting Control + Wire + Connectors + Tape Light

System shown with receiver and wireless controller for lighting control. For additional ways to build a lighting system, call Design Services at 866-848-9094.

LED Lighting

Tape Lighting

LED Lighting: Tape Lighting (Side-View)

Single-White Lighting

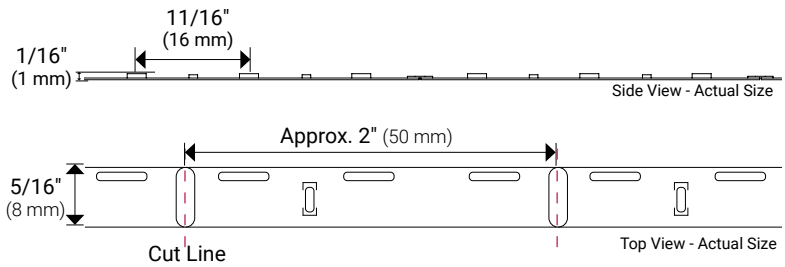
126 Lumens/Ft.

12-Volt



Why Pick This?

Light emits from the side of the tape for directional lighting; great for drawer lighting and accent lighting behind artwork or a mirror



Field cuttable approximately every 2"



About The Product

- Diodes mounted facing one side to emit light directionally
- Easy to cut and reconnect in the field with simple screw-down or snap connectors (order separately)
- Plug-in or hardwired power supply required (order separately)
- No Ultraviolet (UV) or Infrared (IR)
- Compatible with smart home devices (not sold by Task Lighting); WAV Smart Control™ required (order separately)

Available Kelvin Temperatures



Lumen Output



Technical Information

Input Voltage	12-volt DC
Color Temperature (Kelvin)	Soft White 3000K (30) Cool White 4000K (40)
CRI (Color Rendering Index)	90+
LED Type	SMD 3014
Lumens	126 lumens per foot
Max Run	Recommended maximum run length is 16 ft. (5 m) for single-side powering. For longer runs, power from both ends of the tape light.
Dimmable	5%–100%
Rated Life	50,000 hrs
LED Beam Angle	120°
Diodes per Foot	18
LED Spacing	11/16"
Mounting	3M™ 300LSE waterproof adhesive tape on back of tape lighting
Wiring	20/2 stranded or solid
Operating Temperature Environment	-4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)
Construction Material	Dry locations ONLY Heat-resistant PCB



126 Lumens/Ft., 12-Volt Single-White Lighting



12V

Ordering Information

126 Lumens/ft. 12-Volt, Single-White LED Tape Lighting (Side-View_

Tape Width	Kelvin Temperature	Length	Lumens Per Foot	Watts Per Foot	IP Rating	Cutting	Part Number
8 mm	3000K, 4000K	16 ft.	126	1.6W (5.2/m)	IP20	Approx. 2"	L-SV300-16-Temp

Applications

- Drawer

- Directional

- Edges

- Mirrors

For additional application help and suggestions, call Design Services at 866-848-9094

Accessories

- Power Supplies 184
- Lighting Control Options..... 190
- Connectors 195
- Mounting Accessories..... 198

Build a Lighting System

The ability to easily build a lighting system is one of the many things that makes this product so versatile. To build a system, you'll need:

Power Supply +



Lighting Control +



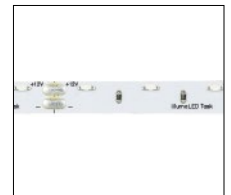
Wire +



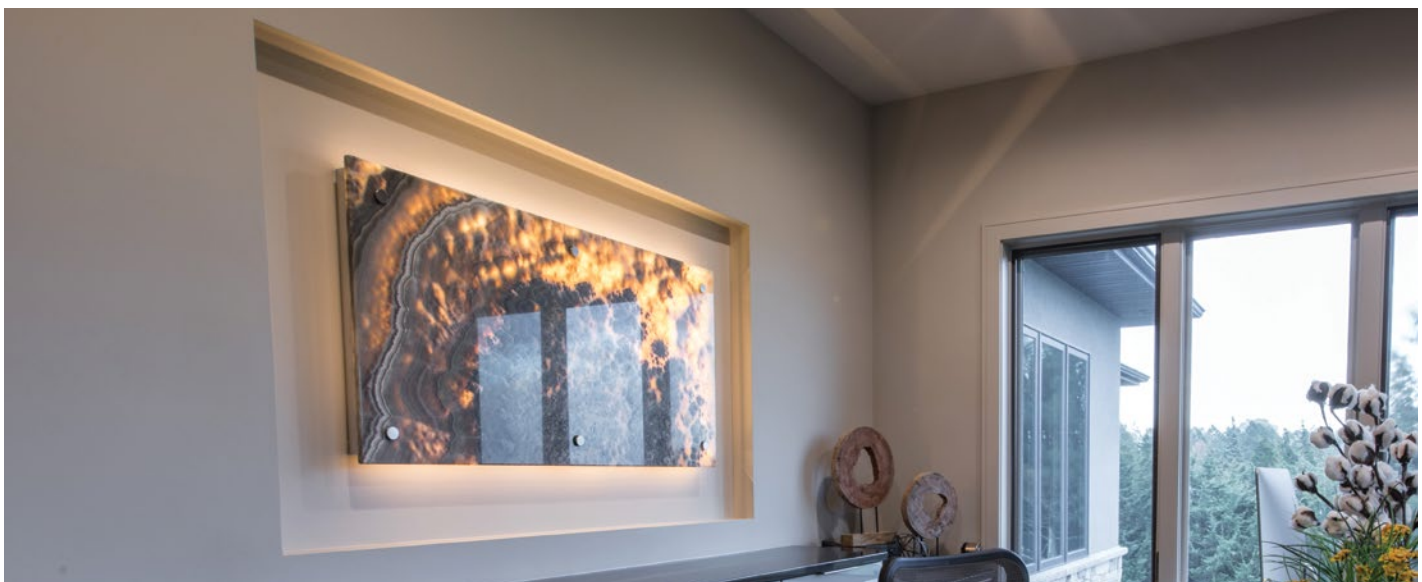
Connectors +



Tape Light



System shown with proximity sensor switch for lighting control. For additional ways to build a lighting system, call Design Services at 866-848-9094.



LED Lighting

Tape Lighting

LED Lighting: Tape Lighting

Multi-Color RGB Lighting

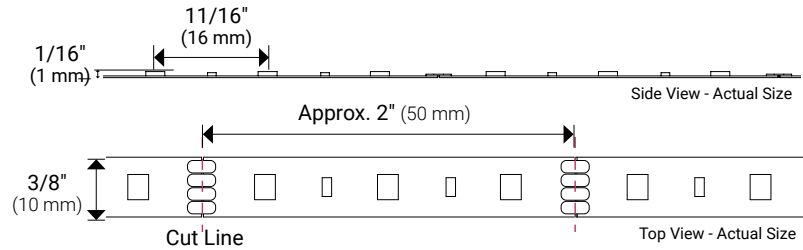
130 Lumens/Ft.

12-Volt



Why Pick This?

Add colorful lighting to any space with thousands of shades to select from



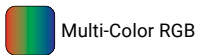
Field cuttable approximately every 2"



About The Product

- Easy to cut and reconnect in the field with simple snap connectors (order separately)
- Aluminum housings available for an upgraded look (order separately)
- Plug-in power supply required (order separately)
- No Ultraviolet (UV) or Infrared (IR)
- Compatible with smart home devices (not sold by Task Lighting) WAV Smart Control™ required (order separately)

Color Output



Lumen Output



Technical Information

Input Voltage	12-volt DC
Light Color	Multi-Color RGB
LED Type	SMD 5050
Lumens	130 lumens per foot
Max Run	Recommended maximum run length is 16 ft. (5 m) for single-side powering. For longer runs, power from both ends of the tape light.
Dimmable	5%–100%
Rated Life	50,000 hrs
LED Beam Angle	120°
Diodes per Foot	18
LED Spacing	11/16"
Mounting	3M™ 300LSE waterproof adhesive tape on back of tape lighting
Wiring	20/2 stranded or solid 4-conductor
Operating Temperature	-4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)
Environment	Damp, wet, dry locations
Construction Material	Heat-resistant PCB, micro-waterproof spray silicone IP65-rated



130 Lumens/Ft., 12-Volt Multi-Color RGB Lighting

LED Lighting

Tape Lighting



12V

Ordering Information

130 Lumens/ft. 12-Volt, Multi-Color RGB LED Tape Lighting

Tape Width	Color Output	Length	Lumens/Ft.	Watts/Ft.	IP Rating	Cutting	Part Number
10 mm	RGB	16 ft.	130	3.5W (12/m)	IP65	Approx. 2"	L-RGB-M300-16
10 mm	RGB	32 ft.	130	3.5W (12/m)	IP65	Approx. 2"	L-RGBM300-32

Applications

Under cabinet

Entertainment Areas

Stairs

Outdoors

For additional application help and suggestions, call Design Services at 866-848-9094

Accessories

Power Supplies 184

Lighting Control Options..... 190

Connectors 195

Mounting Accessories..... 198

Build a Lighting System

The ability to easily build a lighting system is one of the many things that makes this product so versatile. To build a system, you'll need:

Power Supply

+

Lighting Control

+

Wire

+

Connectors

+

Tape Light



System shown with receiver and wireless controller for lighting control. For additional ways to build a lighting system, call Design Services at 866-848-9094.





LED TAPE LIGHTING KITS TO ENHANCE ANY SPACE

All-in-One Lighting Kit

Professional-grade LED Tape Lighting Kits come with all components necessary to create beautiful lighting effects in any space.

Use Indoor and Outdoor

Micro-waterproof IP65-rated coating protects the tape lighting against dirt, cleaning, and damage. Even the 3M[™] 300LSE adhesive backing is waterproof rated.

Easy to Order and Install

Our LED tape lighting kits make installing easy by eliminating the hassle of ordering individual pieces.

All-in-one tape lighting kits for any application

LED Lighting

Tape Lighting Kits

KITCHENS



BATHROOMS



HOME PUBS



Design By: Artistic Cabinetry

CLOSETS



BEDROOMS



ENTERTAINMENT CENTERS



OFFICES



Design By: Artistic Cabinetry

COMMERCIAL SPACES



Tunable-White Lighting Kits

page 100

Offers full brightness control and the ability to tune the white light from Warm White to Daylight White and all shades of white in between.



Single-White Wireless Controller Lighting Kits

page 102

A wireless control option for any sized kitchen project. Customize lighting control with multiple zone options.



Single-White Touch Dimmer Lighting Kits

page 108

Elevate any design with single-white lighting that's simple to control with a single wired on/off/dim button.



Multi-Color Wireless Controller Lighting Kits

page 112

Create a full-color lighting experience in any space.



Vanity Doppler Motion Sensor Lighting Kits

page 114

Offers a simple solution for lighting under a vanity with on/off motion detection.





Looking for a Simple Solution?

Tunable-White Lighting Option

We recommend the Tunable-White Wireless Controller Tape Lighting Kit as a premium lighting solution. This kit is smart home compatible and allows the user to change the white light temperature AFTER installation and at any time.



300 Lumens/Ft. Tunable-White Lighting Wireless Controller Kit page 100



Single-White Lighting Option

We recommend the 225 Lumens/Ft. Single-White Wireless Controller Kit with a four zone controller as the best single-white option. This kit is great for wireless control and offering the option to add more zones.



225 Lumens/Ft. Single-White Lighting Wireless Controller Kit page 102



Single-White Lighting Option

We recommend the 120 Lumens/Ft. Single-White Touch Dimmer Kit as a basic option for quick installation and simple control with a touch dimmer.



120 Lumens/Ft. Single-White Lighting Touch Dimmer Kit page 108



LED Lighting

Tape Lighting Kits

Lighting: Tape Lighting Kits

Save time with an all-in-one box for easy installation.

Each kit contains everything needed for a full LED tape lighting installation for a home or commercial space. Eliminate the hassle of forgetting to order components and ensure professional-grade results. Available in tunable-white, single-white, and multi-color RGB tape lighting options.



What's included in our LED tape lighting kits?

Tape Lighting + Power Supply + Connectors + Wire + Dimming Option

OR

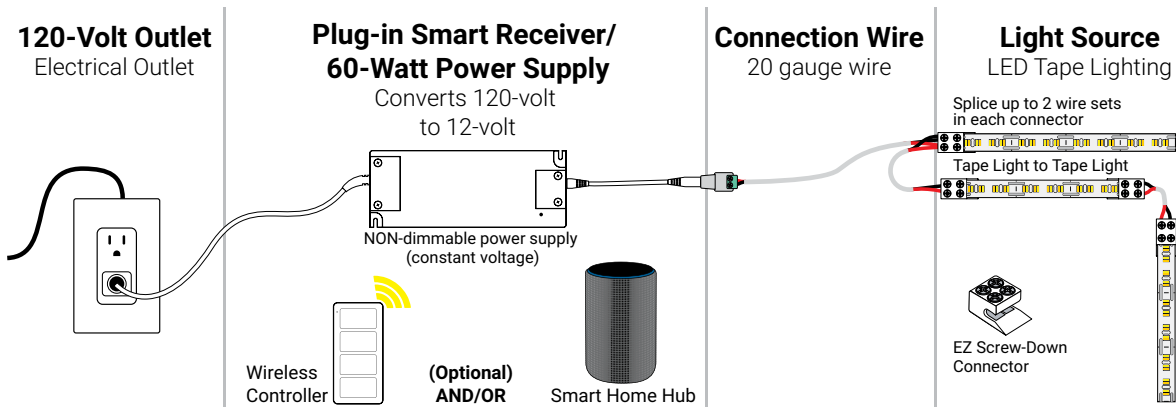
Wireless Controller and Receiver OR Touch Dimmer Switch

Also includes multi-bit screwdriver and adhesion wipe for surface preparation.

Expect easy installation

Example: Basic Tunable-White Lighting Wireless Kit Wiring Diagram

- Step 1** Connect smart receiver/power supply to tape light
- Step 2** Plug smart receiver/power supply into wall outlet
- Step 3** Pair receiver/power supply to wireless controller or smart home hub





Lighting for a 2-zone, 1-area kit

Kit options for every space

From full kitchen installs to bathrooms and pantries, there is a kit for spaces large to small. Choose from a variety of Kelvin temperatures, controller types, and power supply options.



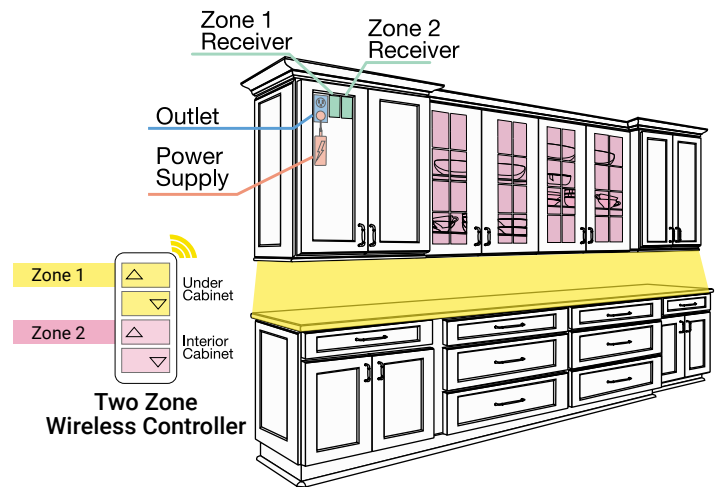
Figuring out zones and areas

Select the best kit for your project by determining how many zones and areas in the space need lighting.

Zones

In a lighting project, a zone is a location requiring a separate **dimming receiver** to turn different lighting applications on/off or dim at separate times.

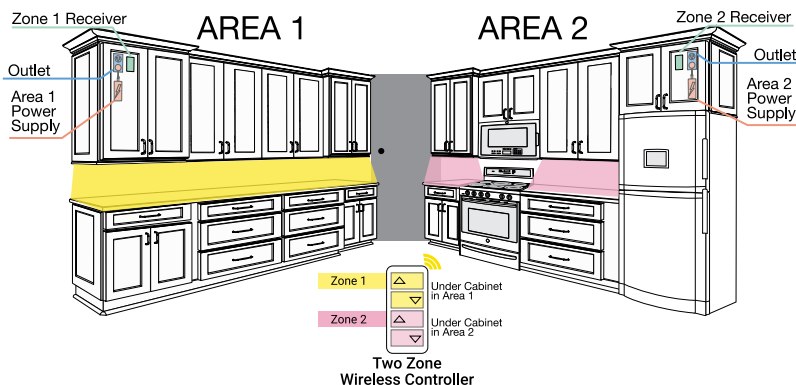
A multiple-zone project includes lighting that should be controlled separately, such as under the cabinet and inside glass door cabinets.



Areas

In a lighting project, an area is a location requiring a separate **power supply**. Areas can be set to all turn on/off and dim at the same time or separately.

Multiple areas allow you to power separate parts of the kitchen without complicated wiring. Use an additional power supply instead of in-wall wiring to span an opening (such as a doorway) or avoid other obstructions.



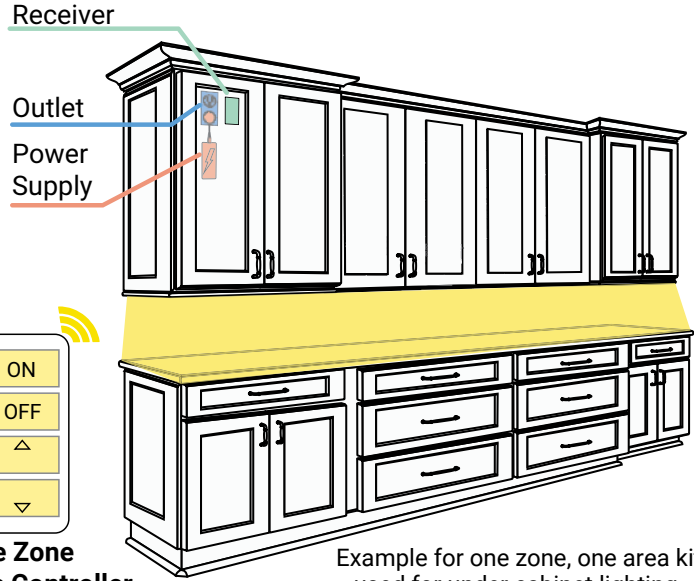


How to select the best kit for the job

We offer a variety of kits to suit any lighting project need for home or commercial spaces. Add up the total feet of tape light needed, determine the number of areas/zones required, and browse through our kit selection to find the best kit for the job. If you need to add a zone or area, but not additional tape lighting, see page 107 for more information on expansion packs.

One Zone, One Area

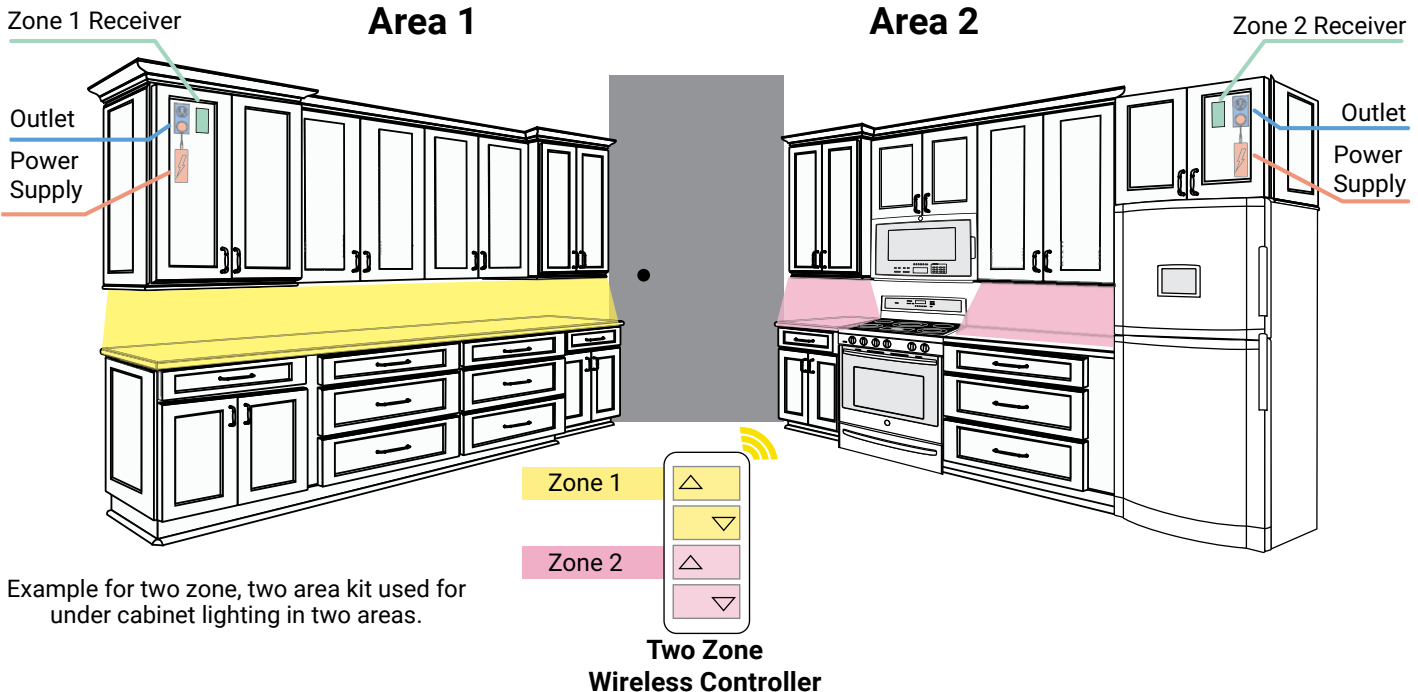
These kits are best used when lighting a small to medium footprint kitchen and where lighting should be controlled simultaneously. Options include tunable-white, single-white, and multi-color RGB kits.



Example for one zone, one area kit used for under cabinet lighting.

Two Zone, Two Area

Install this style of kit when two power supplies are needed to get power to lights. These are offered in single-white lighting options.

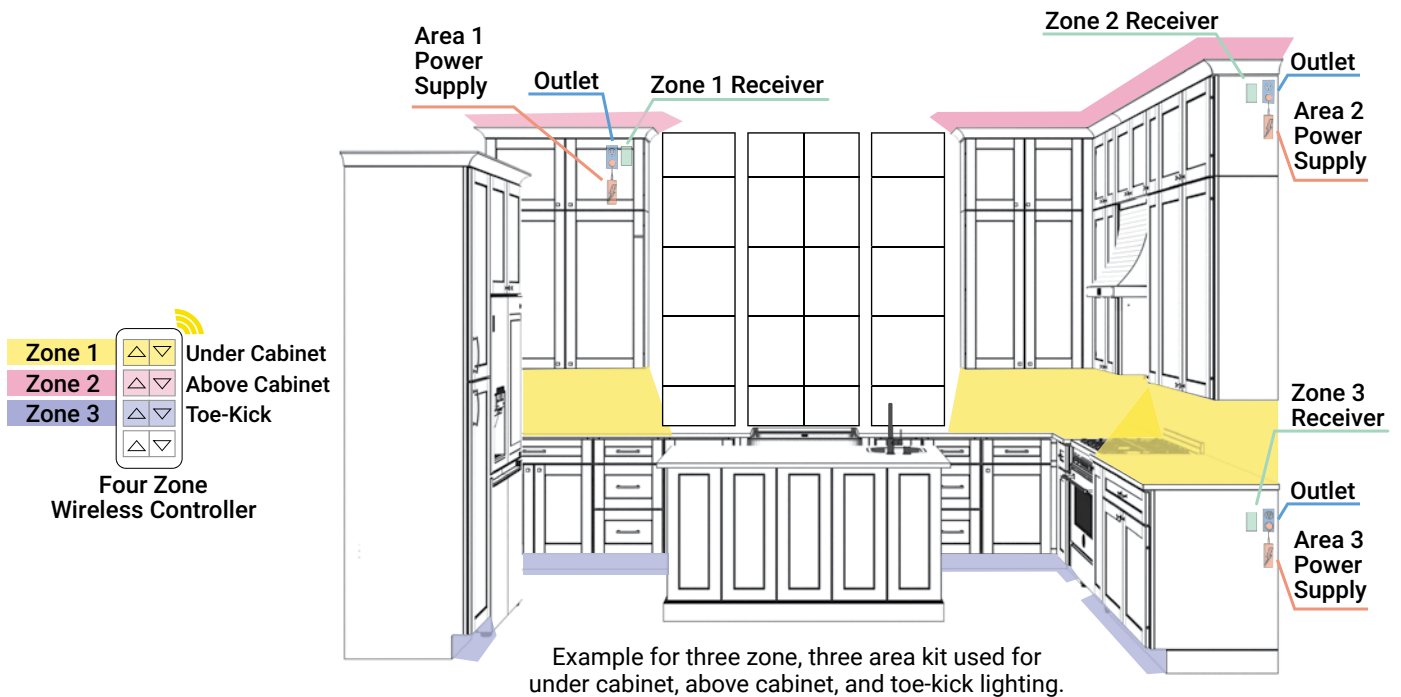


Example for two zone, two area kit used for under cabinet lighting in two areas.



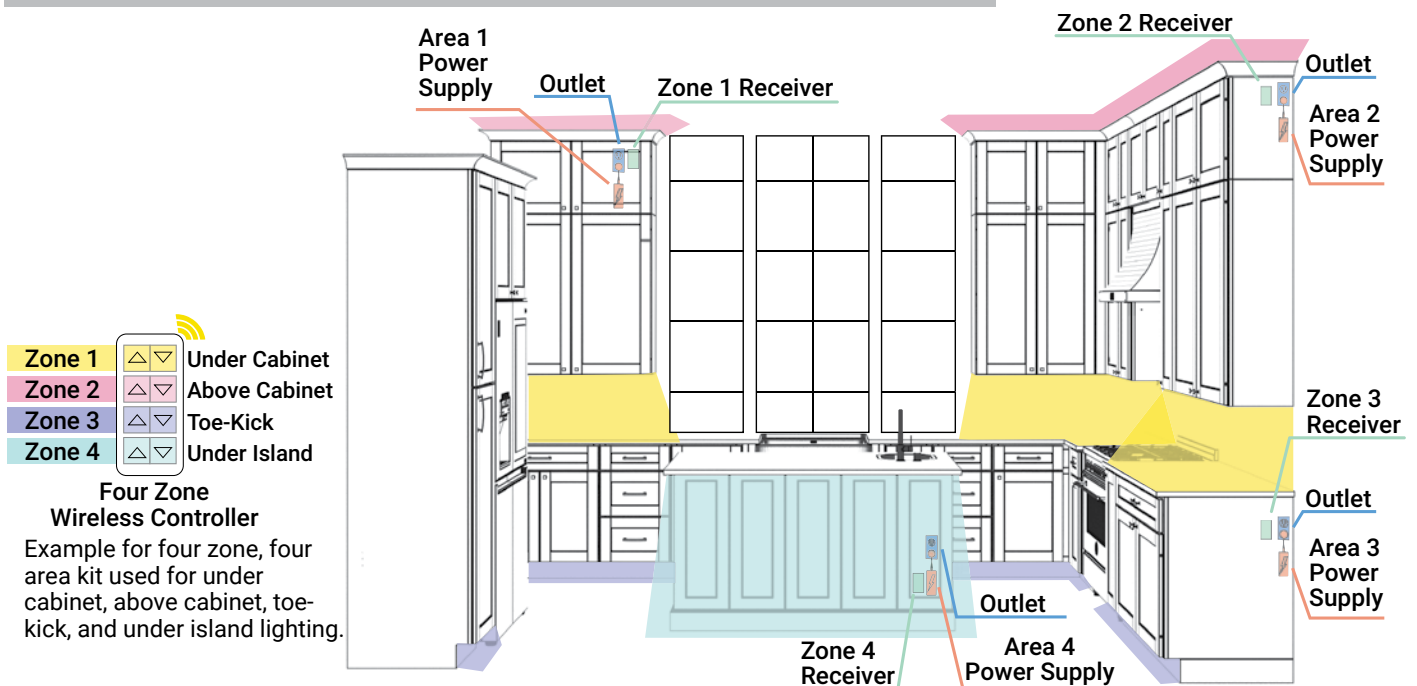
Three Zone, Three Area

Best used for large kitchens where multiple places require lighting and power supplies to get to them. Available in single-white lighting.



Four Zone, Four Area

Used for large kitchens and multiple room applications, these kits offer the most light coverage options. Available in single-white lighting.



LED Lighting

Tape Lighting Kits



LED Lighting: Tape Lighting Kits

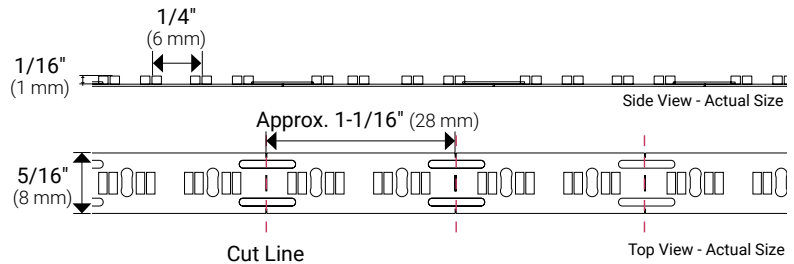
Tunable-White Lighting with TandemLED™ Technology
300 Lumens/Ft. 12-Volt
Wireless and Wired Controller Kits



Why Pick This?

Select white light color after installation; optional smart home integration with wireless kit.

Field cuttable approximately every 1-1/16"



About The Product

- Complete tape lighting kit with protective IP65-rated micro-waterproof coated tape lighting, power supply, connectors, and control system
- Patented two-wire tunable-white lighting with TandemLED technology
- Tunable CCT from Warm White 2700K to Daylight White 5000K and all shades of white in between
- Tune the white light and adjust the brightness separately with included control system
- Easy to cut and reconnect in the field with included simple screw-down connectors
- Plug-in power supply included for quick installation
- No Ultraviolet (UV) or Infrared (IR)

Applications

Kitchens

Bathrooms

Laundry rooms

For additional application help and suggestions, call Design Services at 866-848-9094

Tunable-White Kelvin Temperatures

Tunable-White
2700K-5000K (TW)

Lumen Output



Technical Information

Input Voltage	12-volt DC
Color Temperature (Kelvin)	Tunable CCT from 2700K-5000K and all white light temperatures in between
CRI (Color Rendering Index)	90+
LED Type	2110 CCT
Lumens	300 lumens per foot
Max Run	Recommended maximum run length is 16 ft. (5 m) for single-side powering. For longer runs, power from both ends of the tape light.
Dimmable	5% - 100%
Rated Life	50,000 hrs
LED Beam Angle	120°
Diodes per Foot	88
LED Spacing	1/4"
Mounting	3M™ 300LSE waterproof adhesive tape on back of tape lighting
Wiring	20/2 stranded
Operating Temperature	-4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)
Environment	Damp, wet, dry locations
Construction Material	Heat-resistant PCB, micro-waterproof spray silicone IP65-rated

Scan to view installation video
<https://delivr.com/2nxye>



300 Lumens/Ft. Tunable-White Lighting Kits

LED Lighting

Tape Lighting Kits



12V

Ordering Information: 1 zone, 1 area

300 Lumens/ft. 12-Volt, 16 ft. Tape Lighting Kit with Wireless Controller

Wireless Controller Kit

16 ft. tunable-white tape light

1 zone, 1 area, smart home compatible

L-TK1Z1A-16



Smart home Compatible

QTY	Description	Component Part Numbers
1	16 ft. roll, 12-volt, 300 lumens/ft. tunable-white LED tape lighting with patented two-wire TandemLED™ Technology, cuttable approximately every 1"	L-T600-16-MW
1	Tunable-White wireless RF controller for on/off, dimming, and white color temperature tuning, one-zone	T-T1Z-WC-RF-WT
1	White decora-style wall plate (option for mounting controller)	T-DPL-WT
1	WAV Smart Receiver/Power Supply, 60-watts maximum, 12-volt DC	T-T-WAV-60W-PSR
1	Female barrel connector	T-FBC
1	25 ft. roll 20-2 gauge in-wall rated stranded connection wire	T-CW20G-STR-25
2	Tape light-to-wire screw-down connector (12 pieces total)	L-EZV2-6PK-WT
1	Task Lighting & Power multi-bit screwdriver	T-TOOL-SD1
1	3M™ adhesion wipe for prepping mounting surface	L-APW-4298



12V

Ordering Information: 1 zone, 1 area

300 Lumens/ft. 12-Volt, 16 ft. Tape Lighting Kit with Wired Controller

Wired Controller Kit

16 ft. tunable-white tape light

1 zone, 1 area, not smart home compatible

L-TWCK-16

QTY	Description	Component Part Numbers
1	16 ft. roll, 12-volt, 300 lumens/ft. tunable-white LED tape lighting with patented two-wire TandemLED™ technology, cuttable approximately every 1"	L-T600-16-MW
1	Tunable-White wired controller for on/off, dimming, and white color temperature tuning (96-watts)	T-TIL-96
1	12-volt, 60-watt plug-in power supply	T-60W-12V-PI
1	Female barrel connector	T-FBC
1	25 ft. roll 20-2 gauge in-wall rated stranded connection wire	T-CW20G-STR-25
2	Tape light-to-wire screw-down connector (12 pieces total)	L-EZV2-6PK-WT
1	Task Lighting & Power multi-bit screwdriver	T-TOOL-SD1
1	3M™ adhesion wipe for prepping mounting surface	L-APW-4298



Example: Basic Tunable-White Lighting Wireless Kit Wiring Diagram

Step 1

Connect smart receiver/power supply to tape light



Step 2

Plug smart receiver/power supply into wall outlet



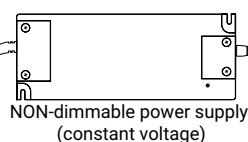
Step 3

Pair receiver/power supply to wireless controller or smart home hub

120-Volt Outlet
Electrical Outlet

Plug-in Smart Receiver/ 60-Watt Power Supply

Converts 120-volt to 12-volt

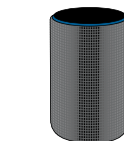


NON-dimmable power supply (constant voltage)

Wireless Controller



(Optional) AND/OR



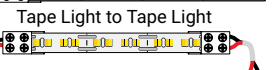
Smart Home Hub

Connection Wire
20 gauge wire

Light Source
LED Tape Lighting

Splice up to 2 wire sets in each connector

Tape Light to Tape Light



EZ Screw-Down Connector



LED Lighting

Tape Lighting Kits

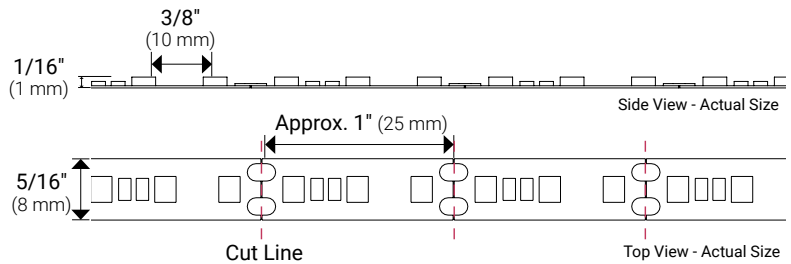
LED Lighting: Tape Lighting Kits

Single-White Lighting
225 Lumens/Ft. 12-Volt
Wireless Controller Kits

Why Pick This?

Full lighting control with multiple zone and area options to suit any project size.

Field cuttable approximately every 1"



About The Product

- Complete tape lighting kit with protective IP65-rated micro-waterproof coated tape lighting, power supply, connectors, and control system
- Easy to cut and reconnect in the field with included simple screw-down connectors
- Plug-in power supply included for quick installation
- No Ultraviolet (UV) or Infrared (IR)

Applications

Kitchens and pantry

Bathrooms

Laundry rooms and closets

For additional application help and suggestions, call Design Services at 866-848-9094

Available Kelvin Temperatures



Lumen Output



Technical Information

Input Voltage	12-volt DC
Color Temperature (Kelvin)	Warm White 2700K (27) Soft White 3000K (30) Cool White 4000K (40) Daylight White 5000K (50)
CRI (Color Rendering Index)	90+
LED Type	SMD 2835
Lumens	225 lumens per foot
Max Run	Recommended maximum run length is 16 ft. (5 m) for single-side powering. For longer runs, power from both ends of the tape light.
Dimmable	5%–100%
Rated Life	50,000 hrs
LED Beam Angle	120°
Diodes per Foot	36
LED Spacing	3/8"
Mounting	3M™ 300LSE waterproof adhesive tape on back of tape lighting
Wiring	20/2 stranded
Operating Temperature	-4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)
Environment	Damp, wet, dry locations
Construction Material	Heat-resistant PCB, micro-waterproof spray silicone IP65-rated



Scan to view installation video
<https://delivr.com/2d8p8>



225 Lumens/Ft. Single-White Lighting Kits

LED Lighting

Tape Lighting Kits



12V

Ordering Information: 1 zone, 1 area

225 Lumens/ft. 12-Volt, 16 ft. Tape Lighting Kit with One Zone Wireless Controller

One Zone Wireless Controller Kit

16 ft. single-white tape light

1 zone, 1 area

L-VUK1Z1A-16-Temp

QTY	Description	Component Part Numbers
1	16 ft. roll, 12-volt, 225 lumens/ft. single-white LED tape lighting, cuttable approximately every 1"	L-VMW600-16
1	One zone wireless RF controller for on/off/dimming	T-Q-1Z-WC-RF-WT
1	White decora-style wall plate (option for mounting controller)	T-DPL-WT
1	Receiver (12-volt, 96-watt maximum)	T-Q-WR96
1	12-volt, 60-watt plug-in power supply	T-60W-12V-PI
1	Female barrel connector	T-FBC
1	25 ft. roll 20-2 gauge in-wall rated stranded connection wire	T-CW20G-STR-25
2	Tape light-to-wire screw-down connector (12 pieces total)	L-EZV2-6PK-WT
1	Task Lighting & Power multi-bit screwdriver	T-TOOL-SD1
1	3M™ adhesion wipe for prepping mounting surface	L-APW-4298



12V

Ordering Information: 2 zone, 2 area

225 Lumens/ft. 12-Volt, 16 ft. Tape Lighting Kit with Two Zone Wireless Controller

Two Zone Wireless Controller Kit

16 ft. single-white tape light

2 zone, 2 area

L-VK2Z2A-16-Temp

QTY	Description	Component Part Numbers
1	16 ft. roll, 12-volt, 225 lumens/ft. single-white LED tape lighting, cuttable approximately every 1"	L-VMW600-16
1	Two zone wireless RF controller for on/off/dimming	T-Q-2Z-WC-RF-WT
1	White decora-style wall plate (option for mounting controller)	T-DPL-WT
2	Receiver (12-volt, 96-watt maximum)	T-Q-WR96
2	12-volt, 60-watt plug-in power supply	T-60W-12V-PI
2	Female barrel connector	T-FBC
1	50 ft. roll 20-2 gauge in-wall rated stranded connection wire	T-CW20G-STR-50
3	Tape light-to-wire screw-down connector (18 pieces total)	L-EZV2-6PK-WT
1	Task Lighting & Power multi-bit screwdriver	T-TOOL-SD1
2	3M™ adhesion wipe for prepping mounting surface	L-APW-4298



12V

Ordering Information: 2 zone, 2 area

225 Lumens/ft. 12-Volt, 32 ft. Tape Lighting Kit with Two Zone Wireless Controller

Two Zone Wireless Controller Kit

32 ft. single-white tape light

2 zone, 2 area

L-VK2Z2A-32-Temp

QTY	Description	Component Part Numbers
2	16 ft. roll, 12-volt, 225 lumens/ft. single-white LED tape lighting, cuttable approximately every 1"	L-VMW600-16
1	Two zone wireless RF controller for on/off/dimming	T-Q-2Z-WC-RF-WT
1	White decora-style wall plate (option for mounting controller)	T-DPL-WT
2	Receiver (12-volt, 96-watt maximum)	T-Q-WR96
2	12-volt, 60-watt plug-in power supply	T-60W-12V-PI
2	Female barrel connector	T-FBC
1	50 ft. roll 20-2 gauge in-wall rated stranded connection wire	T-CW20G-STR-50
3	Tape light-to-wire screw-down connector (18 pieces total)	L-EZV2-6PK-WT
1	Task Lighting & Power multi-bit screwdriver	T-TOOL-SD1
2	3M™ adhesion wipe for prepping mounting surface	L-APW-4298



LED Lighting

Tape Lighting Kits

LED Lighting: Tape Lighting Kits

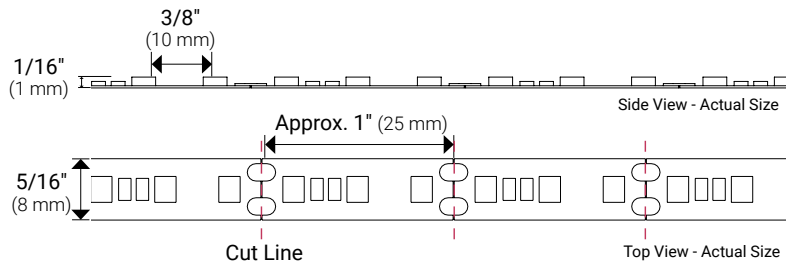
Single-White Lighting
225 Lumens/Ft. 12-Volt
Wireless Controller Kits (continued)



Why Pick This?

Full lighting control with multiple zone and area options to suit any project size with up to four zones of control.

Field cuttable approximately every 1"



About The Product

- Complete tape lighting kit with protective IP65-rated micro-waterproof coated tape lighting, power supply, connectors, and control system
- Easy to cut and reconnect in the field with included simple screw-down connectors
- Plug-in power supply included for quick installation
- No Ultraviolet (UV) or Infrared (IR)

Applications

Kitchens

Bathrooms

Laundry rooms

For additional application help and suggestions, call Design Services at 866-848-9094

Available Kelvin Temperatures



Lumen Output



Technical Information

Input Voltage	12-volt DC
Color Temperature (Kelvin)	Warm White 2700K (27) Soft White 3000K (30) Cool White 4000K (40) Daylight White 5000K (50)
CRI (Color Rendering Index)	90+
LED Type	SMD 2835
Lumens	225 lumens per foot
Max Run	Recommended maximum run length is 16 ft. (5 m) for single-side powering. For longer runs, power from both ends of the tape light.
Dimmable	5%–100%
Rated Life	50,000 hrs
LED Beam Angle	120°
Diodes per Foot	36
LED Spacing	3/8"
Mounting	3M™ 300LSE waterproof adhesive tape on back of tape lighting
Wiring	20/2 stranded
Operating Temperature	-4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)
Environment	Damp, wet, dry locations
Construction Material	Heat-resistant PCB, micro-waterproof spray silicone IP65-rated



Scan to view installation video
<https://delivr.com/2d8p8>



225 Lumens/Ft. Single-White Lighting Kits

LED Lighting

Tape Lighting Kits



12V

Ordering Information: 1 zone, 1 area

225 Lumens/ft. 12-Volt, 16 ft. Tape Lighting Kit with Four Zone Wireless Controller

Four Zone Wireless Controller Kit

16 ft. single-white tape light

1 zone, 1 area,
L-VK1Z1A-16-Temp

QTY	Description	Component Part Numbers
1	16 ft. roll, 12-volt, 225 lumens/ft. single-white LED tape lighting, cuttable approximately every 1"	L-VMW600-16
1	Four zone wireless RF controller for on/off/dimming	T-Q-4Z-WC-RF-WT
1	White decora-style wall plate (option for mounting controller)	T-DPL-WT
1	Receiver (12-volt, 96-watt maximum)	T-Q-WR96
1	12-volt, 60-watt plug-in power supply	T-60W-12V-PI
1	Female barrel connector	T-FBC
1	25 ft. roll 20-2 gauge in-wall rated stranded connection wire	T-CW20G-STR-25
2	Tape light-to-wire screw-down connector (12 pieces total)	L-EZV2-6PK-WT
1	Task Lighting & Power multi-bit screwdriver	T-TOOL-SD1
1	3M™ adhesion wipe for prepping mounting surface	L-APW-4298



12V

Ordering Information: 3 zone, 3 area

225 Lumens/ft. 12-Volt, 49 ft. Tape Lighting Kit with Four Zone Wireless Controller

Four Zone Wireless Controller Kit

49 ft. single-white tape lighting

3 zone, 3 area
L-VK3Z3A-49-Temp

QTY	Description	Component Part Numbers
3	16 ft. roll, 12-volt, 225 lumens/ft. single-white LED tape lighting, cuttable approximately every 1"	L-VMW600-16
1	Four zone wireless RF controller for on/off/dimming	T-Q-4Z-WC-RF-WT
1	White decora-style wall plate (option for mounting controller)	T-DPL-WT
3	Receiver (12-volt, 96-watt maximum)	T-Q-WR96
3	12-volt, 60-watt plug-in power supply	T-60W-12V-PI
3	Female barrel connector	T-FBC
1	100 ft. roll 20-2 gauge in-wall rated stranded connection wire	T-CW20G-STR-100
4	Tape light-to-wire screw-down connector (24 pieces total)	L-EZV2-6PK-WT
1	Task Lighting & Power multi-bit screwdriver	T-TOOL-SD1
3	3M™ adhesion wipe for prepping mounting surface	L-APW-4298



12V

Ordering Information: 4 zone, 4 area

225 Lumens/ft. 12-Volt, 65 ft. Tape Lighting Kit with Four Zone Wireless Controller

Four Zone Wireless Controller Kit

65 ft. single-white tape lighting

4 zone, 4 area
L-VK4Z4A-65-Temp

QTY	Description	Component Part Numbers
4	16 ft. roll, 12-volt, 225 lumens/ft. single-white LED tape lighting, cuttable approximately every 1"	L-VMW600-16
1	Four zone wireless RF controller for on/off/dimming	T-Q-4Z-WC-RF-WT
1	White decora-style wall plate (option for mounting controller)	T-DPL-WT
4	Receiver (12-volt, 96-watt maximum)	T-Q-WR96
2	12-volt, 96-watt plug-in power supply	T-96W-12V-PI
2	12-volt, 60-watt plug-in power supply	T-60W-12V-PI
4	Female barrel connector	T-FBC
1	100 ft. roll 20-2 gauge in-wall rated stranded connection wire	T-CW20G-STR-100
5	Tape light-to-wire screw-down connector (30 pieces total)	L-EZV2-6PK-WT
1	Task Lighting & Power multi-bit screwdriver	T-TOOL-SD1
4	3M™ adhesion wipe for prepping mounting surface	L-APW-4298



LED Lighting: Tape Lighting Kits

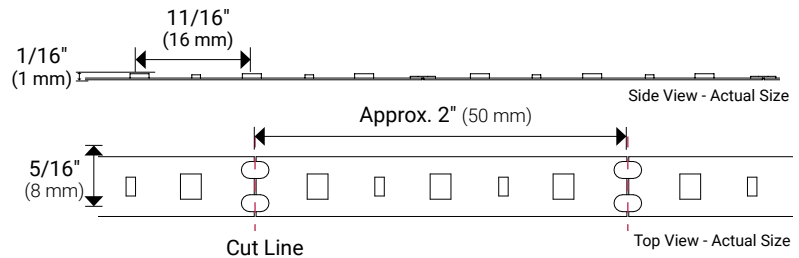
Single-White Lighting
120 Lumens/Ft. 12-Volt
Wireless Controller Kits



Why Pick This?

A basic wireless controller kit for soft illumination in smaller projects.

Field cuttable approximately every 2"



About The Product

- Complete tape lighting kit with protective IP65-rated micro-waterproof coated tape lighting, power supply, connectors, and control system
- Easy to cut and reconnect in the field with included simple screw-down connectors
- Plug-in power supply included for quick installation
- No Ultraviolet (UV) or Infrared (IR)

Applications

- Kitchens
- Bathrooms
- Laundry rooms

For additional application help and suggestions, call Design Services at 866-848-9094

Available Kelvin Temperatures



Lumen Output



Technical Information

Input Voltage	12-volt DC
Color Temperature (Kelvin)	Warm White 2700K (27) Soft White 3000K (30) Cool White 4000K (40) Daylight White 5000K (50)
CRI (Color Rendering Index)	90+
LED Type	SMD 2835
Lumens	120 lumens per foot
Max Run	Recommended maximum run length is 16 ft. (5 m) for single-side powering. For longer runs, power from both ends of the tape light.
Dimmable	5%–100%
Rated Life	50,000 hrs
LED Beam Angle	120°
Diodes per Foot	18
LED Spacing	11/16"
Mounting	3M™ 300LSE waterproof adhesive tape on back of tape lighting
Wiring	20/2 stranded
Operating Temperature	-4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)
Environment	Damp, wet, dry locations
Construction Material	Heat-resistant PCB, micro-waterproof spray silicone IP65-rated



Scan to view installation video
<https://delivr.com/2d8p8>



120 Lumens/Ft. Single-White Lighting Kits

LED Lighting

Tape Lighting Kits



12V

Ordering Information: 1 zone, 1 area

120 Lumens/ft. 12-Volt, 16 ft. Tape Lighting Kit with One Zone Wireless Controller

One Zone Wireless Controller Kit

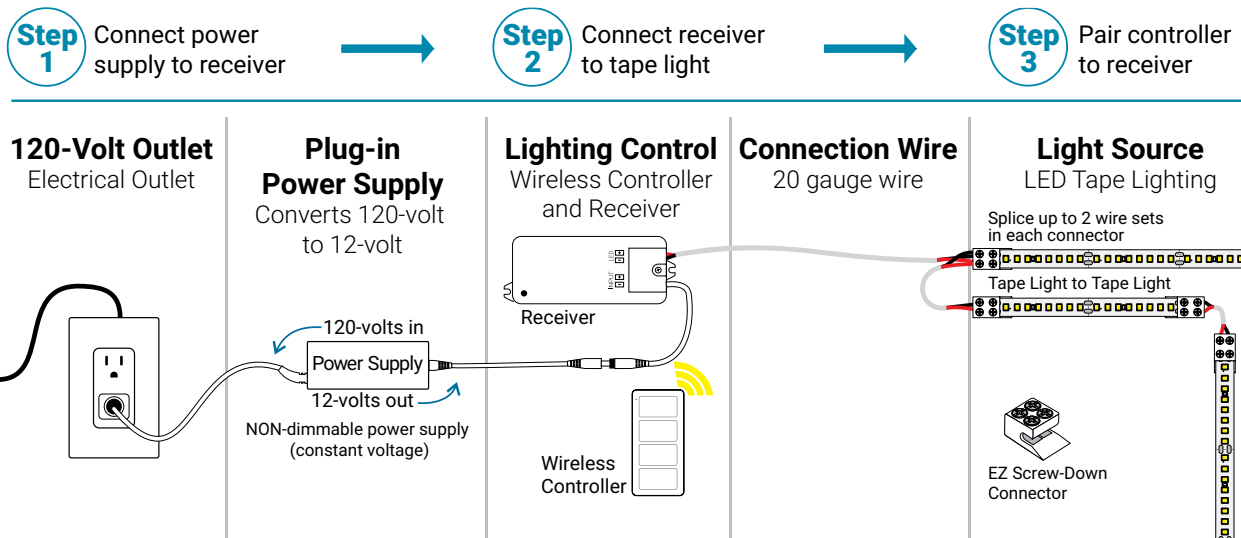
16 ft. single-white tape light

1 zone, 1 area, L-RK1Z1A-16-Temp

QTY	Description	Component Part Numbers
1	16 ft. roll, 12-volt, 120 lumens/ft. single-white LED tape lighting, cuttable approximately every 2"	L-RMW300-16
1	One zone wireless RF controller for on/off/dimming	T-Q-1Z-WC-RF-WT
1	White decora-style wall plate (option for mounting controller)	T-DPL-WT
1	Receiver (12-volt, 96-watt maximum)	T-Q-WR96
1	12-volt, 60-watt plug-in power supply	T-60W-12V-PI
1	Female barrel connector	T-FBC
1	25 ft. roll 20-2 gauge in-wall rated stranded connection wire	T-CW20G-STR-25
2	Tape light-to-wire screw-down connector (12 pieces total)	L-EZV2-6PK-WT
1	Task Lighting & Power multi-bit screwdriver	T-TOOL-SD1
1	3M™ adhesion wipe for prepping mounting surface	L-APW-4298



Example: Basic Single-White Lighting Wireless Kit Hookup Diagram



Expansion pack options for wireless controller kits

Why use an expansion pack? Order an expansion pack to add a zone or an area to your project. Expansion packs can be purchased at any time to add to existing lighting. When adding a zone to a kit, you may also need to upgrade the controller to accommodate the extra zone.

12V Ordering Information: Expansion Pack to Add a Zone

Single-White Wireless Controller Kits (not for smart home compatible kits)

Add a Zone L-Q-EP1Z

QTY	Description	Component Part Numbers
1	Receiver (12-volt, 96-watt maximum)	T-Q-WR96
1	Tape light-to-wire screw-down connector (6 pieces total)	L-EZV2-6PK-WT



12V Ordering Information: Expansion Pack to Add a Zone and Area

Single-White Wireless Controller Kits (not for smart home compatible kits)

Add a Zone and an Area L-Q-EP1Z1A

QTY	Description	Component Part Numbers
1	Receiver (12-volt, 96-watt maximum)	T-Q-WR96
1	Tape light-to-wire screw-down connector (6 pieces total)	L-EZV2-6PK-WT
1	12-volt, 60-watt plug-in power supply	T-60W-12V-PI



LED Lighting

Tape Lighting Kits

LED Lighting: Tape Lighting Kits

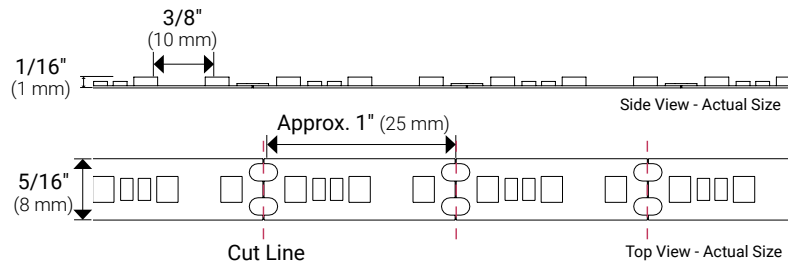
Single-White Lighting
225 Lumens/Ft. 12-Volt
Touch Dimmer Kits



Why Pick This?

A highly affordable option with a convenient touch dimmer for lighting control.

Field cuttable approximately every 1"



About The Product

- Complete tape lighting kit with protective IP65-rated micro-waterproof coated tape lighting, power supply, connectors, and control system
- Easy to cut and reconnect in the field with included simple screw-down connectors
- Plug-in power supply included for quick installation
- No Ultraviolet (UV) or Infrared (IR)

Applications

Kitchens

Bathrooms

Laundry rooms

For additional application help and suggestions, call Design Services at 866-848-9094

Available Kelvin Temperatures



Lumen Output



Technical Information

Input Voltage	12-volt DC
Color Temperature (Kelvin)	Warm White 2700K (27) Soft White 3000K (30) Cool White 4000K (40) Daylight White 5000K (50)
CRI (Color Rendering Index)	90+
LED Type	SMD 2835
Lumens	225 lumens per foot
Max Run	Recommended maximum run length is 16 ft. (5 m) for single-side powering. For longer runs, power from both ends of the tape light.
Dimmable	5%–100%
Rated Life	50,000 hrs
LED Beam Angle	120°
Diodes per Foot	36
LED Spacing	3/8"
Mounting	3M™ 300LSE waterproof adhesive tape on back of tape lighting
Wiring	20/2 stranded
Operating Temperature	-4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)
Environment	Damp, wet, dry locations
Construction Material	Heat-resistant PCB, micro-waterproof spray silicone IP65-rated



Scan to view installation video
<https://delivr.com/2vk42>



225 Lumens/Ft. Single-White Lighting Kits

LED Lighting

Tape Lighting Kits



12V

Ordering Information: 1 zone, 1 area

225 Lumens/ft. 12-Volt, 16 ft. Tape Lighting Kit with Touch Dimmer

Touch Dimmer Kit

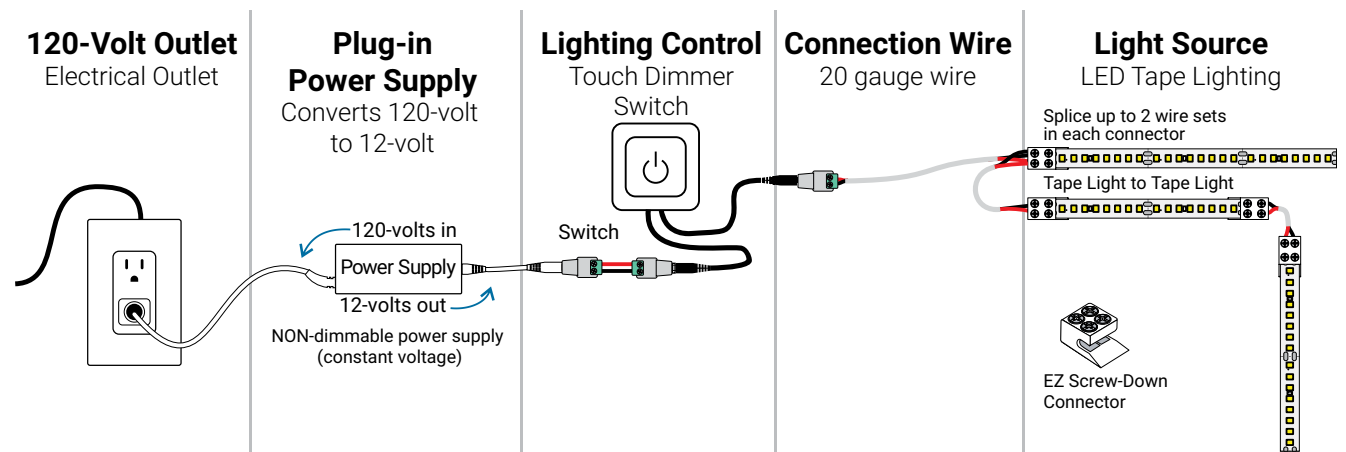
16 ft. single-white tape light

1 zone, 1 area,
L-VTDK-16-Temp

QTY	Description	Component Part Numbers
1	16 ft. roll, 12-volt, 225 lumens/ft. single-white LED tape lighting, cuttable approximately every 1"	L-VMW600-16
1	Touch Dimmer Switch for on/off and dimming (60-watt)	T-TDS-60W
1	12-volt, 60-watt plug-in power supply	T-60W-12V-PI
2	Female barrel connector	T-FBC
2	Male barrel connector	T-MBC
1	25 ft. roll 20-2 gauge in-wall rated stranded connection wire	T-CW20G-STR-25
2	Tape light-to-wire screw-down connector (12 pieces total)	L-EZV2-6PK-WT
1	Task Lighting & Power multi-bit screwdriver	T-TOOL-SD1
1	3M™ adhesion wipe for prepping mounting surface	L-APW-4298



Example: Basic Single-White Lighting Touch Dimmer Kit Wiring Diagram



Design By: Cabinet Genies



Design By: Artistic Cabinetry

LED Lighting: Tape Lighting Kits

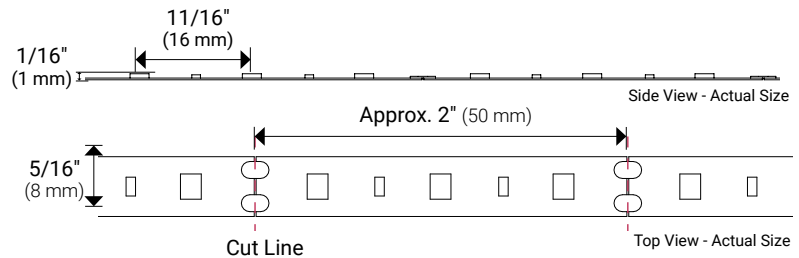
Single-White Lighting
120 Lumens/Ft. 12-Volt
Touch Dimmer Kits



Why Pick This?

A highly affordable option with a convenient touch dimmer for lighting control.

Field cuttable approximately every 2"



About The Product

- Complete tape lighting kit with protective IP65-rated micro-waterproof coated tape lighting, power supply, connectors, and control system
- Easy to cut and reconnect in the field with included simple screw-down connectors
- Plug-in power supply included for quick installation
- No Ultraviolet (UV) or Infrared (IR)

Applications

Kitchens

Bathrooms

Toe-kick

For additional application help and suggestions, call Design Services at 866-848-9094

Available Kelvin Temperatures



Lumen Output



Technical Information

Input Voltage	12-volt DC
Color Temperature (Kelvin)	Warm White 2700K (27) Soft White 3000K (30) Cool White 4000K (40) Daylight White 5000K (50)
CRI (Color Rendering Index)	90+
LED Type	SMD 2835
Lumens	120 lumens per foot
Max Run	Recommended maximum run length is 16 ft. (5 m) for single-side powering. For longer runs, power from both ends of the tape light.
Dimmable	5%–100%
Rated Life	50,000 hrs
LED Beam Angle	120°
Diodes per Foot	18
LED Spacing	11/16"
Mounting	3M™ 300LSE waterproof adhesive tape on back of tape lighting
Wiring	20/2 stranded
Operating Temperature	-4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)
Environment	Damp, wet, dry locations
Construction Material	Heat-resistant PCB, micro-waterproof spray silicone IP65-rated



120 Lumens/Ft. Single-White Lighting Kits

LED Lighting

Tape Lighting Kits



12V

Ordering Information: 1 zone, 1 area

120 Lumens/ft. 12-Volt, 16 ft. Tape Lighting Kit with Touch Dimmer

Touch Dimmer Kit

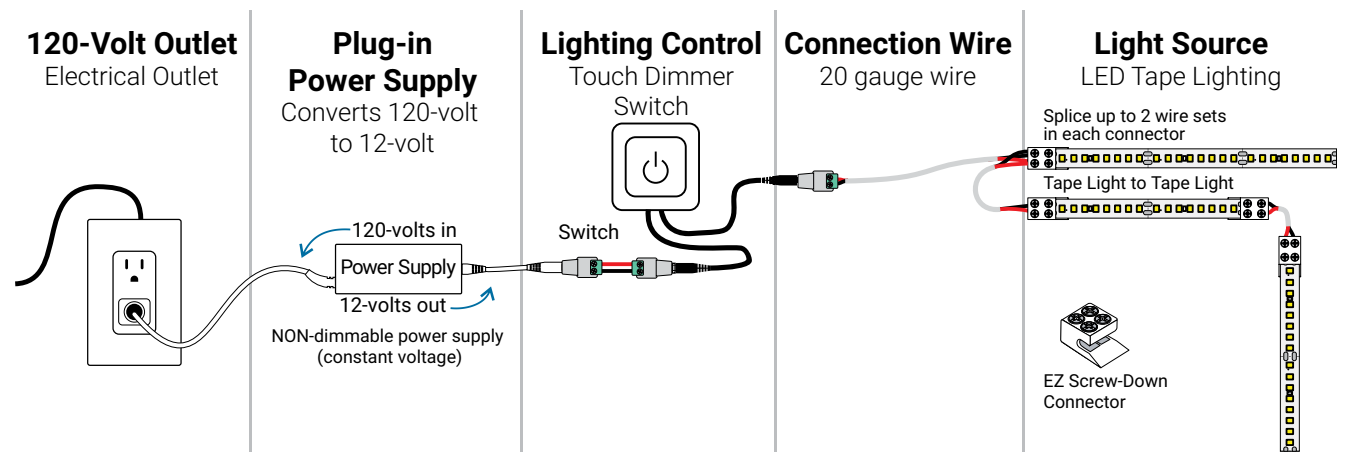
16 ft. single-white tape light

1 zone, 1 area,
L-RTDK-16-Temp

QTY	Description	Component Part Numbers
1	16 ft. roll, 12-volt, 120 lumens/ft. single-white LED tape lighting, cuttable approximately every 2"	L-RMW300-16
1	Touch Dimmer Switch for on/off and dimming (60-watt)	T-TDS-60W
1	12-volt, 60-watt plug-in power supply	T-60W-12V-PI
2	Female barrel connector	T-FBC
2	Male barrel connector	T-MBC
1	25 ft. roll 20-2 gauge in-wall rated stranded connection wire	T-CW20G-STR-25
2	Tape light-to-wire screw-down connector (12 pieces total)	L-EZV2-6PK-WT
1	Task Lighting & Power multi-bit screwdriver	T-TOOL-SD1
1	3M™ adhesion wipe for prepping mounting surface	L-APW-4298



Example: Basic Single-White Lighting Touch Dimmer Kit Wiring Diagram



Design By: Artistic Cabinetry

LED Lighting: Tape Lighting Kits

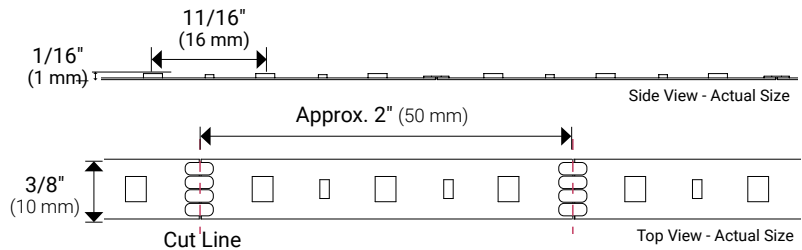
Multi-Color RGB Lighting
130 Lumens/Ft. 12-Volt
Wireless Controller Kit



Why Pick This?

Full RGB lighting installation with a wireless controller for a quick way to add color to any space.

Field cuttable approximately every 2"



About The Product

- Complete tape lighting kit with protective IP65-rated micro-waterproof coated tape lighting, power supply, connectors, and control system
- Easy to cut and reconnect in the field with included simple snap connectors
- Plug-in power supply included for quick installation
- No Ultraviolet (UV) or Infrared (IR)

Applications

Entertainment areas

Bathrooms

Bedrooms

For additional application help and suggestions, call Design Services at 866-848-9094

Color Output



Lumen Output



Technical Information

Input Voltage	12-volt DC
Light Color	Multi-Color RGB
LED Type	SMD 5050
Lumens	130 lumens per foot
Max Run	Recommended maximum run length is 16 ft. (5 m) for single-side powering. For longer runs, power from both ends of the tape light.
Dimmable	5%–100%
Rated Life	50,000 hrs
LED Beam Angle	120°
Diodes per Foot	18
LED Spacing	11/16"
Mounting	3M™ 300LSE waterproof adhesive tape on back of tape lighting
Wiring	20/2 stranded 4-conductor
Operating Temperature	-4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)
Environment	Damp, wet, dry locations
Construction Material	Heat-resistant PCB, micro-waterproof spray silicone IP65-rated



Scan to view installation video
<https://delivr.com/2v6by>



130 Lumens/Ft. Multi-Color RGB Lighting Kits

LED Lighting

Tape Lighting Kits



12V

Ordering Information: 1 zone, 1 area

130 Lumens/ft. 12-Volt, 16 ft. Tape Lighting Kit with One Zone Wireless Controller

One Zone Wireless Controller Kit

16 ft. multi-color RGB tape light

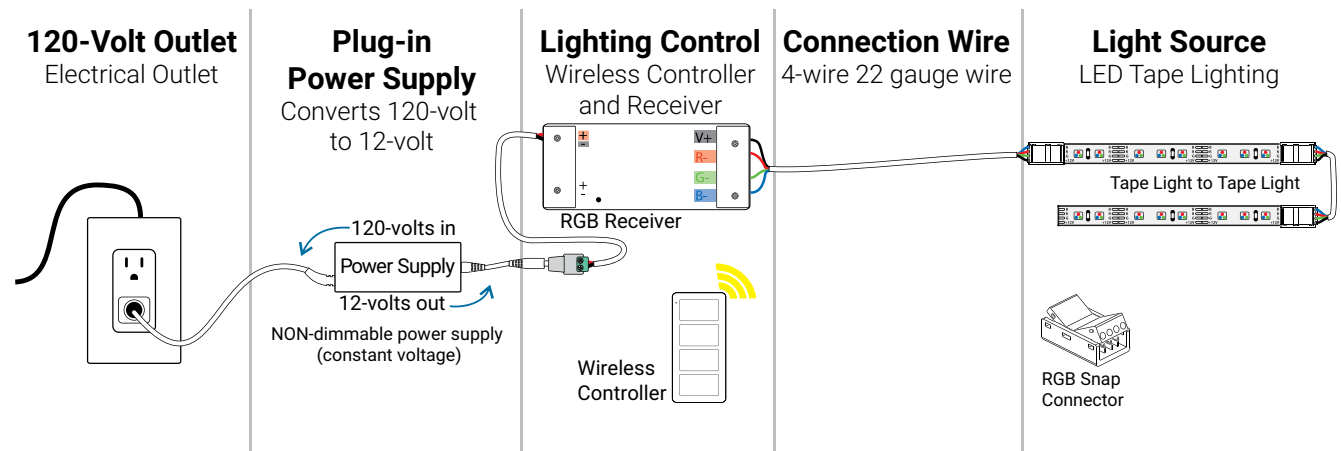
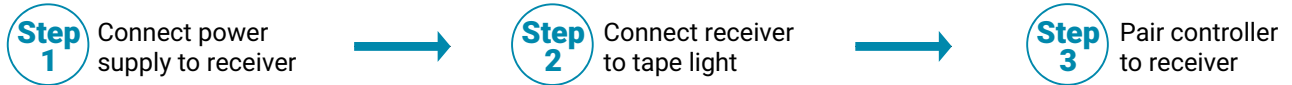
1 zone, 1 area

L-RGBK1Z1A-16-Temp

QTY	Description	Component Part Numbers
1	16 ft. roll, 12-volt, 130 lumens/ft. RGB LED tape lighting, cuttable approximately every 2"	L-RGB-M300-16
1	One zone RGB wireless RF controller for on/off, dimming, and color changing	T-C-RGBWC-RF-WT
1	White decora-style wall plate (option for mounting controller)	T-DPL-WT
1	RGB receiver (12-volt, 180-watt maximum)	T-C-RGB180
1	12-volt, 60-watt plug-in power supply	T-60W-12V-PI
1	Female barrel connector	T-FBC
1	25 ft. roll 4-wire in-wall rated stranded connection wire	L-RGB-4C-WIRE
6	Tape light to 4-wire snap connectors (6 pieces total)	L-10MM-RGB-SC
1	Task Lighting & Power multi-bit screwdriver	T-TOOL-SD1
1	3M™ adhesion wipe for prepping mounting surface	L-APW-4298



Example: Basic Multi-Color RGB Lighting Wireless Kit Wiring Diagram



LED Lighting

Tape Lighting Kits

LED Lighting: Tape Lighting Kits

Single-White Lighting

120 Lumens/Ft. 12-Volt

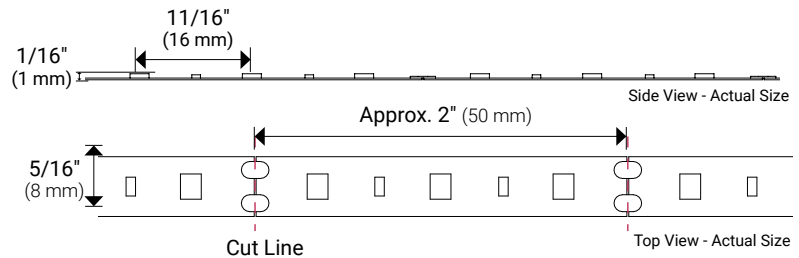
Vanity Night Light Kit with Doppler Motion Sensor



Why Pick This?

Easily add motion-activated lighting beneath a vanity or cabinet; sensor hidden out of sight.

Field cuttable approximately every 2"



About The Product

- Complete tape lighting kit with protective IP65-rated micro-waterproof coated tape lighting, power supply, connectors, and control system
- Motion sensor with Doppler technology for detecting motion to turn lights on/off
- Easily install sensor in a cabinet to hide out of sight while still detecting motion through up to 2" thick cabinet panels
- Easy to cut and reconnect in the field with included simple screw-down connectors
- Plug-in power supply included for quick installation
- No Ultraviolet (UV) or Infrared (IR)

Applications

Under vanity

Closet

Toe-kick

For additional application help and suggestions, call Design Services at 866-848-9094

Available Kelvin Temperature

Cool White 4000K (40)

Lumen Output



LED Lighting
5 YEAR
WARRANTY



Technical Information

Input Voltage	12-volt DC
Color Temperature (Kelvin)	Cool White 4000K (40)
CRI (Color Rendering Index)	90+
LED Type	SMD 2835
Lumens	120 lumens per foot
Max Run	Recommended maximum run length is 16 ft. (5 m) for single-side powering. For longer runs, power from both ends of the tape light.
Dimmable	5%–100%
Rated Life	50,000 hrs
LED Beam Angle	120°
Diodes per Foot	18
LED Spacing	11/16"
Mounting	3M™ 300LSE waterproof adhesive tape on back of tape lighting
Wiring	20/2 stranded or solid
Operating Temperature	-4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)
Environment	Damp, wet, dry locations
Construction Material	Heat-resistant PCB, micro-waterproof spray silicone IP65-rated

Scan to view installation video
<https://delivr.com/2qc4h>



120 Lumens/Ft. Single-White Lighting Kits



12V

Ordering Information: 1 zone, 1 area

120 Lumens/ft. 12-Volt, 5 ft. Tape Lighting Kit with Doppler Motion Sensor Switch

Vanity Night Light Kit

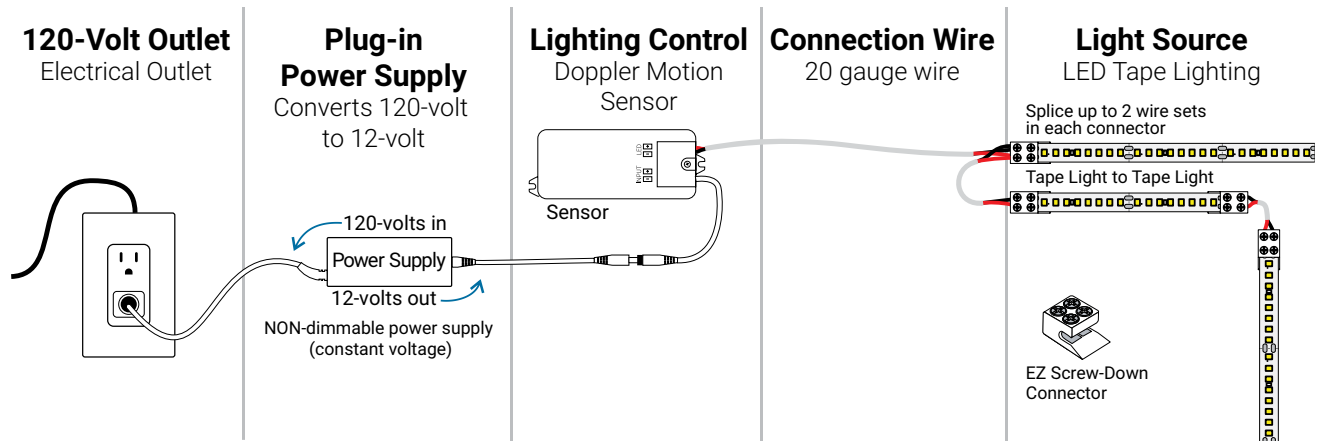
5 ft. single-white tape light

1 zone, 1 area,
L-VNLK-05-40

QTY	Description	Component Part Numbers
1	5 ft. , 12-volt, 120 lumens/ft. single-white LED tape lighting, cuttable approximately every 2"	
1	Doppler motion sensor switch (72-watt)	T-MSS-D-TS
1	12-volt, 12-watt plug-in power supply	T-12W-12V-PI
2	Female barrel connector	T-FBC
1	8 ft. roll 20-2 gauge in-wall rated stranded connection wire	T-CW20G-STR-25
1	Tape light-to-wire screw-down connector (12 pieces total)	L-EZV2-6PK-WT
1	Task Lighting & Power multi-bit screwdriver	T-TOOL-SD1
1	3M™ adhesion wipe for prepping mounting surface	L-APW-4298



Example: Vanity Night Light Kit Wiring Diagram





LED LINEAR FIXTURES FOR EASY INSTALLATION

Fully Assembled for Easy Installation

Quickly install snap-in mounting brackets, wire the fixtures together, and snap fixtures in place.

Standard Sizing

Designed to fit under standard cabinets from 9"–48" wide.

Expect Very Long Life

All LED Linear Fixtures are UL listed with a 5-year warranty and rated for 50,000 hours (8 hours a day for 17 years).

Linear Fixtures for any application

LED Lighting

Linear Fixtures

KITCHENS



BATHROOMS



Design By: Artistic Cabinetry

HOME PUBS



Design By: Artistic Cabinetry

CLOSETS



LAUNDRY ROOMS



Design By: Artistic Cabinetry

BEDROOMS



Design By: Artistic Cabinetry

LIVING ROOMS



Design By: Artistic Cabinetry

COMMERCIAL SPACES

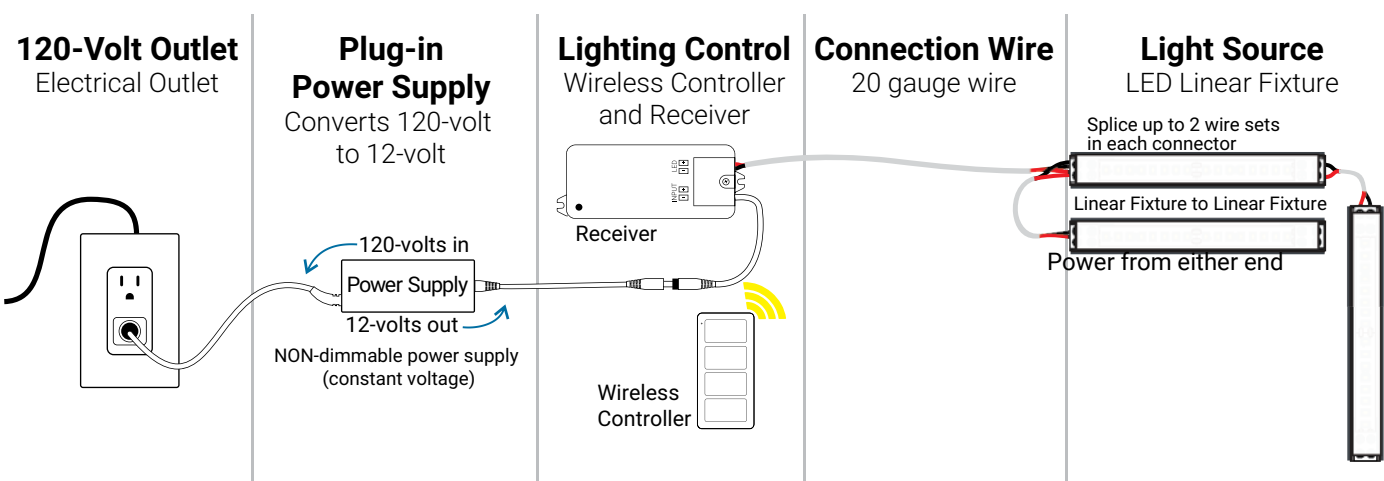
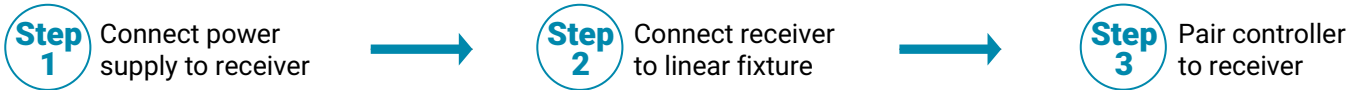




IT'S ALL ABOUT EASY

What helps Task Lighting LED linear fixtures stand out against everyone else? They're designed with easy in mind! Easy to order. Easy to install. Easy to control. Take a look!

LED Linear Fixtures designed for easy installation with professional results!



Linear Fixtures made easy to install

- Plug the power supply into an existing electrical outlet hidden behind the microwave, refrigerator, dishwasher, or under the sink
- Hardwired power supplies are available if a wall switch is preferred. See page 184 for more information.
- Easily mount the receiver using screw tabs near the plug-in power supply
- Run connection wire through cabinets by drilling a tiny 1/4" hole for feed-through
- In less than 30 seconds, program the wireless controller for on/off and dimming
- Mount the wireless controller in a wall box, directly to a flat surface, or use as a remote

It's easy to add lighting to any design

- Under the upper kitchen cabinets to light countertop workspaces
- Above the kitchen cabinets for attractive ambiance
- At the floor under kitchen cabinets for evening illumination
- Accent lighting on decks, in a bar area, bath, or spa to set the mood

Like the lighting in this photo?

It's easy to do the same in your space. Order a plug-in power supply, LED lighting, wire, and a wireless control system to easily install this set-up in your space.



- Mount the linear fixtures under the cabinets and inside the cabinets
- Plug the power supply in above one of the cabinets so it's out of the way
- Use a wireless controller to easily adjust the white color temperature and brightness of your lights

Design By: Artistic Cabinetry

Want tips on layouts and installation?

No problem! Contact our friendly in-house **Design Services at 866-848-9094 or email DesignAndSupport@TaskLighting.com**. They'll help with technical support, product questions, layout suggestions, and advice on the best products for your project.



LIVE SUPPORT!

Selecting an LED Linear Fixture

Selecting White Light Temperature

LOOKING FOR AN LED LINEAR FIXTURE?

This selection guide will walk through how to select an LED Linear Fixture perfect for any job. If you're still unsure of which fixture would be best, **contact Design Services at 866-848-9094 or email DesignAndSupport@TaskLighting.com** for additional help.

STEP 1

Do you want single-white or tunable-white lighting?

Tunable-white Lighting makes it easy to tune the white light color AFTER lights have been installed.

Single-White Lighting

Single-White lighting LED Linear Fixtures

- Available in Soft White 3000K and Cool White 4000K
- High-quality, single-white linear fixtures
- Sized for easy ordering lengths that fit 9"–48" cabinet widths
- 12-volt and 24-volt fixtures with standard, high, and higher light output options available
- Available in Dual-Mount (24V), Premium Flat (24V), Flat, Angled, and Recessed profiles

Tunable-White Lighting

LED Linear Fixtures featuring TandemLED™ technology

- Tunable-White Lighting from Warm White 2700K to Daylight White 5000K and all shades of white in between
- Top-quality, tunable-white linear fixtures with patented two-wire TandemLED™ Technology
- Sized for easy ordering lengths that fit 9"–48" cabinet widths
- 12-volt and 24-volt fixtures with standard, high, and higher light output options available
- Available in Dual-Mount (24V), Premium Flat (24V), Flat, Angled, and Recessed profiles



Selecting an LED Linear Fixture

Selecting Desired Profile Style

STEP 2

Select the desired profile style

Flat fixtures work great for under cabinet; use an angled fixture to illuminate interior cabinets; and use a recessed fixture for a flush, sleek install under a shelf.

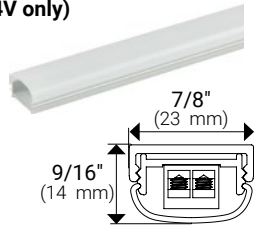
Each lumen output features 5 different profiles that can be used in various ways throughout the kitchen and home.

- Use the **Angled Profile (P3)** under or inside cabinets, or in the toe kick, to angle light where it's needed.
- Use the **Flat Profile (P7)** under cabinets to illuminate the workspace directly below.
- Use the **Recessed Profile (PX)** under cabinets or shelves for a flush, sleek finish.
- Use the **Dual-Mount Profile (PD)** to recess or surface mount under cabinets or shelving for a sleek finish.
- Use the **Premium Flat Profile (PF)** with matching WireWay for an upscale finished look under cabinets or shelves.

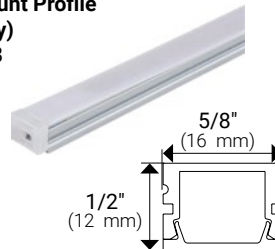
Fixtures are available in 12-volt and 24-volt options.

LED Linear Fixture Profiles

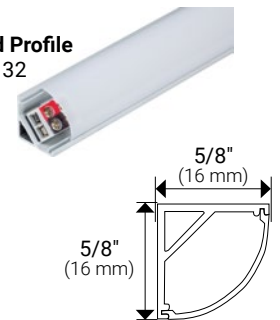
Premium Flat Profile (24V only)
page 124



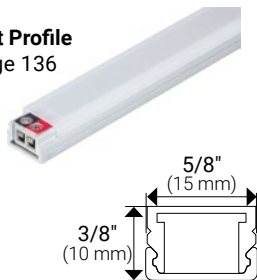
Dual-Mount Profile (24V only)
page 128



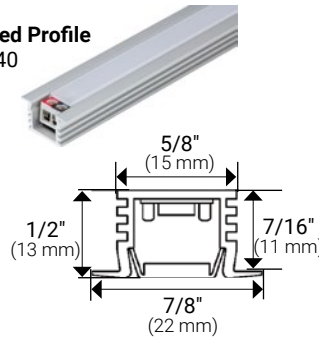
Angled Profile
page 132



Flat Profile
page 136



Recessed Profile
page 140



STEP 3

Select desired length of fixture

Check out the chart on our website to see how LED Linear Fixtures are made easy to order by wall cabinet width size.



Scan to view the chart
<https://delivr.com/2ty3n>

300 Lumens/Ft. Tunable-White Fixture Part Number Example Flat Profile

Flat Profile
Option

LT 2 P 7 12 V 21 - 0 6 W



A linear fixture length for every cabinet width

Linear Fixtures



Premium Flat Tunable-White Lighting Fixtures

page 124

24-Volt, 600 Lumens/Ft.

Premium Flat Single-White Lighting Fixtures

page 126

24-Volt, 600 Lumens/Ft.



Dual-Mount Tunable-White Lighting Fixtures

page 128

24-Volt options in 600, 400, and 300 Lumens/Ft.

Dual-Mount Single-White Lighting Fixtures

page 130

24-Volt options in 600, 400, 225, and 120 Lumens/Ft.



Angled Tunable-White Lighting Fixtures

page 132

12-Volt and 24-Volt options in 600, 400, and 300 Lumens/Ft.

Angled Single-White Lighting Fixtures

page 134

12-Volt and 24-Volt options in 600, 400, 225, and 120 Lumens/Ft.



Flat Tunable-White Lighting Fixtures

page 136

12-Volt and 24-Volt options in 600, 400, and 300 Lumens/Ft.

Flat Single-White Lighting Fixtures

page 138

12-Volt and 24-Volt options in 600, 400, 225, and 120 Lumens/Ft.



Recessed Tunable-White Lighting Fixtures

page 140

12-Volt and 24-Volt options in 600, 400, and 300 Lumens/Ft.

Recessed Single-White Lighting Fixtures

page 142

12-Volt and 24-Volt options in 600, 400, 225, and 120 Lumens/Ft.



Cut-to-Length Program

page 144

Custom cut lighting options available as tape lighting or assembled in premium flat, flat, dual-mount, angled, or recessed profiles with 5 light output options.

Design By: Artistic Cabinetry



Flat linear fixture installed under a cabinet

Design By: Artistic Cabinetry



Angled linear fixture installed vertically for interior cabinet lighting



Flat linear fixture installed under a bar counter top

Looking for a Simple Solution?

Tunable-White Lighting Option

We recommend the 300 Lumens/Ft. Tunable-White Tape Lighting as a premier solution for surface or recess mount applications. Simple plug-and-play installation, along with the ability to change the white light temperature AFTER installation and at any time, make this linear fixture option the prime option to install in any space.



300 Lumens/Ft. Tunable-White Dual-Mount Linear Fixture
page 128



Single-White Lighting Option

We recommend the 225 Lumens/Ft. Single-White Dual-Mount Linear Fixture as the top single-white solution. Simple plug-and-play surface or recess installation, along with the ability to control multiple lights with one controller, make this lighting a versatile option for any space.



225 Lumens/Ft. Single-White Dual-Mount Linear Fixture
page 130



Lighting made easy

The simplest configuration for easy installation is an LED Linear Fixture, plug-in power supply, receiver, and lighting control option.

LED Linear Fixture + Power Supply & Receiver + Lighting Control



LED Lighting

Linear Fixtures

COMING SOON

NEW LED Lighting: Premium Flat Linear Fixtures

Tunable-White Lighting with TandemLED™ Technology

600 Lumens/Ft.

24-Volt



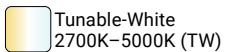
Why Pick This?

Brightest output option for maximum illumination with matching WireWay system; select white light color after installation.

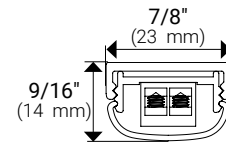
About The Product

- Patented two-wire tunable-white lighting with TandemLED technology
- Tunable CCT from Warm White 2700K to Daylight White 5000K and all shades of white in between
- Tune the white light and adjust the brightness separately with required wired or wireless controller (order separately)
- Use for a variety of surface mount applications made easy with a premium mounting bracket (included) to snap the fixture into place
- Easy to install using the two-wire connectors on either end of the fixture
- Install with the plastic wireway to neatly conceal wires for a sleek finished look
- Plug-in or hardwired waterproof power supply required (order separately)
- No Ultraviolet (UV) or Infrared (IR)
- Compatible with smart home devices (not sold by Task Lighting); WAV Smart Control™ required (order separately)

Tunable-White Kelvin Temperatures



Lumen Output



Fixture Cross-Section

Technical Information

Input Voltage	24-volt DC
Color Temperature (Kelvin)	Tunable CCT from 2700K-5000K and all white light temperatures in between
CRI (Color Rendering Index)	90+
LED Type	SMD 2835
Lumens	600 lumens per foot
Max Run	Recommended maximum run length is 16 ft. (5 m) for single-side powering. For longer runs, power from both ends of the fixture.
Dimmable	5%-100%
Rated Life	50,000 hrs
LED Beam Angle	120°
Diodes per Foot	78
LED Spacing	1/4"
Mounting	Mounting bracket and screws (included)
Wiring	20/2 stranded or solid
Operating Temperature	-4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)
Environment	Damp, wet, dry locations
Construction Material	Heat-resistant PCB, extruded aluminum, polycarbonate (lens)

Applications

Under cabinets or shelves

Laundry rooms

For additional application help and suggestions, call Design Services at 866-848-9094



Smart home Compatible



600 Lumens/Ft. Tunable-White Premium Flat Linear Fixtures

LED Lighting

COMING SOON

Linear Fixtures



24V

Ordering Information

600 Lumens/ft. 24-Volt

Cabinet Width	Fixture Length	Total Watts	Total Lumens	Part Number
9"	5-11/16"(145 mm)	3	205	LT6PF24V09-Color03W
12"	8-1/8"(206 mm)	4	293	LT6PF24V12-Color04W
15"	10-5/8"(270 mm)	6	468	LT6PF24V15-Color06W
18"	15-1/2"(394 mm)	7	555	LT6PF24V18-Color07W
21"	18"(457 mm)	9	728	LT6PF24V21-Color09W
24"	20-7/16"(519 mm)	10	815	LT6PF24V24-Color10W
27"	22-7/8"(581 mm)	11	903	LT6PF24V27-Color11W
30"	25-3/8"(645 mm)	13	1078	LT6PF24V30-Color13W
33"	30-1/4"(768 mm)	14	1165	LT6PF24V33-Color14W
36"	32-3/4"(832 mm)	15	1253	LT6PF24V36-Color15W
39"	35-3/16"(894 mm)	17	1428	LT6PF24V39-Color17W
42"	37-5/8"(956 mm)	18	1515	LT6PF24V42-Color18W
45"	42-9/16"(1081 mm)	19	1603	LT6PF24V45-Color19W
48"	45"(1143 mm)	21	1778	LT6PF24V48-Color21W

Blue indicates dealer choice: Color indicates mounting color. LT6PF24V09B03W (Example part number for 9" fixture with black mount)

Looking for a single Kelvin temperature the job? Select the single-white Premium Flat Linear Fixtures on page 126

Accessories

- Power Supplies 186
- Lighting Control Options..... 190
- Connectors 195

Plastic WireWay

Use for hiding wires leading to LED Lighting

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
L-PFWW-Color-48	48" Plastic WireWay used to neatly conceal wire. Available in Black (BK) or White (WT).	48" x 7/8" x 9/16" (1219 mm x 23 mm x 14 mm)
L-PFMJ-Color-12	(2) 12" WireWay pieces with 45° miter joint for Premium Linear Fixture. Available in Black (BK) or White (WT).	12" x 7/8" x 9/16" (305 mm x 23 mm x 14 mm)



L-PFWW-BK-48



L-PFMJ-BK-12

End Caps

Use with aluminum profiles

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
L-PFEC-Color	End caps for L-PFAP aluminum housing with wire entry openings. Available in Black (BK) or White (WT). Sold individually.	5/16" x 7/8" x 9/16" (8 mm x 23 mm x 14 mm)



L-PFEC

Build a Lighting System

The ability to easily build a lighting system is one of the many things that makes this product so versatile. To build a system, you'll need:

Power Supply + Lighting Control + Wire + Linear Fixture



System shown with WAV Smart Receiver and wireless controller for lighting control. For additional ways to build a lighting system, call Design Services at 866-848-9094.

LED Lighting

Linear Fixtures

COMING SOON

NEW LED Lighting: Premium Flat Linear Fixtures

Single-White Lighting

600 Lumens/Ft.

24-Volt

Why Pick This?

Brightest output option for maximum illumination with matching WireWay system.

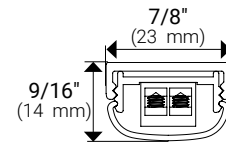
About The Product

- Use for a variety of surface mount applications made easy with a premium mounting bracket (included) to snap the fixture into place
- Easy to install using the two-wire connectors on either end of the fixture
- Install with the plastic wireway to neatly conceal wires for a sleek finished look
- Plug-in or hardwired power supply required (order separately)
- No Ultraviolet (UV) or Infrared (IR)
- Compatible with smart home devices (not sold by Task Lighting); WAV Smart Control™ required (order separately)

Available Kelvin Temperatures



Lumen Output



Fixture Cross-Section

Technical Information

Input Voltage	24-volt DC
Color Temperature (Kelvin)	Soft White 3000K (3) Cool White 4000K (4)
CRI (Color Rendering Index)	90+
LED Type	SMD 2835
Lumens	600 lumens per foot
Max Run	Recommended maximum run length is 16 ft. (5 m) for single-side powering. For longer runs, power from both ends of the fixture.
Dimmable	5% – 100%
Rated Life	50,000 hrs
LED Beam Angle	120°
Diodes per Foot	48
LED Spacing	1/4"
Mounting	Mounting bracket and screws (included)
Wiring	20/2 stranded or solid
Operating Temperature	-4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)
Environment	Damp, wet, dry locations
Construction Material	Heat-resistant PCB, extruded aluminum, polycarbonate (lens)

Applications

Under cabinets or shelves

Laundry rooms

For additional application help and suggestions, call Design Services at 866-848-9094



Smart home Compatible



600 Lumens/Ft. Single-White Premium Flat Linear Fixtures

LED Lighting

COMING SOON

Linear Fixtures



24V

Ordering Information

600 Lumens/ft. 24-Volt

Cabinet Width	Fixture Length	Total Watts	Total Lumens	Part Number
9"	6-5/8"(168 mm)	3	265	LS6PF24V09Color03WTemp
12"	8-5/8"(219 mm)	4	345	LS6PF24V12Color04WTemp
15"	12-9/16"(319 mm)	6	503	LS6PF24V15Color06WTemp
18"	14-1/2"(368 mm)	7	580	LS6PF24V18Color07WTemp
21"	18-7/16"(468 mm)	9	738	LS6PF24V21Color09WTemp
24"	20-7/16"(519 mm)	10	818	LS6PF24V24Color10WTemp
27"	24-3/8"(619 mm)	11	975	LS6PF24V27Color11WTemp
30"	26-15/16"(684 mm)	13	1053	LS6PF24V30Color13WTemp
33"	30-1/4"(768 mm)	14	1210	LS6PF24V33Color14WTemp
36"	32-1/4"(819 mm)	15	1290	LS6PF24V36Color15WTemp
39"	36-3/16"(919 mm)	17	1448	LS6PF24V39Color17WTemp
42"	38-1/8"(968 mm)	18	1525	LS6PF24V42Color18WTemp
45"	42-1/16"(1018 mm)	19	1638	LS6PF24V45Color19WTemp
48"	44-1/16"(1119 mm)	21	1763	LS6PF24V48Color21WTemp

Blue indicates dealer choice: Color indicates mounting color. Temp indicates Kelvin temperature.

LS6PF24V09B03W3 (Example part number for 9" fixture with black mount in 3000K Kelvin temperature)

Not sure what Kelvin temperature is best for the job? Select the tunable-white Premium Flat Linear Fixtures on page 124.

Accessories

- Power Supplies 186
- Lighting Control Options..... 190
- Connectors 195

Plastic WireWay

Use for hiding wires leading to LED Lighting

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
L-PFWW-Color-48	48" Plastic WireWay used to neatly conceal wire. Available in Black (BK) or White (WT).	48" x 7/8" x 9/16" (1219 mm x 23 mm x 14 mm)
L-PFMJ-Color-12	(2) 12" WireWay pieces with 45° miter joint for Premium Linear Fixture. Available in Black (BK) or White (WT).	12" x 7/8" x 9/16" (305 mm x 23 mm x 14 mm)



L-PFWW-BK-48



L-PFMJ-BK-12

End Caps

Use with aluminum profiles

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
L-PFEC-Color	End caps for L-PFAP aluminum housing with wire entry openings. Available in Black (BK) or White (WT). Sold individually.	5/16" x 7/8" x 9/16" (8 mm x 23 mm x 14 mm)



L-PFEC

Build a Lighting System

The ability to easily build a lighting system is one of the many things that makes this product so versatile. To build a system, you'll need:

Power Supply + Lighting Control + Wire + Linear Fixture



System shown with receiver and wireless controller for lighting control. For additional ways to build a lighting system, call Design Services at 866-848-9094.

LED Lighting

Linear Fixtures

NEW LED Lighting: Dual-Mount Linear Fixtures

Tunable-White Lighting with TandemLED™ Technology

300, 400, and 600 Lumens/Ft.

24-Volt



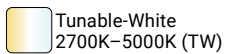
Why Pick This?

Multi-purpose profile that can be surface- or recess-mounted, without flanges showing; select white light color after installation.

About The Product

- Patented two-wire tunable-white lighting with TandemLED technology
- Tunable CCT from Warm White 2700K to Daylight White 5000K and all shades of white in between
- Tune the white light and adjust the brightness separately with required wired or wireless controller (order separately)
- Use for a variety of surface-mount applications made easy with included mounting clips
- Alternatively, use for a clean, flangeless flush-mount installation under cabinets or shelves (5/8" router recommended)
- Easy to install using the two-wire connectors on either end of the fixture
- Plug-in or hardwired waterproof power supply required (order separately)
- No Ultraviolet (UV) or Infrared (IR)
- Compatible with smart home devices (not sold by Task Lighting); WAV Smart Control™ required (order separately)

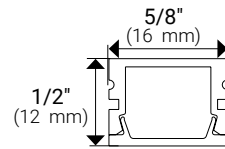
Tunable-White Kelvin Temperatures



Lumen Output Options



Mounting clips and end caps included



Fixture Cross-Section

Technical Information

Input Voltage	24-volt DC
Color Temperature (Kelvin)	Tunable CCT from 2700K-5000K and all white light temperatures in between
CRI (Color Rendering Index)	90+
LED Type	2110 CCT (LT3), SMD 2835 (LT4; LT6)
Lumens	300, 400, 600 lumens per foot
Max Run	Recommended maximum run length is 16 ft. (5 m) for single-side powering. For longer runs, power from both ends of the fixture.
Dimmable	5%-100%
Rated Life	50,000 hrs
LED Beam Angle	120°
Diodes per Foot	78
LED Spacing	1/4"
Mounting	Mounting clips and screws (included)
Wiring	20/2 stranded or solid
Operating Temperature	-4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)
Environment	Damp, wet, dry locations
Construction Material	Heat-resistant PCB, extruded aluminum, polycarbonate (lens)

Applications

Under cabinets or shelves

Laundry rooms and closets

For additional application help and suggestions, call Design Services at 866-848-9094

Accessories

Power Supplies 186

Lighting Control Options..... 190

Connectors 195



Tunable-White Dual-Mount Linear Fixtures

LED Lighting

Linear Fixtures



24V

Ordering Information

600 Lumens/ft. 24-Volt

Cabinet Width	Fixture Length	Total Watts	Total Lumens	Part Number
9"	7" (178 mm)	3	184	LT6PD24V09-03W
12"	9-7/16" (240 mm)	4	276	LT6PD24V12-04W
15"	11-15/16" (303 mm)	5	368	LT6PD24V15-05W
18"	14-3/8" (365 mm)	6	460	LT6PD24V18-06W
21"	16-13/16" (427 mm)	7	552	LT6PD24V21-07W
24"	21-3/4" (552 mm)	9	736	LT6PD24V24-09W
27"	24-1/4" (616 mm)	10	828	LT6PD24V27-10W
30"	26-11/16" (678 mm)	11	920	LT6PD24V30-11W
33"	29-1/8" (740 mm)	12	1012	LT6PD24V33-12W
36"	34-1/16" (865 mm)	14	1196	LT6PD24V36-14W
39"	36-1/2" (927 mm)	15	1288	LT6PD24V39-15W
42"	39" (990 mm)	17	1380	LT6PD24V42-17W
45"	41-7/16" (1053 mm)	18	1472	LT6PD24V45-18W
48"	43-15/16" (1116 mm)	19	1564	LT6PD24V48-19W



24V

Ordering Information

400 Lumens/ft. 24-Volt

Cabinet Width	Fixture Length	Total Watts	Total Lumens	Part Number
9"	7" (178 mm)	2	120	LT4PD24V09-02W
12"	9-7/16" (240 mm)	3	180	LT4PD24V12-03W
15"	11-15/16" (303 mm)	3	240	LT4PD24V15-03W
18"	14-3/8" (365 mm)	4	300	LT4PD24V18-04W
21"	16-13/16" (427 mm)	5	360	LT4PD24V21-05W
24"	21-3/4" (552 mm)	6	480	LT4PD24V24-06W
27"	24-1/4" (616 mm)	7	540	LT4PD24V27-07W
30"	26-11/16" (678 mm)	8	600	LT4PD24V30-08W
33"	29-1/8" (740 mm)	8	660	LT4PD24V33-08W
36"	34-1/16" (865 mm)	10	780	LT4PD24V36-10W
39"	36-1/2" (927 mm)	11	840	LT4PD24V39-11W
42"	39" (990 mm)	11	900	LT4PD24V42-11W
45"	41-7/16" (1053 mm)	12	960	LT4PD24V45-12W
48"	43-15/16" (1116 mm)	13	1020	LT4PD24V48-13W



24V

Ordering Information

300 Lumens/ft. 24-Volt

Cabinet Width	Fixture Length	Total Watts	Total Lumens	Part Number
9"	6-7/16" (164 mm)	2	80	LT3PD24V09-02W
12"	8-9/16" (217 mm)	2	120	LT3PD24V12-02W
15"	10-3/4" (273 mm)	3	160	LT3PD24V15-03W
18"	15-1/16" (383 mm)	4	240	LT3PD24V18-04W
21"	17-1/4" (438 mm)	4	280	LT3PD24V21-04W
24"	21-9/16" (548 mm)	6	360	LT3PD24V24-06W
27"	23-3/4" (603 mm)	6	400	LT3PD24V27-06W
30"	25-7/8" (657 mm)	7	440	LT3PD24V30-07W
33"	30-1/4" (768 mm)	8	520	LT3PD24V33-08W
36"	32-3/8" (822 mm)	8	560	LT3PD24V36-08W
39"	36-3/4" (933 mm)	9	640	LT3PD24V39-09W
42"	38-7/8" (987 mm)	10	680	LT3PD24V42-10W
45"	43-1/4" (1099 mm)	11	760	LT3PD24V45-11W
48"	45-3/8" (1153 mm)	12	800	LT3PD24V48-12W

Looking for a single Kelvin temperature the job? Select the single-white Dual-Mount Linear Fixtures on page 130.

LED Lighting

Linear Fixtures



NEW LED Lighting: Dual-Mount Linear Fixtures

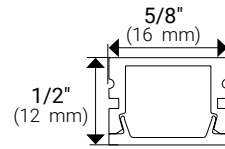
Single-White Lighting

120, 225, 400, and 600 Lumens/Ft.

24-Volt

Why Pick This?

Multi-purpose profile that can be surface- or recess-mounted, without flanges showing.



Fixture Cross-Section

About The Product

- Use for a variety of surface-mount applications made easy with included mounting clips
- Alternatively, use for a clean, flangeless flush-mount installation under cabinets or shelves (5/8" router recommended)
- Easy to install using the two-wire connectors on either end of the fixture
- Plug-in or hardwired power supply required (order separately)
- No Ultraviolet (UV) or Infrared (IR)
- Compatible with smart home devices (not sold by Task Lighting); WAV Smart Control™ required (order separately)

Applications

Under cabinets or shelves

Laundry rooms and closets

For additional application help and suggestions, call Design Services at 866-848-9094

Available Kelvin Temperatures



Lumen Output Options



Technical Information

Input Voltage	24-volt DC
Color Temperature (Kelvin)	Soft White 3000K (3) Cool White 4000K (4)
CRI (Color Rendering Index)	90+
LED Type	SMD 2835
Lumens	120, 225, 400, 600 lumens per foot
Max Run	Recommended maximum run length is 16 ft. (5 m) for single-side powering. For longer runs, power from both ends of the fixture.
Dimmable	5%–100%
Rated Life	50,000 hrs
LED Beam Angle	120°
Diodes per Foot	18 (LS1), 36 (LS2), 48 (LS4, LS6)
LED Spacing	11/16" (LS1), 3/8" (LS2), 1/4" (LS4, LS6)
Mounting	Mounting clips and screws (included)
Wiring	20/2 stranded or solid
Operating Temperature	-4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)
Environment	Damp, wet, dry locations
Construction Material	Heat-resistant PCB, extruded aluminum, polycarbonate (lens)

Accessories

- Power Supplies 186
- Lighting Control Options..... 190
- Connectors 195



Single-White Dual-Mount Linear Fixtures

LED Lighting

Linear Fixtures

Blue indicates dealer choice; Temp indicates Kelvin temperature.

LS4PD24V09-02W3 (Example part number for 400 lumens/ft 9" fixture in 3000K Kelvin temperature)



24V

Ordering Information

600 Lumens/ft. 24-Volt

Cabinet Width	Fixture Length	Total Watts	Total Lumens	Part Number
9"	6"(152 mm)	2	148	LS6PD24V09-02WTemp
12"	8"(203 mm)	3	222	LS6PD24V12-03WTemp
15"	11-15/16"(303 mm)	5	370	LS6PD24V15-05WTemp
18"	15-7/8"(403 mm)	7	518	LS6PD24V18-07WTemp
21"	17-13/16"(452 mm)	8	592	LS6PD24V21-08WTemp
24"	21-3/4"(552 mm)	9	740	LS6PD24V24-09WTemp
27"	23-3/4"(603 mm)	10	814	LS6PD24V27-10WTemp
30"	27-11/16"(703 mm)	12	962	LS6PD24V30-12WTemp
33"	29-5/8"(752 mm)	13	1036	LS6PD24V33-13WTemp
36"	33-9/16"(852 mm)	15	1184	LS6PD24V36-15WTemp
39"	35-9/16"(903 mm)	15	1258	LS6PD24V39-15WTemp
42"	39-1/2"(1003 mm)	17	1406	LS6PD24V42-17WTemp
45"	41-7/16"(1053 mm)	18	1480	LS6PD24V45-18WTemp
48"	45-3/8"(1153 mm)	20	1628	LS6PD24V48-20WTemp



24V

Ordering Information

400 Lumens/ft. 24-Volt

Cabinet Width	Fixture Length	Total Watts	Total Lumens	Part Number
9"	6"(152 mm)	2	100	LS4PD24V09-02WTemp
12"	8"(203 mm)	2	150	LS4PD24V12-02WTemp
15"	11-15/16"(303 mm)	3	250	LS4PD24V15-03WTemp
18"	15-7/8"(403 mm)	5	350	LS4PD24V18-05WTemp
21"	17-13/16"(452 mm)	5	400	LS4PD24V21-05WTemp
24"	21-3/4"(552 mm)	6	500	LS4PD24V24-06WTemp
27"	23-3/4"(603 mm)	7	550	LS4PD24V27-07WTemp
30"	27-11/16"(703 mm)	8	650	LS4PD24V30-08WTemp
33"	29-5/8"(752 mm)	9	700	LS4PD24V33-09WTemp
36"	33-9/16"(852 mm)	10	800	LS4PD24V36-10WTemp
39"	35-9/16"(903 mm)	10	850	LS4PD24V39-10WTemp
42"	39-1/2"(1003 mm)	12	950	LS4PD24V42-12WTemp
45"	41-7/16"(1053 mm)	12	1000	LS4PD24V45-12WTemp
48"	45-3/8"(1153 mm)	13	1100	LS4PD24V48-13WTemp



24V

Ordering Information

225 Lumens/ft. 24-Volt

Cabinet Width	Fixture Length	Total Watts	Total Lumens	Part Number
9"	6"(152 mm)	1	56	LS2PD24V09-01WTemp
12"	8"(203 mm)	2	84	LS2PD24V12-02WTemp
15"	11-15/16"(303 mm)	3	140	LS2PD24V15-03WTemp
18"	15-7/8"(403 mm)	4	196	LS2PD24V18-04WTemp
21"	17-13/16"(452 mm)	4	224	LS2PD24V21-04WTemp
24"	21-3/4"(552 mm)	5	280	LS2PD24V24-05WTemp
27"	23-3/4"(603 mm)	5	308	LS2PD24V27-05WTemp
30"	27-11/16"(703 mm)	6	364	LS2PD24V30-06WTemp
33"	29-5/8"(752 mm)	7	392	LS2PD24V33-07WTemp
36"	33-9/16"(852 mm)	8	448	LS2PD24V36-08WTemp
39"	35-9/16"(903 mm)	8	476	LS2PD24V39-08WTemp
42"	39-1/2"(1003 mm)	9	532	LS2PD24V42-09WTemp
45"	41-7/16"(1053 mm)	9	560	LS2PD24V45-09WTemp
48"	45-3/8"(1153 mm)	10	616	LS2PD24V48-10WTemp



24V

Ordering Information

120 Lumens/ft. 24-Volt

Cabinet Width	Fixture Length	Total Watts	Total Lumens	Part Number
9"	6"(152 mm)	1	30	LS1PD24V09-01WTemp
12"	9-15/16"(252 mm)	1	60	LS1PD24V12-01WTemp
15"	9-15/16"(252 mm)	1	60	LS1PD24V15-01WTemp
18"	13-7/8"(352 mm)	2	90	LS1PD24V18-02WTemp
21"	17-13/16"(452 mm)	2	120	LS1PD24V21-02WTemp
24"	21-3/4"(552 mm)	3	150	LS1PD24V24-03WTemp
27"	21-3/4"(552 mm)	3	150	LS1PD24V27-03WTemp
30"	25-11/16"(652 mm)	3	180	LS1PD24V30-03WTemp
33"	29-5/8"(752 mm)	4	210	LS1PD24V33-04WTemp
36"	33-9/16"(853 mm)	4	240	LS1PD24V36-04WTemp
39"	33-9/16"(853 mm)	4	240	LS1PD24V39-04WTemp
42"	37-1/2"(953 mm)	5	270	LS1PD24V42-05WTemp
45"	41-7/16"(1053 mm)	5	300	LS1PD24V45-05WTemp
48"	45-3/8"(1152 mm)	6	330	LS1PD24V48-06WTemp

Not sure what Kelvin temperature is best for the job? Select the tunable-white Dual-Mount Linear Fixtures on page 128.

Customer Service: 800.445.6404 | Design Services/Tech Support: 866.848.9094 | DesignAndSupport@TaskLighting.com

LED Lighting

Linear Fixtures

LED Lighting: Angled Linear Fixtures

Tunable-White Lighting with TandemLED™ Technology

300, 400, and 600 Lumens/Ft.

12-Volt and 24-Volt



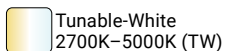
Why Pick This?

Use in or under cabinets for angular light spray; select white light color after installation.

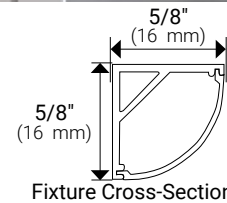
About The Product

- Patented two-wire tunable-white lighting with TandemLED technology
- Tunable CCT from Warm White 2700K to Daylight White 5000K and all shades of white in between
- Tune the white light and adjust the brightness separately with required wired or wireless controller (order separately)
- Use when directional lighting in cabinets or other areas is desired
- Easy to install using the two-wire connectors on either end of the fixture
- Install included mounting clips for quick and easy installation
- Plug-in or hardwired waterproof power supply required (order separately)
- No Ultraviolet (UV) or Infrared (IR)
- Compatible with smart home devices (not sold by Task Lighting); WAV Smart Control™ required (order separately)

Tunable-White Kelvin Temperatures



Lumen Output Options



Technical Information

Input Voltage	12-volt DC (LT2), 24-volt DC (LT4, LT6)
Color Temperature (Kelvin)	Tunable CCT from 2700K-5000K and all white light temperatures in between
CRI (Color Rendering Index)	90+
LED Type	2110 CCT (LT2), SMD 2835 (LT4, LT6)
Lumens	300, 400, 600 lumens per foot
Max Run	Recommended maximum run length is 16 ft. (5 m) for single-side powering. For longer runs, power from both ends of the fixture.
Dimmable	5%-100%
Rated Life	50,000 hrs
LED Beam Angle	120°
Diodes per Foot	88 (LT2), 78 (LT4, LT6)
LED Spacing	1/4"
Mounting	Mounting clips and screws (included)
Wiring	20/2 stranded or solid
Operating Temperature	-4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)
Environment	Damp, wet, dry locations
Construction Material	Heat-resistant PCB, extruded aluminum, polycarbonate (lens)

Applications

Interior cabinets

Closets

For additional application help and suggestions, call Design Services at 866-848-9094

Accessories

Power Supplies 184

Lighting Control Options..... 190

Connectors 195



Smart home Compatible





24V

Ordering Information

600 Lumens/ft. 24-Volt

Cabinet Width	Total Fixture Length	Total Watts	Total Lumens	Part Number
9"	5-11/16"(145 mm)	3	205	LT6P324V09-03W
12"	8-1/8"(206 mm)	4	293	LT6P324V12-04W
15"	10-5/8"(270 mm)	6	468	LT6P324V15-06W
18"	15-1/2"(394 mm)	7	555	LT6P324V18-07W
21"	18"(457 mm)	9	728	LT6P324V21-09W
24"	20-7/16"(519 mm)	10	815	LT6P324V24-10W
27"	22-7/8"(581 mm)	11	903	LT6P324V27-11W
30"	25-3/8"(645 mm)	13	1078	LT6P324V30-13W
33"	30-1/4"(768 mm)	14	1165	LT6P324V33-14W
36"	32-3/4"(832 mm)	15	1253	LT6P324V36-15W
39"	35-3/16"(894 mm)	17	1428	LT6P324V39-17W
42"	37-5/8"(956 mm)	18	1515	LT6P324V42-18W
45"	42-9/16"(1081 mm)	19	1603	LT6P324V45-19W
48"	45"(1143 mm)	21	1778	LT6P324V48-21W



24V

Ordering Information

400 Lumens/ft. 24-Volt

Cabinet Width	Total Fixture Length	Total Watts	Total Lumens	Part Number
9"	5-11/16"(145 mm)	3	137	LT4P324V09-03W
12"	8-1/8"(206 mm)	3	195	LT4P324V12-03W
15"	10-5/8"(270 mm)	4	312	LT4P324V15-04W
18"	15-1/2"(394 mm)	5	370	LT4P324V18-05W
21"	18"(457 mm)	6	485	LT4P324V21-06W
24"	20-7/16"(519 mm)	7	543	LT4P324V24-07W
27"	22-7/8"(581 mm)	8	602	LT4P324V27-08W
30"	25-3/8"(645 mm)	9	718	LT4P324V30-09W
33"	30-1/4"(768 mm)	10	777	LT4P324V33-10W
36"	32-3/4"(832 mm)	10	835	LT4P324V36-10W
39"	35-3/16"(894 mm)	12	952	LT4P324V39-12W
42"	37-5/8"(956 mm)	12	1010	LT4P324V42-12W
45"	42-9/16"(1081 mm)	13	1068	LT4P324V45-13W
48"	45"(1143 mm)	14	1185	LT4P324V48-14W



24V

Ordering Information

300 Lumens/ft. 24-Volt

Cabinet Width	Total Fixture Length	Total Watts	Total Lumens	Part Number
9"	5-1/8"(130 mm)	3	99	LT2P324V09-03W
12"	7-5/16"(186 mm)	3	141	LT2P324V12-03W
15"	11-11/16"(297 mm)	4	226	LT2P324V15-04W
18"	13-7/8"(352 mm)	5	268	LT2P324V18-05W
21"	18-3/16"(462 mm)	6	352	LT2P324V21-06W
24"	20-3/8"(518 mm)	6	394	LT2P324V24-06W
27"	22-9/16"(573 mm)	7	436	LT2P324V27-07W
30"	26-15/16"(684 mm)	8	521	LT2P324V30-08W
33"	29-1/8"(740 mm)	9	563	LT2P324V33-09W
36"	31-5/16"(795 mm)	9	605	LT2P324V36-09W
39"	35-11/16"(906 mm)	10	690	LT2P324V39-10W
42"	37-7/8"(962 mm)	11	732	LT2P324V42-11W
45"	40-1/16"(1018 mm)	11	775	LT2P324V45-11W
48"	44-7/16"(1129 mm)	12	859	LT2P324V48-12W



12V

Ordering Information

300 Lumens/ft. 12-Volt

Cabinet Width	Total Fixture Length	Total Watts	Total Lumens	Part Number
9"	5-1/8"(130 mm)	3	99	LT2P312V09-03W
12"	7-5/16"(186 mm)	3	141	LT2P312V12-03W
15"	11-11/16"(297 mm)	4	226	LT2P312V15-04W
18"	13-7/8"(352 mm)	5	268	LT2P312V18-05W
21"	18-3/16"(462 mm)	6	352	LT2P312V21-06W
24"	20-3/8"(518 mm)	6	394	LT2P312V24-06W
27"	22-9/16"(573 mm)	7	436	LT2P312V27-07W
30"	26-15/16"(684 mm)	8	521	LT2P312V30-08W
33"	29-1/8"(740 mm)	9	563	LT2P312V33-09W
36"	31-5/16"(795 mm)	9	605	LT2P312V36-09W
39"	35-11/16"(906 mm)	10	690	LT2P312V39-10W
42"	37-7/8"(962 mm)	11	732	LT2P312V42-11W
45"	40-1/16"(1018 mm)	11	775	LT2P312V45-11W
48"	44-7/16"(1129 mm)	12	859	LT2P312V48-12W

Looking for a single Kelvin temperature the job? Select the single-white Angled Linear Fixtures on page 134.

LED Lighting: Angled Linear Fixtures

Single-White Lighting

120, 225, 400, and 600 Lumens/Ft.

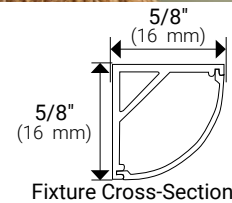
12-Volt and 24-Volt

Why Pick This?

Use in or under cabinets for angular light spray.



Mounting clips included



About The Product

- Use when directional lighting in cabinets or other areas is desired
- Easy to install using the two-wire connectors on either end of the fixture
- Plug-in or hardwired power supply required (order separately)
- No Ultraviolet (UV) or Infrared (IR)
- Compatible with smart home devices (not sold by Task Lighting); WAV Smart Control™ required (order separately)

Applications

Interior cabinets

Closets

For additional application help and suggestions, call Design Services at 866-848-9094

Available Kelvin Temperatures



Lumen Output Options



Technical Information

Input Voltage	24-volt DC
Color Temperature (Kelvin)	Soft White 3000K (3) Cool White 4000K (4)
CRI (Color Rendering Index)	90+
LED Type	SMD 2835
Lumens	120, 225, 400, 600 lumens per foot
Max Run	Recommended maximum run length is 16 ft. (5 m) for single-side powering. For longer runs, power from both ends of the fixture.
Dimmable	5%–100%
Rated Life	50,000 hrs
LED Beam Angle	120°
Diodes per Foot	18 (LS1), 36 (LS2), 48 (LS4, LS6)
LED Spacing	11/16" (LS1), 3/8" (LS2), 1/4" (LS4, LS6)
Mounting	Mounting clips and screws (included)
Wiring	20/2 stranded or solid
Operating Temperature	-4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)
Environment	Damp, wet, dry locations
Construction Material	Heat-resistant PCB, extruded aluminum, polycarbonate (lens)

Accessories

Power Supplies	184
Lighting Control Options.....	190
Connectors	195



Smart home Compatible



Single-White Angled Linear Fixtures

LED Lighting

Blue indicates dealer choice; Temp indicates Kelvin temperature.

LS4P324V09-03W3 (Example part number for 400 lumens/ft 9" fixture in 3000K Kelvin temperature)

Linear Fixtures



HIGHER

24V

Ordering Information

600 Lumens/ft. 24-Volt

Cabinet Width	Fixture Length	Total Watts	Total Lumens	Part Number
9"	6-5/8"(168 mm)	3	265	LS6P324V09-03WTemp
12"	8-5/8"(219 mm)	4	345	LS6P324V12-04WTemp
15"	12-9/16"(319 mm)	6	503	LS6P324V15-06WTemp
18"	14-1/2"(368 mm)	7	580	LS6P324V18-07WTemp
21"	18-7/16"(468 mm)	9	738	LS6P324V21-09WTemp
24"	20-7/16"(519 mm)	10	818	LS6P324V24-10WTemp
27"	24-3/8"(619 mm)	12	975	LS6P324V27-12WTemp
30"	26-15/16"(684 mm)	12	1053	LS6P324V30-12WTemp
33"	30-1/4"(768 mm)	14	1210	LS6P324V33-14WTemp
36"	32-1/4"(819 mm)	15	1290	LS6P324V36-15WTemp
39"	36-3/16"(919 mm)	17	1448	LS6P324V39-17WTemp
42"	38-1/8"(968 mm)	18	1525	LS6P324V42-18WTemp
45"	42-1/16"(1018 mm)	20	1683	LS6P324V45-20WTemp
48"	44-1/16"(119 mm)	21	1763	LS6P324V48-21WTemp



HIGH

24V

Ordering Information

400 Lumens/ft. 24-Volt

Cabinet Width	Fixture Length	Total Watts	Total Lumens	Part Number
9"	6-5/8"(168 mm)	3	137	LS4P324V09-03WTemp
12"	8-5/8"(219 mm)	3	195	LS4P324V12-03WTemp
15"	12-9/16"(319 mm)	4	312	LS4P324V15-04WTemp
18"	14-1/2"(368 mm)	5	370	LS4P324V18-05WTemp
21"	18-7/16"(468 mm)	6	485	LS4P324V21-06WTemp
24"	20-7/16"(519 mm)	7	543	LS4P324V24-07WTemp
27"	24-3/8"(619 mm)	8	602	LS4P324V27-08WTemp
30"	26-15/16"(684 mm)	8	718	LS4P324V30-08WTemp
33"	30-1/4"(768 mm)	10	777	LS4P324V33-10WTemp
36"	32-1/4"(819 mm)	10	835	LS4P324V36-10WTemp
39"	36-3/16"(919 mm)	11	952	LS4P324V39-11WTemp
42"	38-1/8"(968 mm)	12	1010	LS4P324V42-12WTemp
45"	42-1/16"(1018 mm)	13	1068	LS4P324V45-13WTemp
48"	44-1/16"(119 mm)	14	1185	LS4P324V48-14WTemp



STANDARD

24V

Ordering Information

225 Lumens/ft. 24-Volt

Cabinet Width	Fixture Length	Total Watts	Total Lumens	Part Number
9"	6-5/8"(168 mm)	3	99	LV2P324V09-03WTemp
12"	8-5/8"(219 mm)	3	129	LV2P324V12-03WTemp
15"	12-9/16"(319 mm)	4	188	LV2P324V15-04WTemp
18"	14-1/2"(368 mm)	5	218	LV2P324V18-05WTemp
21"	18-7/16"(468 mm)	5	277	LV2P324V21-05WTemp
24"	20-7/16"(519 mm)	6	307	LV2P324V24-06WTemp
27"	24-3/8"(619 mm)	7	366	LV2P324V27-07WTemp
30"	26-15/16"(684 mm)	7	395	LV2P324V30-07WTemp
33"	30-1/4"(768 mm)	8	454	LV2P324V33-08WTemp
36"	32-1/4"(819 mm)	9	484	LV2P324V36-09WTemp
39"	36-3/16"(919 mm)	10	543	LV2P324V39-10WTemp
42"	38-1/8"(968 mm)	10	572	LV2P324V42-10WTemp
45"	42-1/16"(1018 mm)	11	631	LV2P324V45-11WTemp
48"	44-1/16"(119 mm)	12	661	LV2P324V48-12WTemp



STANDARD

12V

Ordering Information

225 Lumens/ft. 12-Volt

Cabinet Width	Fixture Length	Total Watts	Total Lumens	Part Number
9"	6-5/8"(168 mm)	3	99	LV2P312V09-03WTemp
12"	8-5/8"(219 mm)	3	129	LV2P312V12-03WTemp
15"	12-9/16"(319 mm)	4	188	LV2P312V15-04WTemp
18"	14-1/2"(368 mm)	5	218	LV2P312V18-05WTemp
21"	18-7/16"(468 mm)	5	277	LV2P312V21-05WTemp
24"	20-7/16"(519 mm)	6	307	LV2P312V24-06WTemp
27"	24-3/8"(619 mm)	7	366	LV2P312V27-07WTemp
30"	26-15/16"(684 mm)	7	395	LV2P312V30-07WTemp
33"	30-1/4"(768 mm)	8	454	LV2P312V33-08WTemp
36"	32-1/4"(819 mm)	9	484	LV2P312V36-09WTemp
39"	36-3/16"(919 mm)	10	543	LV2P312V39-10WTemp
42"	38-1/8"(968 mm)	10	572	LV2P312V42-10WTemp
45"	42-1/16"(1018 mm)	11	631	LV2P312V45-11WTemp
48"	44-1/16"(119 mm)	12	661	LV2P312V48-12WTemp



ACCENT

24V

Ordering Information

120 Lumens/ft. 24-Volt

Cabinet Width	Fixture Length	Total Watts	Total Lumens	Part Number
9"	4-11/16"(119 mm)	2	53	LR1P324V09-02WTemp
12"	8-5/8"(219 mm)	2	69	LR1P324V12-02WTemp
15"	12-9/16"(319 mm)	2	101	LR1P324V15-02WTemp
18"	12-9/16"(319 mm)	3	116	LR1P324V18-03WTemp
21"	16-1/2"(419 mm)	3	148	LR1P324V21-03WTemp
24"	20-7/16"(519 mm)	3	164	LR1P324V24-03WTemp
27"	24-3/8"(619 mm)	4	195	LR1P324V27-04WTemp
30"	24-3/8"(619 mm)	4	211	LR1P324V30-04WTemp
33"	28-5/16"(719 mm)	5	242	LR1P324V33-05WTemp
36"	32-1/4"(819 mm)	5	258	LR1P324V36-05WTemp
39"	36-3/16"(919 mm)	5	290	LR1P324V39-05WTemp
42"	36-3/16"(919 mm)	6	305	LR1P324V42-06WTemp
45"	40-1/8"(1019 mm)	6	337	LR1P324V45-06WTemp
48"	44-1/16"(1119 mm)	6	353	LR1P324V48-06WTemp



ACCENT

12V

Ordering Information

120 Lumens/ft. 12-Volt

Cabinet Width	Fixture Length	Total Watts	Total Lumens	Part Number
9"	6-5/8"(168 mm)	2	53	LR1P312V09-02WTemp
12"	8-5/8"(219 mm)	2	69	LR1P312V12-02WTemp
15"	12-9/16"(319 mm)	2	101	LR1P312V15-02WTemp
18"	14-1/2"(368 mm)	3	116	LR1P312V18-03WTemp
21"	18-7/16"(468 mm)	3	148	LR1P312V21-03WTemp
24"	20-7/16"(519 mm)	3	164	LR1P312V24-03WTemp
27"	24-3/8"(619 mm)	4	195	LR1P312V27-04WTemp
30"	26-5/16"(668 mm)	4	211	LR1P312V30-04WTemp
33"	30-1/4"(768 mm)	5	242	LR1P312V33-05WTemp
36"	32-1/4"(819 mm)	5	258	LR1P312V36-05WTemp
39"	36-3/16"(919 mm)	5	290	LR1P312V39-05WTemp
42"	38-1/8"(968 mm)	6	305	LR1P312V42-06WTemp
45"	42-1/16"(1069 mm)	6	337	LR1P312V45-06WTemp
48"	44-1/16"(1119 mm)	6	353	LR1P312V48-06WTemp

Not sure what Kelvin temperature is best for the job? Select the tunable-white Angled Linear Fixtures on page 132.

Customer Service: 800.445.6404 | Design Services/Tech Support: 866.848.9094 | DesignAndSupport@TaskLighting.com

LED Lighting

Linear Fixtures

LED Lighting: Flat Linear Fixtures

Tunable-White Lighting with TandemLED™ Technology

300, 400, and 600 Lumens/Ft.

12-Volt and 24-Volt



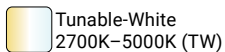
Why Pick This?

Simple installation for flat profile with mounting clips; select white light color after installation.

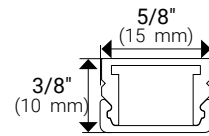
About The Product

- Patented two-wire tunable-white lighting with TandemLED technology
- Tunable CCT from Warm White 2700K to Daylight White 5000K and all shades of white in between
- Tune the white light and adjust the brightness separately with required wired or wireless controller (order separately)
- Use for a variety of surface mount applications made easy with mounting clip installation
- Easy to install using the two-wire connectors on either end of the fixture
- Install included mounting clips for quick and easy installation
- Plug-in or hardwired waterproof power supply required (order separately)
- No Ultraviolet (UV) or Infrared (IR)
- Compatible with smart home devices (not sold by Task Lighting); WAV Smart Control™ required (order separately)

Tunable-White Kelvin Temperatures



Lumen Output Options



Fixture Cross-Section

Technical Information

Input Voltage	12-volt DC(LT2), 24-volt DC (LT4, LT6)
Color Temperature (Kelvin)	Tunable CCT from 2700K-5000K and all white light temperatures in between
CRI (Color Rendering Index)	90+
LED Type	2110 CCT (LT2), SMD 2835 (LT4, LT6)
Lumens	300, 400, 600 lumens per foot
Max Run	Recommended maximum run length is 16 ft. (5 m) for single-side powering. For longer runs, power from both ends of the fixture.
Dimmable	5%-100%
Rated Life	50,000 hrs
LED Beam Angle	120°
Diodes per Foot	88 (LT2), 78 (LT4, LT6)
LED Spacing	1/4"
Mounting	Mounting clips and screws (included)
Wiring	20/2 stranded or solid
Operating Temperature	-4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)
Environment	Damp, wet, dry locations
Construction Material	Heat-resistant PCB, extruded aluminum, polycarbonate (lens)

Applications

Under cabinets and shelves

Laundry rooms

For additional application help and suggestions, call Design Services at 866-848-9094

Accessories

Power Supplies 184

Lighting Control Options..... 190

Connectors 195



Smart home Compatible





24V

Ordering Information

600 Lumens/ft. 24-Volt

Cabinet Width	Fixture Length	Total Watts	Total Lumens	Part Number
9"	5-11/16"(145 mm)	3	205	LT6P724V09-03W
12"	8-1/8"(206 mm)	4	293	LT6P724V12-04W
15"	10-5/8"(270 mm)	6	468	LT6P724V15-06W
18"	15-1/2"(394 mm)	7	555	LT6P724V18-07W
21"	18"(457 mm)	9	728	LT6P724V21-09W
24"	20-7/16"(519 mm)	10	815	LT6P724V24-10W
27"	22-7/8"(581 mm)	11	903	LT6P724V27-11W
30"	25-3/8"(645 mm)	13	1078	LT6P724V30-13W
33"	30-1/4"(768 mm)	14	1165	LT6P724V33-14W
36"	32-3/4"(832 mm)	15	1253	LT6P724V36-15W
39"	35-3/16"(894 mm)	17	1428	LT6P724V39-17W
42"	37-5/8"(956 mm)	18	1515	LT6P724V42-18W
45"	42-9/16"(1081 mm)	19	1603	LT6P724V45-19W
48"	45"(1143 mm)	21	1778	LT6P724V48-21W



24V

Ordering Information

400 Lumens/ft. 24-Volt

Cabinet Width	Fixture Length	Total Watts	Total Lumens	Part Number
9"	5-11/16"(145 mm)	3	137	LT4P724V09-03W
12"	8-1/8"(206 mm)	3	195	LT4P724V12-03W
15"	10-5/8"(270 mm)	4	312	LT4P724V15-04W
18"	15-1/2"(394 mm)	5	370	LT4P724V18-05W
21"	18"(457 mm)	6	485	LT4P724V21-06W
24"	20-7/16"(519 mm)	7	543	LT4P724V24-07W
27"	22-7/8"(581 mm)	8	602	LT4P724V27-08W
30"	25-3/8"(645 mm)	9	718	LT4P724V30-09W
33"	30-1/4"(768 mm)	10	777	LT4P724V33-10W
36"	32-3/4"(832 mm)	10	835	LT4P724V36-10W
39"	35-3/16"(894 mm)	12	952	LT4P724V39-12W
42"	37-5/8"(956 mm)	12	1010	LT4P724V42-12W
45"	42-9/16"(1081 mm)	13	1068	LT4P724V45-13W
48"	45"(1143 mm)	14	1185	LT4P724V48-14W



24V

Ordering Information

300 Lumens/ft. 24-Volt

Cabinet Width	Fixture Length	Total Watts	Total Lumens	Part Number
9"	5-1/8"(130 mm)	3	99	LT2P724V09-03W
12"	7-5/16"(186 mm)	3	141	LT2P724V12-03W
15"	11-11/16"(297 mm)	4	226	LT2P724V15-04W
18"	13-7/8"(352 mm)	5	268	LT2P724V18-05W
21"	18-3/16"(462 mm)	6	352	LT2P724V21-06W
24"	20-3/8"(518 mm)	6	394	LT2P724V24-06W
27"	22-9/16"(573 mm)	7	436	LT2P724V27-07W
30"	26-15/16"(684 mm)	8	521	LT2P724V30-08W
33"	29-1/8"(740 mm)	9	563	LT2P724V33-09W
36"	31-5/16"(795 mm)	9	605	LT2P724V36-09W
39"	35-11/16"(906 mm)	10	690	LT2P724V39-10W
42"	37-7/8"(962 mm)	11	732	LT2P724V42-11W
45"	40-1/16"(1018 mm)	11	775	LT2P724V45-11W
48"	44-7/16"(1129 mm)	12	859	LT2P724V48-12W



12V

Ordering Information

300 Lumens/ft. 12-Volt

Cabinet Width	Fixture Length	Total Watts	Total Lumens	Part Number
9"	5-1/8"(130 mm)	3	99	LT2P712V09-03W
12"	7-5/16"(186 mm)	3	141	LT2P712V12-03W
15"	11-11/16"(297 mm)	4	226	LT2P712V15-04W
18"	13-7/8"(352 mm)	5	268	LT2P712V18-05W
21"	18-3/16"(462 mm)	6	352	LT2P712V21-06W
24"	20-3/8"(518 mm)	6	394	LT2P712V24-06W
27"	22-9/16"(573 mm)	7	436	LT2P712V27-07W
30"	26-15/16"(684 mm)	8	521	LT2P712V30-08W
33"	29-1/8"(740 mm)	9	563	LT2P712V33-09W
36"	31-5/16"(795 mm)	9	605	LT2P712V36-09W
39"	35-11/16"(906 mm)	10	690	LT2P712V39-10W
42"	37-7/8"(962 mm)	11	732	LT2P712V42-11W
45"	40-1/16"(1018 mm)	11	775	LT2P712V45-11W
48"	44-7/16"(1129 mm)	12	859	LT2P712V48-12W

Looking for a single Kelvin temperature the job? Select the single-white Flat Linear Fixtures on page 138.

LED Lighting

Linear Fixtures

LED Lighting: Flat Linear Fixtures

Single-White Lighting

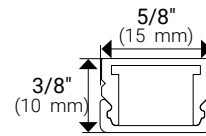
120, 225, 400, and 600 Lumens/Ft.

12-Volt and 24-Volt

Why Pick This?

Simple installation for flat profile with mounting clips.

Mounting clips included



Fixture Cross-Section

About The Product

- Use for a variety of surface mount applications made easy with mounting clip installation
- Easy to install using the two-wire connectors on either end of the fixture
- Plug-in or hardwired power supply required (order separately)
- No Ultraviolet (UV) or Infrared (IR)
- Compatible with smart home devices (not sold by Task Lighting); WAV Smart Control™ required (order separately)

Applications

Under cabinets and shelves

Laundry rooms

For additional application help and suggestions, call Design Services at 866-848-9094

Available Kelvin Temperatures



Lumen Output Options



Technical Information

Input Voltage	24-volt DC
Color Temperature (Kelvin)	Soft White 3000K (3) Cool White 4000K (4)
CRI (Color Rendering Index)	90+
LED Type	SMD 2835
Lumens	120, 225, 400, 600 lumens per foot
Max Run	Recommended maximum run length is 16 ft. (5 m) for single-side powering. For longer runs, power from both ends of the fixture.
Dimmable	5%–100%
Rated Life	50,000 hrs
LED Beam Angle	120°
Diodes per Foot	18 (LS1), 36 (LS2), 48 (LS4, LS6)
LED Spacing	11/16" (LS1), 3/8" (LS2), 1/4" (LS4, LS6)
Mounting	Mounting clips and screws (included)
Wiring	20/2 stranded or solid
Operating Temperature	-4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)
Environment	Damp, wet, dry locations
Construction Material	Heat-resistant PCB, extruded aluminum, polycarbonate (lens)

Accessories

Power Supplies	184
Lighting Control Options.....	190
Connectors	195



Smart home Compatible



Single-White Flat Linear Fixtures

LED Lighting

Linear Fixtures

Blue indicates dealer choice; Temp indicates Kelvin temperature.

LS4P724V09-03W3 (Example part number for 400 lumens/ft 9" fixture in 3000K Kelvin temperature)



24V

Ordering Information

600 Lumens/ft. 24-Volt

Cabinet Width	Fixture Length	Total Watts	Total Lumens	Part Number
9"	6-5/8"(168 mm)	3	265	LS6P724V09-03WTemp
12"	8-5/8"(219 mm)	4	345	LS6P724V12-04WTemp
15"	12-9/16"(319 mm)	6	503	LS6P724V15-06WTemp
18"	14-1/2"(368 mm)	7	580	LS6P724V18-07WTemp
21"	18-7/16"(468 mm)	9	738	LS6P724V21-09WTemp
24"	20-7/16"(519 mm)	10	818	LS6P724V24-10WTemp
27"	24-3/8"(619 mm)	12	975	LS6P724V27-12WTemp
30"	26-15/16"(684 mm)	12	1053	LS6P724V30-12WTemp
33"	30-1/4"(768 mm)	14	1210	LS6P724V33-14WTemp
36"	32-1/4"(819 mm)	15	1290	LS6P724V36-15WTemp
39"	36-3/16"(919 mm)	17	1448	LS6P724V39-17WTemp
42"	38-1/8"(968 mm)	18	1525	LS6P724V42-18WTemp
45"	42-1/16"(1018 mm)	20	1683	LS6P724V45-20WTemp
48"	44-1/16"(1119 mm)	21	1763	LS6P724V48-21WTemp



24V

Ordering Information

400 Lumens/ft. 24-Volt

Cabinet Width	Fixture Length	Total Watts	Total Lumens	Part Number
9"	6-5/8"(168 mm)	3	137	LS4P724V09-03WTemp
12"	8-5/8"(219 mm)	3	195	LS4P724V12-03WTemp
15"	12-9/16"(319 mm)	4	312	LS4P724V15-04WTemp
18"	14-1/2"(368 mm)	5	370	LS4P724V18-05WTemp
21"	18-7/16"(468 mm)	6	485	LS4P724V21-06WTemp
24"	20-7/16"(519 mm)	7	543	LS4P724V24-07WTemp
27"	24-3/8"(619 mm)	8	602	LS4P724V27-08WTemp
30"	26-15/16"(684 mm)	8	718	LS4P724V30-08WTemp
33"	30-1/4"(768 mm)	10	777	LS4P724V33-10WTemp
36"	32-1/4"(819 mm)	10	835	LS4P724V36-10WTemp
39"	36-3/16"(919 mm)	11	952	LS4P724V39-11WTemp
42"	38-1/8"(968 mm)	12	1010	LS4P724V42-12WTemp
45"	42-1/16"(1018 mm)	13	1068	LS4P724V45-13WTemp
48"	44-1/16"(1119 mm)	14	1185	LS4P724V48-14WTemp



24V

Ordering Information

225 Lumens/ft. 24-Volt

Cabinet Width	Fixture Length	Total Watts	Total Lumens	Part Number
9"	6-5/8"(168 mm)	3	99	LV2P724V09-03WTemp
12"	8-5/8"(219 mm)	3	129	LV2P724V12-03WTemp
15"	12-9/16"(319 mm)	4	188	LV2P724V15-04WTemp
18"	14-1/2"(368 mm)	5	218	LV2P724V18-05WTemp
21"	18-7/16"(468 mm)	5	277	LV2P724V21-05WTemp
24"	20-7/16"(519 mm)	6	307	LV2P724V24-06WTemp
27"	24-3/8"(619 mm)	7	366	LV2P724V27-07WTemp
30"	26-15/16"(684 mm)	7	395	LV2P724V30-07WTemp
33"	30-1/4"(768 mm)	8	454	LV2P724V33-08WTemp
36"	32-1/4"(819 mm)	9	484	LV2P724V36-09WTemp
39"	36-3/16"(919 mm)	10	543	LV2P724V39-10WTemp
42"	38-1/8"(968 mm)	10	572	LV2P724V42-10WTemp
45"	42-1/16"(1018 mm)	11	631	LV2P724V45-11WTemp
48"	44-1/16"(1119 mm)	12	661	LV2P724V48-12WTemp



12V

Ordering Information

225 Lumens/ft. 12-Volt

Cabinet Width	Fixture Length	Total Watts	Total Lumens	Part Number
9"	6-5/8"(168 mm)	3	99	LV2P712V09-03WTemp
12"	8-5/8"(219 mm)	3	129	LV2P712V12-03WTemp
15"	12-9/16"(319 mm)	4	188	LV2P712V15-04WTemp
18"	14-1/2"(368 mm)	5	218	LV2P712V18-05WTemp
21"	18-7/16"(468 mm)	5	277	LV2P712V21-05WTemp
24"	20-7/16"(519 mm)	6	307	LV2P712V24-06WTemp
27"	24-3/8"(619 mm)	7	366	LV2P712V27-07WTemp
30"	26-15/16"(684 mm)	7	395	LV2P712V30-07WTemp
33"	30-1/4"(768 mm)	8	454	LV2P712V33-08WTemp
36"	32-1/4"(819 mm)	9	484	LV2P712V36-09WTemp
39"	36-3/16"(919 mm)	10	543	LV2P712V39-10WTemp
42"	38-1/8"(968 mm)	10	572	LV2P712V42-10WTemp
45"	42-1/16"(1018 mm)	11	631	LV2P712V45-11WTemp
48"	44-1/16"(1119 mm)	12	661	LV2P712V48-12WTemp



24V

Ordering Information

120 Lumens/ft. 24-Volt

Cabinet Width	Fixture Length	Total Watts	Total Lumens	Part Number
9"	4-11/16"(119 mm)	2	53	LR1P724V09-02WTemp
12"	8-5/8"(219 mm)	2	69	LR1P724V12-02WTemp
15"	12-9/16"(319 mm)	2	101	LR1P724V15-02WTemp
18"	12-9/16"(319 mm)	3	116	LR1P724V18-03WTemp
21"	16-1/2"(419 mm)	3	148	LR1P724V21-03WTemp
24"	20-7/16"(519 mm)	3	164	LR1P724V24-03WTemp
27"	24-3/8"(619 mm)	4	195	LR1P724V27-04WTemp
30"	24-3/8"(619 mm)	4	211	LR1P724V30-04WTemp
33"	28-5/16"(719 mm)	5	242	LR1P724V33-05WTemp
36"	32-1/4"(819 mm)	5	258	LR1P724V36-05WTemp
39"	36-3/16"(919 mm)	5	290	LR1P724V39-05WTemp
42"	36-3/16"(919 mm)	6	305	LR1P724V42-06WTemp
45"	40-1/8"(1019 mm)	6	337	LR1P724V45-06WTemp
48"	44-1/16"(1119 mm)	6	353	LR1P724V48-06WTemp



12V

Ordering Information

120 Lumens/ft. 12-Volt

Cabinet Width	Fixture Length	Total Watts	Total Lumens	Part Number
9"	6-5/8"(168 mm)	2	53	LR1P712V09-02WTemp
12"	8-5/8"(219 mm)	2	69	LR1P712V12-02WTemp
15"	12-9/16"(319 mm)	2	101	LR1P712V15-02WTemp
18"	14-1/2"(368 mm)	3	116	LR1P712V18-03WTemp
21"	18-7/16"(468 mm)	3	148	LR1P712V21-03WTemp
24"	20-7/16"(519 mm)	3	164	LR1P712V24-03WTemp
27"	24-3/8"(619 mm)	4	195	LR1P712V27-04WTemp
30"	26-5/16"(668 mm)	4	211	LR1P712V30-04WTemp
33"	30-1/4"(768 mm)	5	242	LR1P712V33-05WTemp
36"	32-1/4"(819 mm)	5	258	LR1P712V36-05WTemp
39"	36-3/16"(919 mm)	5	290	LR1P712V39-05WTemp
42"	38-1/8"(968 mm)	6	305	LR1P712V42-06WTemp
45"	42-1/16"(1068 mm)	6	337	LR1P712V45-06WTemp
48"	44-1/16"(1119 mm)	6	353	LR1P712V48-06WTemp

Not sure what Kelvin temperature is best for the job? Select the tunable-white Flat Linear Fixtures on page 136.

Customer Service: 800.445.6404 | Design Services/Tech Support: 866.848.9094 | DesignAndSupport@TaskLighting.com

LED Lighting

Linear Fixtures

LED Lighting: Recessed Linear Fixtures

Tunable-White Lighting with TandemLED™ Technology

300, 400, and 600 Lumens/Ft.

12-Volt and 24-Volt



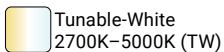
Why Pick This?

Ideal for recess mount with flanges to cover groove cutout; select white light color after installation.

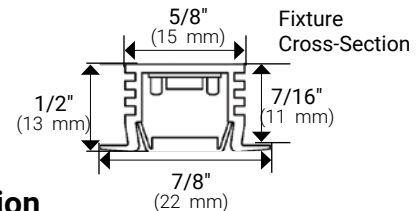
About The Product

- Patented two-wire tunable-white lighting with TandemLED technology
- Tunable CCT from Warm White 2700K to Daylight White 5000K and all shades of white in between
- Tune the white light and adjust the brightness separately with required wired or wireless controller (order separately)
- Use for a flush-mount installation under cabinets or shelves (5/8" router recommended)
- Easy to install using the two-wire connectors on either end of the fixture
- Install included mounting clips for quick and easy installation
- Plug-in or hardwired waterproof power supply required (order separately)
- No Ultraviolet (UV) or Infrared (IR)
- Compatible with smart home devices (not sold by Task Lighting); WAV Smart Control™ required (order separately)

Tunable-White Kelvin Temperatures



Lumen Output Options



Technical Information

Input Voltage	12-volt DC(LT2), 24-volt DC (LT4, LT6)
Color Temperature (Kelvin)	Tunable CCT from 2700K–5000K and all white light temperatures in between
CRI (Color Rendering Index)	90+
LED Type	2110 CCT (LT2), SMD 2835 (LT4, LT6)
Lumens	300, 400, 600 lumens per foot
Max Run	Recommended maximum run length is 16 ft. (5 m) for single-side powering. For longer runs, power from both ends of the fixture.
Dimmable	5%–100%
Rated Life	50,000 hrs
LED Beam Angle	120°
Diodes per Foot	88 (LT2), 78 (LT4, LT6)
LED Spacing	1/4"
Mounting	Mounting clips and screws (included)
Wiring	20/2 stranded or solid
Operating Temperature Environment	-4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)
Construction Material	Heat-resistant PCB, extruded aluminum, polycarbonate (lens)

Applications

Under cabinets and shelves

Closets

For additional application help and suggestions, call Design Services at 866-848-9094

Accessories

Power Supplies	184
Lighting Control Options.....	190
Connectors	195





24V

Ordering Information

600 Lumens/ft. 24-Volt

Cabinet Width	Fixture Length	Total Watts	Total Lumens	Part Number
9"	5-1/8"(130 mm)	3	205	LT6PX24V09-03W
12"	7-5/16"(186 mm)	4	293	LT6PX24V12-04W
15"	11-11/16"(297 mm)	6	468	LT6PX24V15-06W
18"	13-7/8"(352 mm)	7	555	LT6PX24V18-07W
21"	18-3/16"(462 mm)	9	728	LT6PX24V21-09W
24"	20-3/8"(518 mm)	10	815	LT6PX24V24-10W
27"	22-9/16"(573 mm)	11	903	LT6PX24V27-11W
30"	26-15/16"(684 mm)	13	1078	LT6PX24V30-13W
33"	29-1/8"(740 mm)	14	1165	LT6PX24V33-14W
36"	31-5/16"(795 mm)	15	1253	LT6PX24V36-15W
39"	35-11/16"(906 mm)	17	1428	LT6PX24V39-17W
42"	37-7/8"(962 mm)	18	1515	LT6PX24V42-18W
45"	40-1/16"(1018 mm)	19	1603	LT6PX24V45-19W
48"	44-7/16"(1129 mm)	21	1778	LT6PX24V48-21W



24V

Ordering Information

400 Lumens/ft. 24-Volt

Cabinet Width	Fixture Length	Total Watts	Total Lumens	Part Number
9"	5-11/16"(145 mm)	3	137	LT4PX24V09-03W
12"	8-1/8"(206 mm)	3	195	LT4PX24V12-03W
15"	10-5/8"(270 mm)	4	312	LT4PX24V15-04W
18"	15-1/2"(394 mm)	5	370	LT4PX24V18-05W
21"	18"(457 mm)	6	485	LT4PX24V21-06W
24"	20-7/16"(519 mm)	7	543	LT4PX24V24-07W
27"	22-7/8"(581 mm)	8	602	LT4PX24V27-08W
30"	25-3/8"(645 mm)	9	718	LT4PX24V30-09W
33"	30-1/4"(768 mm)	10	777	LT4PX24V33-10W
36"	32-3/4"(832 mm)	10	835	LT4PX24V36-10W
39"	35-3/16"(894 mm)	12	952	LT4PX24V39-12W
42"	37-5/8"(956 mm)	12	1010	LT4PX24V42-12W
45"	42-9/16"(1081 mm)	13	1068	LT4PX24V45-13W
48"	45"(1143 mm)	14	1185	LT4PX24V48-14W



24V

Ordering Information

300 Lumens/ft. 24-Volt

Cabinet Width	Fixture Length	Total Watts	Total Lumens	Part Number
9"	5-1/8"(130 mm)	3	99	LT2PX24V09-03W
12"	7-5/16"(186 mm)	3	141	LT2PX24V12-03W
15"	11-11/16"(297 mm)	4	226	LT2PX24V15-04W
18"	13-7/8"(352 mm)	5	268	LT2PX24V18-05W
21"	18-3/16"(462 mm)	6	352	LT2PX24V21-06W
24"	20-3/8"(518 mm)	6	394	LT2PX24V24-06W
27"	22-9/16"(573 mm)	7	436	LT2PX24V27-07W
30"	26-15/16"(684 mm)	8	521	LT2PX24V30-08W
33"	29-1/8"(740 mm)	9	563	LT2PX24V33-09W
36"	31-5/16"(795 mm)	9	605	LT2PX24V36-09W
39"	35-11/16"(906 mm)	10	690	LT2PX24V39-10W
42"	37-7/8"(962 mm)	11	732	LT2PX24V42-11W
45"	40-1/16"(1018 mm)	11	775	LT2PX24V45-11W
48"	44-7/16"(1129 mm)	12	859	LT2PX24V48-12W



12V

Ordering Information

300 Lumens/ft. 12-Volt

Cabinet Width	Fixture Length	Total Watts	Total Lumens	Part Number
9"	5-1/8"(130 mm)	3	99	LT2PX12V09-03W
12"	7-5/16"(186 mm)	3	141	LT2PX12V12-03W
15"	11-11/16"(297 mm)	4	226	LT2PX12V15-04W
18"	13-7/8"(352 mm)	5	268	LT2PX12V18-05W
21"	18-3/16"(462 mm)	6	352	LT2PX12V21-06W
24"	20-3/8"(518 mm)	6	394	LT2PX12V24-06W
27"	22-9/16"(573 mm)	7	436	LT2PX12V27-07W
30"	26-15/16"(684 mm)	8	521	LT2PX12V30-08W
33"	29-1/8"(740 mm)	9	563	LT2PX12V33-09W
36"	31-5/16"(795 mm)	9	605	LT2PX12V36-09W
39"	35-11/16"(906 mm)	10	690	LT2PX12V39-10W
42"	37-7/8"(962 mm)	11	732	LT2PX12V42-11W
45"	40-1/16"(1018 mm)	11	775	LT2PX12V45-11W
48"	44-7/16"(1129 mm)	12	859	LT2PX12V48-12W

Looking for a single Kelvin temperature the job? Select the single-white Recessed Linear Fixtures on page 142.

LED Lighting

Linear Fixtures

LED Lighting: Recessed Linear Fixtures

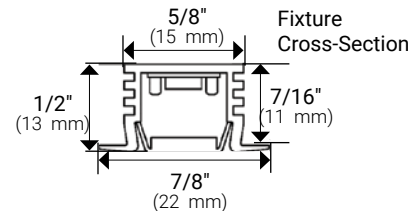
Single-White Lighting

120, 225, 400, and 600 Lumens/Ft.

12-Volt and 24-Volt

Why Pick This?

Ideal for recess mount with flanges to cover groove cutout.



About The Product

- Use for a flush-mount installation under cabinets or shelves (5/8" router recommended)
- Easy to install using the two-wire connectors on either end of the fixture
- Plug-in or hardwired power supply required (order separately)
- No Ultraviolet (UV) or Infrared (IR)
- Compatible with smart home devices (not sold by Task Lighting); WAV Smart Control™ required (order separately)

Applications

Under cabinets and shelves

Closets

For additional application help and suggestions, call Design Services at 866-848-9094

Available Kelvin Temperatures



Lumen Output Options



Technical Information

Input Voltage	24-volt DC
Color Temperature (Kelvin)	Soft White 3000K (3) Cool White 4000K (4)
CRI (Color Rendering Index)	90+
LED Type	SMD 2835
Lumens	120, 225, 400, 600 lumens per foot
Max Run	Recommended maximum run length is 16 ft. (5 m) for single-side powering. For longer runs, power from both ends of the fixture.
Dimmable	5%–100%
Rated Life	50,000 hrs
LED Beam Angle	120°
Diodes per Foot	18 (LS1), 36 (LS2), 48 (LS4, LS6)
LED Spacing	11/16" (LS1), 3/8" (LS2), 1/4" (LS4, LS6)
Mounting	Mounting clips and screws (included)
Wiring	20/2 stranded or solid
Operating Temperature	-4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)
Environment	Damp, wet, dry locations
Construction Material	Heat-resistant PCB, extruded aluminum, polycarbonate (lens)

Accessories

Power Supplies	184
Lighting Control Options.....	190
Connectors	195



Smart home Compatible



Single-White Recessed Linear Fixtures

LED Lighting

Linear Fixtures

Blue indicates dealer choice; Temp indicates Kelvin temperature.

LS4P724V09-03W3 (Example part number for 400 lumens/ft 9" fixture in 3000K Kelvin temperature)



24V

Ordering Information

600 Lumens/ft. 24-Volt

Cabinet Width	Fixture Length	Total Watts	Total Lumens	Part Number
9"	6-5/8"(168 mm)	3	265	LS6PX24V09-03WTemp
12"	8-5/8"(219 mm)	4	345	LS6PX24V12-04WTemp
15"	12-9/16"(319 mm)	6	503	LS6PX24V15-06WTemp
18"	14-1/2"(368 mm)	7	580	LS6PX24V18-07WTemp
21"	18-7/16"(468 mm)	9	738	LS6PX24V21-09WTemp
24"	20-7/16"(519 mm)	10	818	LS6PX24V24-10WTemp
27"	24-3/8"(619 mm)	12	975	LS6PX24V27-12WTemp
30"	26-15/16"(684 mm)	12	1053	LS6PX24V30-12WTemp
33"	30-1/4"(768 mm)	14	1210	LS6PX24V33-14WTemp
36"	32-1/4"(819 mm)	15	1290	LS6PX24V36-15WTemp
39"	36-3/16"(919 mm)	17	1448	LS6PX24V39-17WTemp
42"	38-1/8"(968 mm)	18	1525	LS6PX24V42-18WTemp
45"	42-1/16"(1018 mm)	20	1683	LS6PX24V45-20WTemp
48"	44-1/16"(1119 mm)	21	1763	LS6PX24V48-21WTemp



24V

Ordering Information

400 Lumens/ft. 24-Volt

Cabinet Width	Fixture Length	Total Watts	Total Lumens	Part Number
9"	6-5/8"(168 mm)	3	137	LS4PX24V09-03WTemp
12"	8-5/8"(219 mm)	3	195	LS4PX24V12-03WTemp
15"	12-9/16"(319 mm)	4	312	LS4PX24V15-04WTemp
18"	14-1/2"(368 mm)	5	370	LS4PX24V18-05WTemp
21"	18-7/16"(468 mm)	6	485	LS4PX24V21-06WTemp
24"	20-7/16"(519 mm)	7	543	LS4PX24V24-07WTemp
27"	24-3/8"(619 mm)	8	602	LS4PX24V27-08WTemp
30"	26-15/16"(684 mm)	8	718	LS4PX24V30-08WTemp
33"	30-1/4"(768 mm)	10	777	LS4PX24V33-10WTemp
36"	32-1/4"(819 mm)	10	835	LS4PX24V36-10WTemp
39"	36-3/16"(919 mm)	11	952	LS4PX24V39-11WTemp
42"	38-1/8"(968 mm)	12	1010	LS4PX24V42-12WTemp
45"	42-1/16"(1018 mm)	13	1068	LS4PX24V45-13WTemp
48"	44-1/16"(1119 mm)	14	1185	LS4PX24V48-14WTemp



24V

Ordering Information

225 Lumens/ft. 24-Volt

Cabinet Width	Fixture Length	Total Watts	Total Lumens	Part Number
9"	6-5/8"(168 mm)	3	99	LV2PX24V09-03WTemp
12"	8-5/8"(219 mm)	3	129	LV2PX24V12-03WTemp
15"	12-9/16"(319 mm)	4	188	LV2PX24V15-04WTemp
18"	14-1/2"(368 mm)	5	218	LV2PX24V18-05WTemp
21"	18-7/16"(468 mm)	5	277	LV2PX24V21-05WTemp
24"	20-7/16"(519 mm)	6	307	LV2PX24V24-06WTemp
27"	24-3/8"(619 mm)	7	366	LV2PX24V27-07WTemp
30"	26-15/16"(684 mm)	7	395	LV2PX24V30-07WTemp
33"	30-1/4"(768 mm)	8	454	LV2PX24V33-08WTemp
36"	32-1/4"(819 mm)	9	484	LV2PX24V36-09WTemp
39"	36-3/16"(919 mm)	10	543	LV2PX24V39-10WTemp
42"	38-1/8"(968 mm)	10	572	LV2PX24V42-10WTemp
45"	42-1/16"(1018 mm)	11	631	LV2PX24V45-11WTemp
48"	44-1/16"(1119 mm)	12	661	LV2PX24V48-12WTemp



12V

Ordering Information

225 Lumens/ft. 12-Volt

Cabinet Width	Fixture Length	Total Watts	Total Lumens	Part Number
9"	6-5/8"(168 mm)	3	99	LV2PX12V09-03WTemp
12"	8-5/8"(219 mm)	3	129	LV2PX12V12-03WTemp
15"	12-9/16"(319 mm)	4	188	LV2PX12V15-04WTemp
18"	14-1/2"(368 mm)	5	218	LV2PX12V18-05WTemp
21"	18-7/16"(468 mm)	5	277	LV2PX12V21-05WTemp
24"	20-7/16"(519 mm)	6	307	LV2PX12V24-06WTemp
27"	24-3/8"(619 mm)	7	366	LV2PX12V27-07WTemp
30"	26-15/16"(684 mm)	7	395	LV2PX12V30-07WTemp
33"	30-1/4"(768 mm)	8	454	LV2PX12V33-08WTemp
36"	32-1/4"(819 mm)	9	484	LV2PX12V36-09WTemp
39"	36-3/16"(919 mm)	10	543	LV2PX12V39-10WTemp
42"	38-1/8"(968 mm)	10	572	LV2PX12V42-10WTemp
45"	42-1/16"(1018 mm)	11	631	LV2PX12V45-11WTemp
48"	44-1/16"(1119 mm)	12	661	LV2PX12V48-12WTemp



24V

Ordering Information

120 Lumens/ft. 24-Volt

Cabinet Width	Fixture Length	Total Watts	Total Lumens	Part Number
9"	4-11/16"(119 mm)	2	53	LR1PX24V09-02WTemp
12"	8-5/8"(219 mm)	2	69	LR1PX24V12-02WTemp
15"	12-9/16"(319 mm)	2	101	LR1PX24V15-02WTemp
18"	12-9/16"(319 mm)	3	116	LR1PX24V18-03WTemp
21"	16-1/2"(419 mm)	3	148	LR1PX24V21-03WTemp
24"	20-7/16"(519 mm)	3	164	LR1PX24V24-03WTemp
27"	24-3/8"(619 mm)	4	195	LR1PX24V27-04WTemp
30"	24-3/8"(619 mm)	4	211	LR1PX24V30-04WTemp
33"	28-5/16"(719 mm)	5	242	LR1PX24V33-05WTemp
36"	32-1/4"(819 mm)	5	258	LR1PX24V36-05WTemp
39"	36-3/16"(919 mm)	5	290	LR1PX24V39-05WTemp
42"	36-3/16"(919 mm)	6	305	LR1PX24V42-06WTemp
45"	40-1/8"(1019 mm)	6	337	LR1PX24V45-06WTemp
48"	44-1/16"(1119 mm)	6	353	LR1PX24V48-06WTemp



12V

Ordering Information

120 Lumens/ft. 12-Volt

Cabinet Width	Fixture Length	Total Watts	Total Lumens	Part Number
9"	6-5/8"(168 mm)	2	53	LR1PX12V09-02WTemp
12"	8-5/8"(219 mm)	2	69	LR1PX12V12-02WTemp
15"	12-9/16"(319 mm)	2	101	LR1PX12V15-02WTemp
18"	14-1/2"(368 mm)	3	116	LR1PX12V18-03WTemp
21"	18-7/16"(468 mm)	3	148	LR1PX12V21-03WTemp
24"	20-7/16"(519 mm)	3	164	LR1PX12V24-03WTemp
27"	24-3/8"(619 mm)	4	195	LR1PX12V27-04WTemp
30"	26-5/16"(668 mm)	4	211	LR1PX12V30-04WTemp
33"	30-1/4"(768 mm)	5	242	LR1PX12V33-05WTemp
36"	32-1/4"(819 mm)	5	258	LR1PX12V36-05WTemp
39"	36-3/16"(919 mm)	5	290	LR1PX12V39-05WTemp
42"	38-1/8"(968 mm)	6	305	LR1PX12V42-06WTemp
45"	42-1/16"(1068 mm)	6	337	LR1PX12V45-06WTemp
48"	44-1/16"(1119 mm)	6	353	LR1PX12V48-06WTemp

Not sure what Kelvin temperature is best for the job? Select the tunable-white Recessed Linear Fixtures on page 140.

Customer Service: 800.445.6404 | Design Services/Tech Support: 866.848.9094 | DesignAndSupport@TaskLighting.com

LED Tape Lighting and Linear Fixtures cut to custom size

Find the perfect white light Kelvin temperature and light output, then place an order to have our team in Kearney, Nebraska, cut to the specified length and assemble as a fixture for a quick installation.



Have our team prepare tailored tape lighting or linear fixtures for any application

Keep it simple with LED tape lighting, or add in an aluminum profile with a frosted lens to create a fully-assembled fixture. We offer options in lumen output, profile style, Kelvin temperature, and length—ordering with the Cut-to-Length program is as simple as 1–2–3! Find ordering information on the following pages.



Custom lighting made easy

LED Lighting

Cut-To-Length Program

Choice-driven lighting

Choose tape light or fixture type, then length, Kelvin temperature, and output—control with wireless, wired, or smart home systems.



Custom doesn't mean difficult

Lean on our team of designers and technicians—simply tell us what you need and let us guide you to the right options.

Peace of mind

Any product customized by Task Lighting maintains the same warranties and life expectancy of all our standard options.





Cut-to-Length Program Tape Lighting & Linear Fixtures

Easy to order and install pre-cut tape lighting or custom sized preassembled fixtures for any sized project.

Step 1 Choose desired lumen output

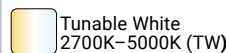
Tunable-White and Single-White lighting in 12-volt and 24-volt options

Tape Light Type	Description
600 Lumens/Ft. 24V Tunable-White Lighting	Higher light output, 600 lumens per foot, 24-volt tunable-white lighting featuring patented TandemLED™ technology (2700K–5000K), 5.5-watts per foot. See page 74 for more details on this tape light.
600 Lumens/Ft. 24V Single-White Lighting	Higher light output, 600 lumens per foot, 24-volt single-white lighting available in Soft White 3000K and Cool White 4000K, 5.5-watts per foot. See page 76 for more details on this tape light.
400 Lumens/Ft. 24V Tunable-White Lighting	High light output, 400 lumens per foot, 24-volt tunable-white lighting featuring patented TandemLED™ technology (2700K–5000K), 3.8-watts per foot. See page 78 for more details on this tape light.
400 Lumens/Ft. 24V Single-White Lighting	High light output, 400 lumens per foot, 24-volt single-white lighting available in Soft White 3000K and Cool White 4000K, 3.5-watts per foot. See page 80 for more details on this tape light.
300 Lumens/Ft. 24V Tunable-White Lighting	Standard light output, 400 lumens per foot, 24-volt tunable-white lighting featuring patented TandemLED™ technology (2700K–5000K), 2.93-watts per foot. See page 82 for more details on this tape light.
300 Lumens/Ft. 12V Tunable-White Lighting	Standard light output, 400 lumens per foot, 12-volt tunable-white lighting featuring patented TandemLED™ technology (2700K–5000K), 2.93-watts per foot. See page 82 for more details on this tape light.
225 Lumens/Ft. 24V Single-White Lighting	Standard light output, 225 lumens per foot, 24-volt single-white lighting available in Soft White 3000K and Cool White 4000K, 2.8-watts per foot. See page 84 for more details on this tape light.
225 Lumens/Ft. 12V Single-White Lighting	Standard light output, 225 lumens per foot, 12-volt single-white lighting available in Soft White 3000K and Cool White 4000K, 2.8-watts per foot. See page 84 for more details on this tape light.
120 Lumens/Ft. 24V Single-White Lighting	Accent light output, 120 lumens per foot, 24-volt single-white lighting available in Soft White 3000K and Cool White 4000K, 1.5-watts per foot. See page 86 for more details on this tape light.
120 Lumens/Ft. 12V Single-White Lighting	Accent light output, 120 lumens per foot, 12-volt single-white lighting available in Soft White 3000K and Cool White 4000K, 1.5-watts per foot. See page 86 for more details on this tape light.

Available Kelvin Temperatures



Tunable-White Kelvin Temperatures



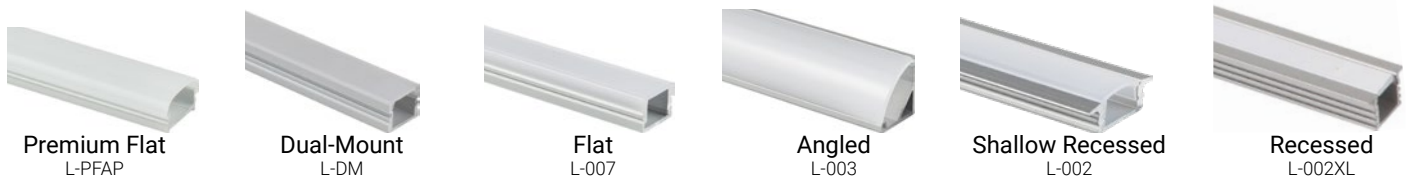
Cut-to-Length Program

Tunable-White and Single-White Lighting Options

Step 2 Choose an aluminum profile or select tape light only

NOTE: frosted lens on the aluminum profile reduces the light output slightly, but disperses light evenly

Profile Type	Description
No profile	White EZ screw-down connectors on both ends of tape light
Premium Flat—designed for surface mount application	White EZ screw-down on both sides of fixture, mounting bracket available (included)
Dual-Mount—designed for surface or recess mount application	White EZ screw-down on both sides of fixture, mounting clips available (order separately)
Flat—designed for surface mount application	White EZ screw-down on both sides of fixture, mounting clips available (order separately)
Angled—designed for in cabinet application	White EZ screw-down on both sides of fixture, mounting clips available (order separately)
Shallow Recessed—designed for thin shelf applications	2 ft. wire leads on both sides of fixture
Recessed—designed for shelf or frameless cabinet installation	White EZ screw-down on both sides of fixture



Step 3 Choose the length of tape light or fixture desired

Tape lighting and fixtures in aluminum profiles are available from 5" minimum to 90" maximum length

Tape Light Type	Cut Lengths	Kelvin Temperature Options
600 Lumens/Ft. 24V Tunable-White	Approximately 2" intervals	Warm White 2700K to Daylight White 5000K and all white in between
600 Lumens/Ft. 24V Single-White	Approximately 2" intervals	Soft White 3000K (3) or Cool White 4000K (4)
400 Lumens/Ft. 24V Tunable-White	Approximately 2" intervals	Warm White 2700K to Daylight White 5000K and all white in between
400 Lumens/Ft. 24V Single-White	Approximately 2" intervals	Soft White 3000K (3) or Cool White 4000K (4)
300 Lumens/Ft. 24V Tunable-White	Approximately 2" intervals	Warm White 2700K to Daylight White 5000K and all white in between
300 Lumens/Ft. 12V Tunable-White	Approximately 1" intervals	Warm White 2700K to Daylight White 5000K and all white in between
225 Lumens/Ft. 24V Single-White	Approximately 2" intervals	Soft White 3000K (3) or Cool White 4000K (4)
225 Lumens/Ft. 12V Single-White	Approximately 1" intervals	Soft White 3000K (3) or Cool White 4000K (4)
120 Lumens/Ft. 24V Single-White	Approximately 4" intervals	Soft White 3000K (3) or Cool White 4000K (4)
120 Lumens/Ft. 12V Single-White	Approximately 2" intervals	Soft White 3000K (3) or Cool White 4000K (4)

Ready to order?

To order Cut-to-Length fixtures call Design Services at **866-848-9094** or email **DesignAndSupport@TaskLighting.com**. Get connected with one of our friendly in-house Design Services team members to order fixtures to your exact length requirements.



LIVE SUPPORT!

ACCESSORIES

Find installation components on page 172





HIGHER

24V**600 Lumens/Ft.**

(370 lumens/ft. in profile with frosted lens)

Description

600 lumens/ft. tape light, no profile

600 lumens/ft. tape light, premium flat profile with a frosted lens

600 lumens/ft. tape light, dual-mount profile with a frosted lens

600 lumens/ft. tape light, 007 flat profile with a frosted lens

600 lumens/ft. tape light, 003 angled profile with a frosted lens

600 lumens/ft. tape light, 002 recessed profile with a frosted lens

600 lumens/ft. tape light, 002XL deep recessed profile with a frosted lens

Part Number

ODL-24-T6-BNK

ODL-24-T6-PFAP

ODL-24-T6-DMF

ODL-24-T6-007F

ODL-24-T6-003F

ODL-24-T6-002F

ODL-24-T6-RSF



ODL-24-T6-BNK

ODL-24-T6-003F



HIGH

24V**400 Lumens/Ft.**

(250 lumens/ft. in profile with frosted lens)

Description

400 lumens/ft. tape light, no profile

400 lumens/ft. tape light, premium flat profile with a frosted lens

400 lumens/ft. tape light, dual-mount profile with a frosted lens

400 lumens/ft. tape light, 007 flat profile with a frosted lens

400 lumens/ft. tape light, 003 angled profile with a frosted lens

400 lumens/ft. tape light, 002 recessed profile with a frosted lens

400 lumens/ft. tape light, 002XL deep recessed profile with a frosted lens

Part Number

ODL-24-T4-BNK

ODL-24-T4-PFAP

ODL-24-T4-DMF

ODL-24-T4-007F

ODL-24-T4-003F

ODL-24-T4-002F

ODL-24-T4-RSF



ODL-24-T4-BNK

ODL-24-T4-003F



STANDARD

24V**300 Lumens/Ft.**

(234 lumens/ft. in profile with frosted lens)

Description

300 lumens/ft. tape light, no profile

300 lumens/ft. tape light, premium flat profile with a frosted lens

300 lumens/ft. tape light, dual-mount profile with a frosted lens

300 lumens/ft. tape light, 007 flat profile with a frosted lens

300 lumens/ft. tape light, 003 angled profile with a frosted lens

300 lumens/ft. tape light, 002 recessed profile with a frosted lens

300 lumens/ft. tape light, 002XL deep recessed profile with a frosted lens

Part Number

ODL-24-T3-BNK

ODL-24-T3-PFAP

ODL-24-T3-DMF

ODL-24-T3-007F

ODL-24-T3-003F

ODL-24-T3-002F

ODL-24-T3-RSF



ODL-24-T3-BNK

ODL-24-T3-003F



STANDARD

12V**300 Lumens/Ft.**

(234 lumens/ft. in profile with frosted lens)

Description

300 lumens/ft. tape light, no profile

300 lumens/ft. tape light, premium flat profile with a frosted lens

300 lumens/ft. tape light, dual-mount profile with a frosted lens

300 lumens/ft. tape light, 007 flat profile with a frosted lens

300 lumens/ft. tape light, 003 angled profile with a frosted lens

300 lumens/ft. tape light, 002 recessed profile with a frosted lens

300 lumens/ft. tape light, 002XL deep recessed profile with a frosted lens

Part Number

ODL-TMW-BNK

ODL-TMW-PFAP

ODL-TMW-DMF

ODL-TMW-007F

ODL-TMW-003F

ODL-TMW-002F

ODL-TMW-RSF



ODL-TMW-BNK

ODL-TMW-003F

Single-White Lighting Options

LED Lighting

Cut-To-Length Program



24V

600 Lumens/Ft. (370 lumens/ft. in profile with frosted lens)

Description	Part Number
600 lumens/ft. tape light, no profile	ODL-24S6-BNK-Temp
600 lumens/ft. tape light, premium flat profile with a frosted lens	ODL-24S6-PFAP-Temp
600 lumens/ft. tape light, dual-mount profile with a frosted lens	ODL-24S6-DMF-Temp
600 lumens/ft. tape light, 007 flat profile with a frosted lens	ODL-24S6-007F-Temp
600 lumens/ft. tape light, 003 angled profile with a frosted lens	ODL-24S6-003F-Temp
600 lumens/ft. tape light, 002 recessed profile with a frosted lens	ODL-24S6-002F-Temp
600 lumens/ft. tape light, 002XL deep recessed profile with a frosted lens	ODL-24S6-RSF-Temp



24V

400 Lumens/Ft. (250 lumens/ft. in profile with frosted lens)

Description	Part Number
400 lumens/ft. tape light, no profile	ODL-24S4-BNK-Temp
400 lumens/ft. tape light, premium flat profile with a frosted lens	ODL-24S4-PFAP-Temp
400 lumens/ft. tape light, dual-mount profile with a frosted lens	ODL-24S4-DMF-Temp
400 lumens/ft. tape light, 007 flat profile with a frosted lens	ODL-24S4-007F-Temp
400 lumens/ft. tape light, 003 angled profile with a frosted lens	ODL-24S4-003F-Temp
400 lumens/ft. tape light, 002 recessed profile with a frosted lens	ODL-24S4-002F-Temp
400 lumens/ft. tape light, 002XL deep recessed profile with a frosted lens	ODL-24S4-RSF-Temp



24V

225 Lumens/Ft. (188 lumens/ft. in profile with frosted lens)

Description	Part Number
225 lumens/ft. tape light, no profile	ODL-V24-BNK-Temp
225 lumens/ft. tape light, premium flat profile with a frosted lens	ODL-V24-PFAP-Temp
225 lumens/ft. tape light, dual-mount profile with a frosted lens	ODL-V24-DMF-Temp
225 lumens/ft. tape light, 007 flat profile with a frosted lens	ODL-V24-007F-Temp
225 lumens/ft. tape light, 003 angled profile with a frosted lens	ODL-V24-003F-Temp
225 lumens/ft. tape light, 002 recessed profile with a frosted lens	ODL-V24-002F-Temp
225 lumens/ft. tape light, 002XL deep recessed profile with a frosted lens	ODL-V24-RSF-Temp



24V

120 Lumens/Ft. (101 lumens/ft. in profile with frosted lens)

Description	Part Number
120 lumens/ft. tape light, no profile	ODL-R24-BNK-Temp
120 lumens/ft. tape light, premium flat profile with a frosted lens	ODL-R24-PFAP-Temp
120 lumens/ft. tape light, dual-mount profile with a frosted lens	ODL-R24-DMF-Temp
120 lumens/ft. tape light, 007 flat profile with a frosted lens	ODL-R24-007F-Temp
120 lumens/ft. tape light, 003 angled profile with a frosted lens	ODL-R24-003F-Temp
120 lumens/ft. tape light, 002 recessed profile with a frosted lens	ODL-R24-002F-Temp
120 lumens/ft. tape light, 002XL deep recessed profile with a frosted lens	ODL-R24-RSF-Temp



12V

225 Lumens/Ft. (188 lumens/ft. in profile with frosted lens)

Description	Part Number
225 lumens/ft. tape light, no profile	ODL-VMW-BNK-Temp
225 lumens/ft. tape light, premium flat profile with a frosted lens	ODL-VMW-PFAP-Temp
225 lumens/ft. tape light, dual-mount profile with a frosted lens	ODL-VMW-DMF-Temp
225 lumens/ft. tape light, 007 flat profile with a frosted lens	ODL-VMW-007F-Temp
225 lumens/ft. tape light, 003 angled profile with a frosted lens	ODL-VMW-003F-Temp
225 lumens/ft. tape light, 002 recessed profile with a frosted lens	ODL-VMW-002F-Temp
225 lumens/ft. tape light, 002XL deep recessed profile with a frosted lens	ODL-VMW-RSF-Temp



12V

120 Lumens/Ft. (101 lumens/ft. in profile with frosted lens)

Description	Part Number
120 lumens/ft. tape light, no profile	ODL-RMW-BNK-Temp
120 lumens/ft. tape light, premium flat profile with a frosted lens	ODL-RMW-PFAP-Temp
120 lumens/ft. tape light, dual-mount profile with a frosted lens	ODL-RMW-DMF-Temp
120 lumens/ft. tape light, 007 flat profile with a frosted lens	ODL-RMW-007F-Temp
120 lumens/ft. tape light, 003 angled profile with a frosted lens	ODL-RMW-003F-Temp
120 lumens/ft. tape light, 002 recessed profile with a frosted lens	ODL-RMW-002F-Temp
120 lumens/ft. tape light, 002XL deep recessed profile with a frosted lens	ODL-RMW-RSF-Temp



LED NEON FLEXIBLE LIGHTING FOR CONTINUOUS DOT-FREE LIGHTING

Get Creative with Applications

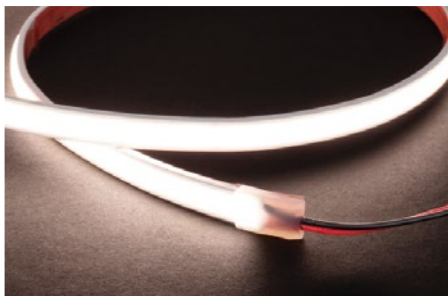
Create curves that aren't possible with rigid fixtures while still enjoying the dot-free look.

Premium Light Quality

Commercial-grade, premium lighting for residential and commercial applications.

Expect Very Long Life

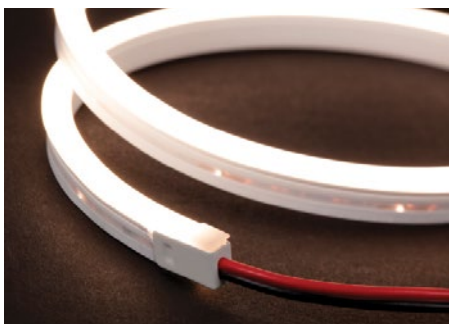
All LED lighting products are listed with a 5-year warranty and rated for 50,000 hours (8 hours a day for 17 years).



Top Bend

page 152

24-volt, top-bending Neon Flexible Lighting provides the finished look of a fixture in the flexible and easy-to-install construction of tape lighting. Great for applications where it's difficult to hide a rigid fixture such as in European frameless cabinetry or under open shelving; also ideal for curved surfaces.



Side Bend

page 154

24-volt, side-bending Neon Flexible Lighting achieves a seamless lighting effect for recessed applications such as closets, in architectural accents, or in curved artistic installations.



LED Lighting

LED Neon Flexible Lighting

COMING SOON

NEW LED Lighting: Top Bend Neon Flexible Lighting

Single-White Lighting

120, 225, and 400 Lumens/Ft.

24-Volt

Why Pick This?

Achieve the same dot-free effect of a frosted lens while maintaining the low profile, flexible qualities of tape lighting.

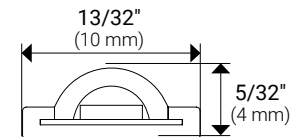
About The Product

- Flexible, silicone casing with top-bending (vertical) direction
- Achieve the continuous lighting aesthetics of neon lighting with the benefits of LED lighting
- Slim profile for surface-mount application—ideal for frameless cabinetry or shelving
- Low profile allows for in-cabinet installation without modifying shelving
- Easy to cut and reconnect in the field
- Accessories sold separately: mounting clips, end caps, and connectors
- Double-side adhesive on the back for easy installation
- Waterproof IP66 rating for indoor/outdoor applications
- Plug-in or hardwired power supply required (order separately)
- No Ultraviolet (UV) or Infrared (IR)
- Compatible with smart home devices (not sold by Task Lighting); WAV Smart Control™ required (order separately)

Available Kelvin Temperatures



Lumen Output Options



Fixture Cross-Section (enlarged to show detail)

Technical Information

Input Voltage	24-volt DC
Color Temperature (Kelvin)	Soft White 3000K (30) Cool White 4000K (40)
CRI (Color Rendering Index)	90+
LED Type	SMD 2835
Lumens	120, 225, 400 lumens per foot
Max Run	Recommended maximum run length is 16 ft. (5 m) for single-side powering. For longer runs, power from both ends of the lighting.
Dimmable	5%–100%
Rated Life	50,000 hrs
LED Beam Angle	120°
Diodes per Foot	72
LED Spacing	approx. 3/16" (4.17 mm)
Bend Diameter	R>1-3/16" (R>30 mm)
Mounting	Waterproof adhesive tape on back of lighting strip or mounting clips (order separately)
Wiring	20/2 stranded or solid
Operating Temperature	-40°F to 131°F (-40°C to 55°C)
Environment	Damp, wet, dry locations
Construction Material	Heat resistant 8 mm PCB, Silicone enclosure (yellowing, UV, salt and alkali, high temp, flame resistant).

Applications

Under cabinets or shelves

Curved surfaces

For additional application help and suggestions, call Design Services at 866-848-9094



Single-White Top Bend Neon Flexible Lighting

Blue indicates dealer choice; Temp indicates Kelvin Temperature.

LN1T1W2401630 (Example part number for 16 ft. roll of Top Bend Neon Flexible Lighting in 3000K)

**COMING
SOON**

LED Lighting

LED Neon Flexible Lighting



24V Ordering Information

400 Lumens/ft. 24-Volt, Single-White Top Bend LED Neon Flexible Lighting

Lighting Width	Kelvin Temperature	Length	Lumens Per Foot	Watts Per Foot	IP Rating	Cutting	Part Number
10 mm	3000K, 4000K	16 ft.	400	3.8W (12/m)	IP66	Approx. 1-5/16"	LN4T1W24016Temp



24V Ordering Information

225 Lumens/ft. 24-Volt, Single-White Top Bend LED Neon Flexible Lighting

Lighting Width	Kelvin Temperature	Length	Lumens Per Foot	Watts Per Foot	IP Rating	Cutting	Part Number
10 mm	3000K, 4000K	16 ft.	225	3.6W (11.5/m)	IP66	Approx. 1"	LN2T1W24016Temp



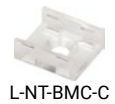
24V Ordering Information

120 Lumens/ft. 24-Volt, Single-White Top Bend LED Neon Flexible Lighting

Lighting Width	Kelvin Temperature	Length	Lumens Per Foot	Watts Per Foot	IP Rating	Cutting	Part Number
10 mm	3000K, 4000K	16 ft.	120	2W (6.3/m)	IP66	Approx. 1"	LN1T1W24016Temp

Accessories

Power Supplies	186
Lighting Control Options.....	190
Connectors	195



L-NT-BMC-C

Mounting Clips

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
L-NT-BMC-C	Bottom mounting clip; clear plastic	1/2" x 7/32" x 9/16" (12.5 mm x 5.5 mm x 14.8 mm)
L-NT-LMC-C	Loop mounting clip; clear plastic	1/4" x 3/16" x 15/16" (7.1 mm x 4.7 mm x 23.5 mm)



L-NT-LMC-C



L-NT-L2W-W

Connectors and End Cap

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
L-NT-L2W-W	Light-to-wire connector with EZ screw-down connector; white	3 ft (1 m)
L-NT-L2L-W	Light-to-light connector; white	5/8" x 5/16" x 1-7/16" (15.3 mm x 8.5 mm x 35.8 mm)
L-NT-LC-W	9-1/2" Linking cable; white	9-1/2" (6-3/4" wire) (241.3 mm)
L-NT-EC-C	End cap; clear silicone	3/8" x 1/4" x 3/8" (10.3 mm x 5.3 mm x 10 mm)



L-NT-L2L-W



L-NT-LC-W



L-NT-EC-C

Build a Lighting System

The ability to easily build a lighting system is one of the many things that makes this product so versatile. To build a system, you'll need:

Power Supply + Lighting Control + Wire + Neon Flexible Lighting



System shown with WAV Smart Receiver and wireless controller for lighting control. For additional ways to build a lighting system, call Design Services at 866-848-9094.

LED Lighting

LED Neon Flexible Lighting

COMING SOON

NEW LED Lighting: Side Bend Neon Flexible Lighting

Single-White Lighting

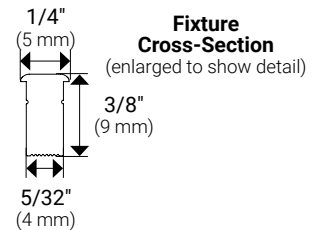
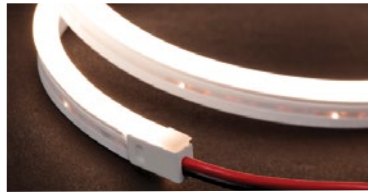
80 Lumens/Ft.

24-Volt

Detailed shot to show curved application

Why Pick This?

Dot-free linear spray of light that can be recessed or mounted in a curved shape.



About The Product

- Flexible, silicone casing with side-bending (horizontal) direction
- Achieve the continuous lighting aesthetics of neon lighting with the benefits of LED lighting
- Slim profile for recess-mount application (3/16" wide router recommended; 3/8" depth needed)
- Easy to cut in the field; cannot be reconnected
- Accessories sold separately: mounting clips and end cap
- Waterproof IP66 rating for indoor/outdoor applications
- Plug-in or hardwired power supply required (order separately)
- No Ultraviolet (UV) or Infrared (IR)
- Compatible with smart home devices (not sold by Task Lighting) WAV Smart Control™ required (order separately)

Available Kelvin Temperatures



Lumen Output Options



Technical Information

Input Voltage	24-volt DC
Color Temperature (Kelvin)	Soft White 3000K (30) Cool White 4000K (40)
CRI (Color Rendering Index)	90+
LED Type	SMD 2835
Lumens	80 lumens per foot
Max Run	Recommended maximum run length is 16 ft. (5 m) for single-side powering. For longer runs, power from both ends of the lighting.
Dimmable	5%–100%
Rated Life	50,000 hrs
LED Beam Angle	120°
Diodes per Foot	54
LED Spacing	approx. 7/32" (5.56 mm)
Bend Diameter	R>1-3/16" (R>30 mm)
Mounting	Snap-in for recess mount or mounting clips (order separately)
Wiring	20/2 stranded or solid
Operating Temperature	-40°F to 131°F (-40°C to 55°C)
Environment	Damp, wet, dry locations
Construction Material	Heat resistant 5 mm PCB, Silicone enclosure (yellowing, UV, salt and alkali, high temp, flame resistant).

Applications

Closets

Recessed into shelves or panels

Commercial accent

For additional application help and suggestions, call Design Services at 866-848-9094



Single-White Side Bend Neon Flexible Lighting

**COMING
SOON**

LED Lighting

LED Neon Flexible Lighting

Blue indicates dealer choice: Temp indicates Kelvin Temperature.

LN1S1W2400330 (Example part number for 3 ft. strip of Side Bend Neon Flexible Lighting in 3000K)



24V

Ordering Information

80 Lumens/ft. 24-Volt, Single-White Side Bend LED Neon Flexible Lighting

Lighting Width	Kelvin Temperature	Length	Lumens Per Foot	Watts Per Foot	IP Rating	Cutting	Part Number
5.2 mm	3000K, 4000K	3 ft.	80	3.1W (10/m)	IP66	Approx. 1-5/16"	LN1S1W24003Temp
5.2 mm	3000K, 4000K	9 ft.	80	3.1W (10/m)	IP66	Approx. 1-5/16"	LN1S1W24009Temp
5.2 mm	3000K, 4000K	16 ft.	80	3.1W (10/m)	IP66	Approx. 1-5/16"	LN1S1W24016Temp

Accessories

Power Supplies 186

Lighting Control Options..... 190

Mounting Clips

Recommended to use every 24"

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
L-NS-MC-SS	Mounting clip; stainless steel	1/4" x 3/8" x 1" (5.5 mm x 8.9 mm x 25.5 mm)
L-NS-LMC-C	Loop mounting clip; clear plastic	1/4" x 3/16" x 15/16" (7.1 mm x 4.7 mm x 23.5 mm)



L-NS-MC-SS



L-NS-LMC-C

End Cap

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
L-NS-EC-W	End cap; white	5/8" x 5/16" x 1-7/16" (5.2 mm x 8.8 mm x 14.3 mm)



L-NS-EC-W

Build a Lighting System

The ability to easily build a lighting system is one of the many things that makes this product so versatile. To build a system, you'll need:

Power Supply +



Lighting Control +



Wire +



Neon Flexible Lighting



System shown with receiver and wireless controller for lighting control.

For additional ways to build a lighting system, call Design Services at 866-848-9094.



LED SPECIALTY LIGHTING FOR UNIQUE APPLICATIONS

Get Creative with Backlighting

Use the Flex Sheet to backlight countertops, backsplashes, walls, artwork, and more.

Premium Light Quality

Commercial-grade, premium lighting for residential and commercial applications.

Expect Very Long Life

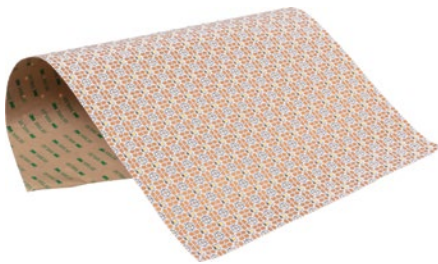
All LED lighting products are listed with a 5-year warranty and rated for 50,000 hours (8 hours a day for 17 years).



Lighted Closet Rod

page 158

24-volt, fully assembled round-shaped LED Lighted Closet Rod for closet and laundry applications



Flex Sheet

page 162

24-volt flexible sheet of LED lighting for illuminating translucent surfaces, lighting signs, or wherever flexible light is needed



120V Bar Light

page 164

120-volt, LED under cabinet bar light with high light output, select brightness and white light color with switches on fixture



LED Lighting

Specialty Lighting

U.S. PATENT
10,721,801

COMING SOON

NEW LED Lighting: Lighted Closet Rod

Tunable-White Lighting with TandemLED™ Technology

400 Lumens/Ft.

24-Volt


Why Pick This?

Add a luxurious upgrade to closets; select white light color after installation.

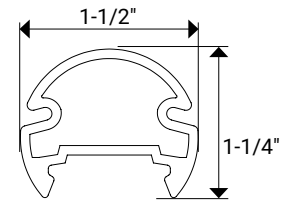
About The Product

- Patented two-wire tunable-white lighting with TandemLED technology
- Tunable CCT from Warm White 2700K to Daylight White 5000K and all shades of white in between
- Tune the white light and adjust the brightness separately with required wired or wireless controller (order separately)
- Fully assembled round closet rod fixture, field trimmable up to 3" on each end
- Easy to install using the two-wire connectors on either end of the fixture
- Flange set included with each Lighted Closet Rod
- Accessories sold separately: WireWay and Center Bracket Supports (recommended for fixtures over 48")
- Plug-in or hardwired waterproof power supply required (order separately)
- No Ultraviolet (UV) or Infrared (IR)
- Compatible with smart home devices (not sold by Task Lighting); WAV Smart Control™ required (order separately)

Tunable-White Kelvin Temperatures

 Tunable-White
2700K–5000K (TW)

Lumen Output



Fixture
Cross-Section

Technical Information

Input Voltage	24-volt DC
Color Temperature (Kelvin)	Tunable CCT from 2700K–5000K and all white light temperatures in between
CRI (Color Rendering Index)	90+
LED Type	SMD 2835
Lumens	400 lumens per foot
Max Run	Recommended maximum run length is 16 ft. (5 m) for single-side powering. For longer runs, power from both ends of the fixture.
Dimmable	5%–100%
Rated Life	50,000 hrs
LED Beam Angle	120°
Diodes per Foot	78
LED Spacing	1/4"
Mounting	Mounting bracket and screws (included)
Wiring	20/2 stranded or solid
Operating Temperature	-4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)
Environment	Damp, wet, dry locations
Construction Material	Heat-resistant PCB, extruded aluminum, polycarbonate (lens)

Applications

Closets

Laundry rooms

For additional application help and suggestions, call Design Services at 866-848-9094



Smart home
Compatible



400 Lumens/Ft. Tunable-White Lighted Closet Rod

LED Lighting

COMING SOON

Specialty Lighting



24V

Ordering Information

400 Lumens/ft. 24-Volt, Tunable-White Lighted Closet Rod

Fixture Length	Watts Per Fixture	Lumens Per Fixture	Part Number
18" (457 mm)	4	400	LCR18-T4-04WFinish
24" (610 mm)	6	600	LCR24-T4-06WFinish
30" (762 mm)	8	800	LCR30-T4-08WFinish
36" (914 mm)	10	1000	LCR36-T4-10WFinish
42" (1067 mm)	12	1200	LCR42-T4-12WFinish
48" (1219 mm)	14	1400	LCR48-T4-14WFinish
54" (1372 mm)	16	1600	LCR54-T4-16WFinish
60" (1524 mm)	18	1800	LCR60-T4-18WFinish
66" (1676 mm)	19	1900	LCR66-T4-19WFinish
72" (1829 mm)	21	2100	LCR72-T4-21WFinish
78" (1981 mm)	23	2300	LCR78-T4-23WFinish
84" (2134 mm)	25	2500	LCR84-T4-25WFinish
90" (2286 mm)	27	2700	LCR90-T4-27WFinish

Blue indicates dealer choice: Finish indicates Finish Color. LCR18-T4-04WBK (Example part number for 18" Lighted Closet Rod with Black finish)

Accessories

- Power Supplies 186
- Lighting Control Options..... 190
- Connectors 195

Available Finish Options



Center Support Brackets

Use one center support with fixtures over 48" and two for fixtures 90" and longer

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
L-LCR-HS-Color	Top-mounted support bracket. Recommended to use every 48". Available in Black (BK), Satin Nickel (SN), or White (WT).	2" x 1" x 2-3/16" (52 mm x 25 mm x 56 mm)
L-LCR-SS-Color	Shelf support bracket. Recommended to use every 48". Available in Black (BK), Satin Nickel (SN), or White (WT).	11-7/8" x 1" x 10-7/8" (302 mm x 25 mm x 276 mm)



Flange Set

Included with every Lighted Closet Rod

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
L-LCR-FS-Color	Wall flange set for Lighted Closet Rod fixtures. Available in Black (BK), Satin Nickel (SN), or White (WT).	2-3/4" x 1-1/2" x 11/16" (70 mm x 40 mm x 21 mm)



Build a Lighting System

The ability to easily build a lighting system is one of the many things that makes this product so versatile. To build a system, you'll need:

Power Supply + Lighting Control + Wire + Lighted Closet Rod

System shown with WAV Smart Receiver and wireless controller for lighting control. For additional ways to build a lighting system, call Design Services at 866-848-9094.

COMING SOON

NEW LED Lighting: Lighted Closet Rod

Single-White Lighting

400 Lumens/Ft.

24-Volt

Why Pick This?

Add a luxurious upgrade to closets.

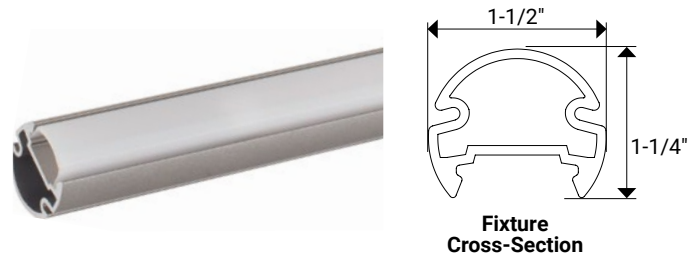
About The Product

- Fully assembled round closet rod fixture, field trimmable up to 3" on each end
- Easy to install using the two-wire connectors on either end of the fixture
- Flange set included with each Lighted Closet Rod
- Accessories sold separately: WireWay and Center Bracket Supports (recommended for fixtures over 48")
- Plug-in or hardwired power supply required (order separately)
- No Ultraviolet (UV) or Infrared (IR)
- Compatible with smart home devices (not sold by Task Lighting); WAV Smart Control™ required (order separately)

Available Kelvin Temperatures



Lumen Output



Technical Information

Input Voltage	24-volt DC
Color Temperature (Kelvin)	Soft White 3000K (3) Cool White 4000K (4)
CRI (Color Rendering Index)	90+
LED Type	SMD 2835
Lumens	400 lumens per foot
Max Run	Recommended maximum run length is 16 ft. (5 m) for single-side powering. For longer runs, power from both ends of the fixture.
Dimmable	5%–100%
Rated Life	50,000 hrs
LED Beam Angle	120°
Diodes per Foot	78
LED Spacing	1/4"
Mounting	Mounting bracket and screws (included)
Wiring	20/2 stranded or solid
Operating Temperature	-4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)
Environment	Damp, wet, dry locations
Construction Material	Heat-resistant PCB, extruded aluminum, polycarbonate (lens)

Applications

Closets

Laundry rooms

For additional application help and suggestions, call Design Services at 866-848-9094



Smart home Compatible



400 Lumens/Ft. Single-White Lighted Closet Rod

LED Lighting

COMING SOON

Specialty Lighting



24V

Ordering Information

400 Lumens/ft. 24-Volt, Single-White Lighted Closet Rod

Fixture Length	Watts Per Fixture	Lumens Per Fixture	Part Number
18" (457 mm)	5	500	LCR18-S4-05W ^{FinishTemp}
24" (610 mm)	6	600	LCR24-S4-06W ^{FinishTemp}
30" (762 mm)	7	700	LCR30-S4-07W ^{FinishTemp}
36" (914 mm)	9	900	LCR36-S4-09W ^{FinishTemp}
42" (1067 mm)	11	1100	LCR42-S4-11W ^{FinishTemp}
48" (1219 mm)	13	1300	LCR48-S4-13W ^{FinishTemp}
54" (1372 mm)	14	1400	LCR54-S4-14W ^{FinishTemp}
60" (1524 mm)	16	1600	LCR60-S4-16W ^{FinishTemp}
66" (1676 mm)	18	1800	LCR66-S4-18W ^{FinishTemp}
72" (1829 mm)	20	2000	LCR72-S4-20W ^{FinishTemp}
78" (1981 mm)	21	2100	LCR78-S4-21W ^{FinishTemp}
84" (2134 mm)	23	2300	LCR84-S4-23W ^{FinishTemp}
90" (2286 mm)	25	2500	LCR90-S4-25W ^{FinishTemp}

Blue indicates dealer choice: Finish indicates Finish Color. Temp indicates Kelvin Temperature.
LCR18-S4-04WBK3 (Example part number for 18" Lighted Closet Rod with Black finish in 3000K)

Accessories

Power Supplies	186
Lighting Control Options.....	190
Connectors	195

Available Finish Options



Center Support Brackets

Use one center support with fixtures over 48" and two for fixtures 90" and longer

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
L-LCR-HS-Color	Top-mounted support bracket. Recommended to use every 48". Available in Black (BK), Satin Nickel (SN), or White (WT).	2" x 1" x 2-3/16" (52 mm x 25 mm x 56 mm)
L-LCR-SS-Color	Shelf support bracket. Recommended to use every 48". Available in Black (BK), Satin Nickel (SN), or White (WT).	11-7/8" x 1" x 10-7/8" (302 mm x 25 mm x 276 mm)



Flange Set

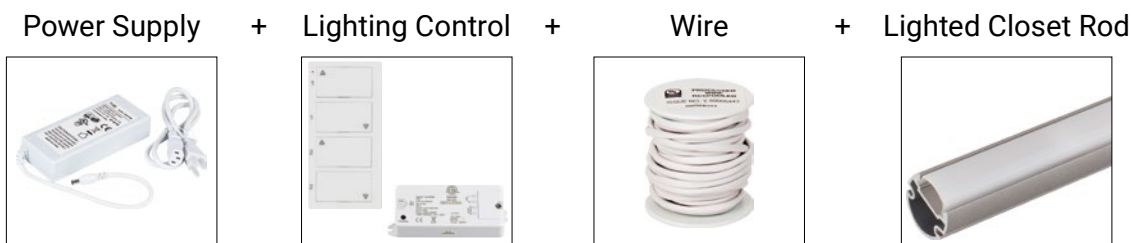
Included with every Lighted Closet Rod

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
L-LCR-FS-Color	Wall flange set for Lighted Closet Rod fixtures. Available in Black (BK), Satin Nickel (SN), or White (WT).	2-3/4" x 1-1/2" x 11/16" (70 mm x 40 mm x 21 mm)



Build a Lighting System

The ability to easily build a lighting system is one of the many things that makes this product so versatile. To build a system, you'll need:



System shown with receiver and wireless controller for lighting control.
For additional ways to build a lighting system, call Design Services at 866-848-9094.

NEW LED Lighting: Flexible Sheet Light

Single-White Lighting

1600 Lumens/Sheet

24-Volt

Why Pick This?

Use behind stone or any other semi-translucent material for dramatic lighting surface area lighting.

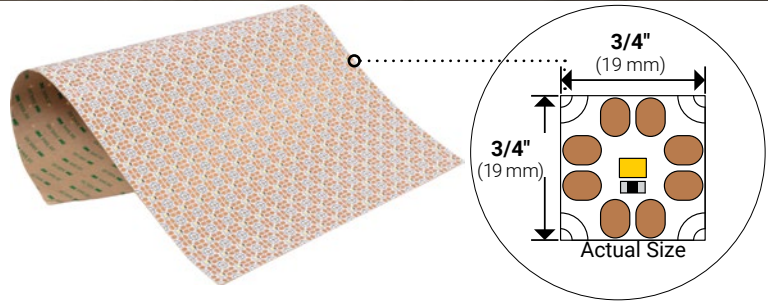
About The Product

- Sheet can be cut every 3/4" on copper solder pads
- Bumper/spacers are recommended when installing under a surface (order separately)
- Heat dissipation leaves the sheet cool through extended use
- Designed for indoor applications
- Easy to connect to wire with two-wire screw-down connectors
- Easily connect up to five sheets with screw-down sheet-to-sheet connectors
- Plug-in or hardwired power supply required (order separately)
- No Ultraviolet (UV) or Infrared (IR)
- Compatible with smart home devices (not sold by Task Lighting); WAV Smart Control™ required (order separately)

Available Kelvin Temperatures



Lumen Output



Technical Information

Input Voltage	24-volt DC
Color Temperature (Kelvin)	Soft White 3000K (30) Cool White 4000K (40) Daylight White 5000K (50)
CRI (Color Rendering Index)	90+
LED Type	SMD 2835
Lumens	1600 lumens per sheet
Max Run	5 continuous full sheets
Dimmable	5%–100%
Rated Life	50,000 hrs
LED Beam Angle	120°
Diodes per Foot	78
LED Spacing	1/4"
Mounting	3M™ 300LSE adhesive tape (included on backside of sheet) or mounting screws
Wiring	18–20 guage wire
Operating Temperature	-13°F to 113°F (-25°C to 45°C)
Environment	Damp, wet, dry locations
Construction Material	Flexible PCBA (Flexible Printed Circuit Board)

Applications

Back-light for sign application

Illuminate translucent countertops

Architectural lighting

For additional application help and suggestions, call Design Services at 866-848-9094



1600 Lumens/Sheet Single-White Flexible Sheet Light

LED Lighting

Specialty Lighting



24V

Ordering Information

1600 Lumens/sheet 24-Volt, Single-White Flexible Sheet Light

Kelvin Temperature	Dimensions	Lumens Per Sheet	Watts Per Sheet	IP Rating	Cutable Sections	Part Number
3000K, 4000K, 5000K	12" x 18-1/2" (300 mm x 470 mm)	1600	16	IP20	3/4" x 3/4" (19 mm x 19 mm)	L-FSL2-16W-Temp

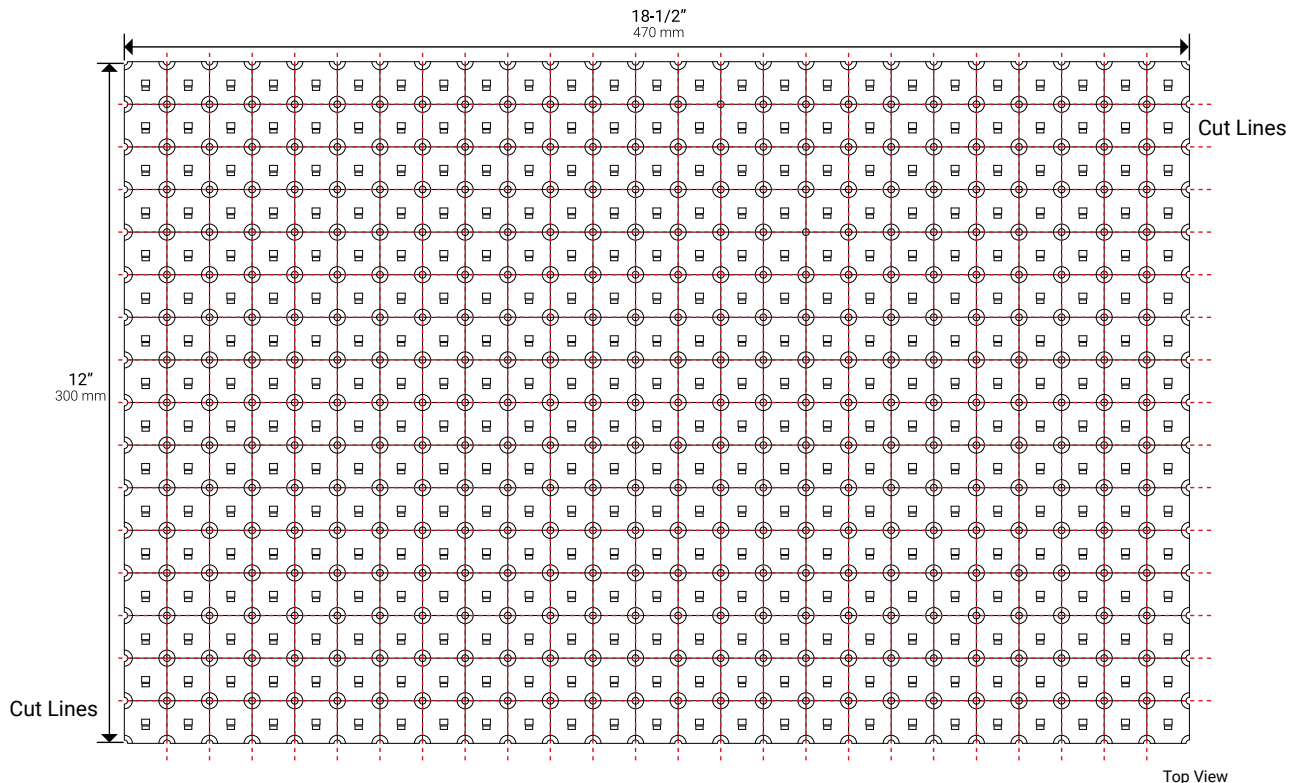
Blue indicates dealer choice: Temp indicates Kelvin temperature. L-FSL2-16W-30 (Example part number for Flexible Sheet Light in 3000K Kelvin temperature)

Accessories

Power Supplies 186

Lighting Control Options..... 190

Connectors 195



Accessories

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
L-EZV2-6PK-BK	Black screw-down connectors with stability ramp; 6-pack; use to connect Flex Sheet to wire	3/4" x 7/16" x 5/16" (19 mm x 10 mm x 8 mm)
L-EZV2-6PK-WT	White screw-down connectors with stability ramp; 6-pack; use to connect Flex Sheet to wire	3/4" x 7/16" x 5/16" (19 mm x 10 mm x 8 mm)
L-EZL2L-6PK-WT	White screw-down connectors with stability ramp; 6-pack; use to connect Flex Sheet to Flex Sheet	15/16" x 3/8" x 5/16" (23 mm x 10 mm x 8 mm)
L-FSL-B-.56-CL	1/2" rubber bumper/spacer—Clear	.56" x .72" (14 mm x 18 mm)
L-FSL-B-.75-CL	3/4" rubber bumper/spacer—Clear	.75" x .75" (19 mm x 19 mm)



L-EZV2-WT



L-EZL2L-WT



L-FSL-B-.56-CL

LED Lighting

Specialty Lighting

LED Lighting: 120-Volt Bar Light

Selectable-White Lighting

480 Lumens/Ft.

120-Volt

Why Pick This?

Easily replace fluorescent undercabinet lighting, or use anywhere that has existing 120-volt wiring.

About The Product

- Easy to install using a plug-in cord (order separately) or hardwired ready
- Included connector to connect fixtures end-to-end for longer runs of uninterrupted light
- Linking cable (order separately) to daisy chain fixtures easily
- Toggle switch on fixture to select between Soft White 3000K, Cool White 4000K, and Daylight White 5000K
- Rocker switch on fixture controls brightness in 3 output options: off, medium, and high
- No Ultraviolet (UV) or Infrared (IR)

Available Finish Options



Selectable Kelvin Temperatures

NOTE: All options available on every fixture



Lumen Output



Technical Information

Input Voltage	120-volt AC
Color Temperature (Kelvin)	Soft White 3000K Cool White 4000K Daylight White 5000K
CRI (Color Rendering Index)	90+
LED Type	SMD 2835
Lumens	400 lumens per foot
Dimmable	5%–100%
Rating	ETL/FCC/CA Prop65
Rated Life	50,000 hrs
LED Beam Angle	110°
LED Spacing	1/4"
Mounting	Screws (included)
Wiring	12–14 guage solid (hardwired) Plug-in cord (plug-in)
Operating Temperature	-4°F to 122°F (-20°C to 50°C)
Environment	Dry locations
Construction Material	Aluminum with acrylic (lens)

Applications

Under cabinet or shelf

Over workbench

Office

For additional application help and suggestions, call Design Services at 866-848-9094



480 Lumens/Ft. Selectable-White Bar Light

LED Lighting

Specialty Lighting



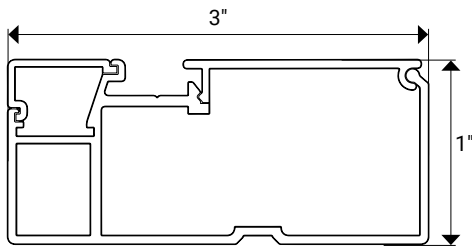
120V

Ordering Information

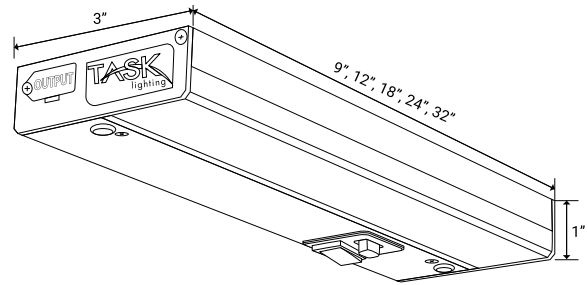
480 Lumens/ft. 120-Volt, Selectable-White Bar Light

Fixture Length	Watts Per Fixture	Lumens Per Fixture	Part Number
9" (229 mm)	5	340	L-BL09- Finish -TW
12" (305 mm)	7	480	L-BL12- Finish -TW
18" (457 mm)	9.5	700	L-BL18- Finish -TW
24" (610 mm)	12	950	L-BL24- Finish -TW
32" (813 mm)	15	1300	L-BL32- Finish -TW

Blue indicates dealer choice: **Finish** indicates Finish Color. L-BL09-BK-TW (Example part number for 9" Bar Light in Black Finish)



Fixture
Cross-Section



Accessories

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
L-BL-PC-05-B	Black 5 ft. 3-prong power cord	5 ft.
L-BL-PC-05-W	White 5 ft. 3-prong power cord	5 ft.
L-BL-LC-02-B	Black 2 ft. linking cable	2 ft.
L-BL-LC-02-W	White 2 ft. linking cable	2 ft.



L-BL-PC-05-W



L-BL-LC-02-W

NEW LED Lighting: Puck Light

Tunable-White Lighting with TandemLED™ Technology
190 Lumens/Fixture
12-Volt

Why Pick This?

Add accent lighting in cabinets or under shelving to highlight decor; adjust the white light color temperature to match decor after installation.

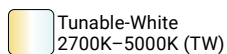
About The Product

- Patented two-wire tunable-white lighting with TandemLED technology
- Tunable CCT from Warm White 2700K to Daylight White 5000K and all shades of white in between
- Tune the white light and adjust the brightness separately with required wired or wireless controller (order separately)
- Fully assembled fixture with two lenses included: diamond (88°), frosted (120°)
- Included 3 foot lead with barrel connector can be removed for direct wiring or daisy-chaining
- Designed for surface or recess mount (2-1/2" hole saw recommended for recess option)
- Plug-in or hardwired power supply required (order separately)
- No Ultraviolet (UV) or Infrared (IR)
- Compatible with smart home devices (not sold by Task Lighting); WAV Smart Control™ required (order separately)

Available Finish Options



Tunable-White Kelvin Temperatures



Lumen Output



Front View



Back View



Technical Information

Input Voltage	12-volt DC
Color Temperature (Kelvin)	Tunable CCT from 2700K–5000K and all white light temperatures in between
CRI (Color Rendering Index)	90+
LED Type	SMD 3014
Lumens	190 lumens per fixture
Max Run	Recommended maximum run length is 16 ft. (5 m) for single-side powering. For longer runs, power from both ends of the fixture.
Dimmable	5%–100%
Rated Life	50,000 hrs
LED Beam Angle	88°, 120°
Diodes per Fixture	21
Mounting	Surface: Screws (included) Recessed: 2-1/2" hole saw recommended
Wiring	20/2 stranded or solid
Operating Temperature	-13°F to 104°F (-25°C to 45)
Environment	Dry locations
Construction Material	Aluminum, polycarbonate (lens)

Applications

- Interior cabinets
- Display/accent

For additional application help and suggestions, call Design Services at 866-848-9094



190 Lumens/Fixture Tunable-White Puck Light

LED Lighting

Specialty Lighting



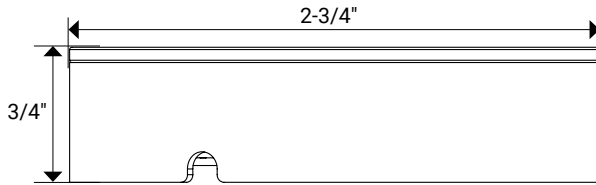
12V

Ordering Information

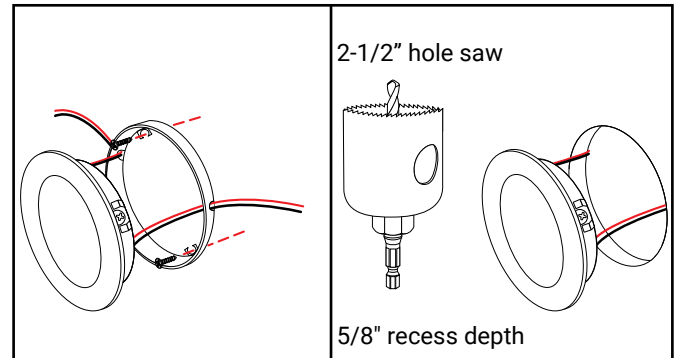
190 Lumens/ft. 12-Volt, Tunable-White Puck Light

Fixture Length	Watts Per Fixture	Lumens Per Fixture	Part Number
Tunable-White 2700K-5000K	2.4	190	L-TWSP-FR-Color

Blue indicates dealer choice: Color indicates Finish Color. L-TWSP-FR-BK (Example part number for Tunable-White Puck Light with Black finish)



Fixture Cross-Section



Surface mount

Recess mount

Accessories

Power Supplies	184
Lighting Control Options.....	190
Connectors	195

Build a Lighting System

The ability to easily build a lighting system is one of the many things that makes this product so versatile. To build a system, you'll need:

Power Supply

+

Lighting Control

+

Wire

+

Product



System shown with WAV Smart Receiver and wireless controller for lighting control. For additional ways to build a lighting system, call Design Services at 866-848-9094.

Warm White 2700K



Daylight White 5000K



NEW LED Lighting: Puck Light

Single-White Lighting

180 Lumens/Fixture

12-Volt

Why Pick This?

Add accent lighting in cabinets or under shelving to highlight decor.

About The Product

- Fully assembled fixture with two lenses included: diamond (88°), frosted (120°)
- Included 3 foot lead with barrel connector can be removed for direct wiring or daisy-chaining
- Designed for surface or recess mount (2-1/2" hole saw recommended for recess option)
- Plug-in or hardwired power supply required (order separately)
- No Ultraviolet (UV) or Infrared (IR)
- Compatible with smart home devices (not sold by Task Lighting); WAV Smart Control™ required (order separately)

Available Finish Options



Available Kelvin Temperatures



Lumen Output



Front View



Back View



Technical Information

Input Voltage	12-volt DC
Color Temperature (Kelvin)	Soft White 3000K (30) Cool White 4000K (40)
CRI (Color Rendering Index)	90+
LED Type	SMD 3014
Lumens	180 lumens per fixture
Max Run	Recommended maximum run length is 16 ft. (5 m) for single-side powering. For longer runs, power from both ends of the fixture.
Dimmable	5%–100%
Rated Life	50,000 hrs
LED Beam Angle	88°, 120°
Diodes per Fixture	21
Mounting	Surface: Screws (included) Recessed: 2-1/2" hole saw recommended
Wiring	20/2 stranded or solid
Operating Temperature	-13°F to 104°F (-25°C to 45)
Environment	Dry locations
Construction Material	Aluminum, polycarbonate (lens)

Applications

Interior cabinets

Display/accent

For additional application help and suggestions, call Design Services at 866-848-9094



180 Lumens/Fixture Single-White Puck Light

LED Lighting

Specialty Lighting



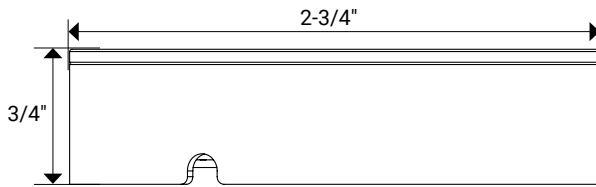
12V

Ordering Information

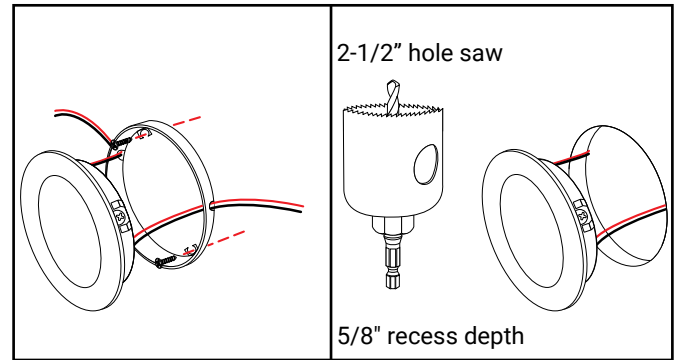
180 Lumens/ft. 12-Volt, Single-White Puck Light

Fixture Length	Watts Per Fixture	Lumens Per Fixture	Part Number
3000K, 4000K	3	180	L-SWSP-FR-Color-Temp

Blue indicates dealer choice: Finish indicates Finish Color. Temp indicates Kelvin Temperature.
 L-SWSP-FR-BK-30 (Example part number for Single-White Puck Light with Black finish in 3000K)



Fixture Cross-Section



Surface mount

Recess mount

Accessories

Power Supplies	184
Lighting Control Options.....	190
Connectors	195

Build a Lighting System

The ability to easily build a lighting system is one of the many things that makes this product so versatile. To build a system, you'll need:

Power Supply +



Lighting Control +



Wire +



Product



System shown with receiver and wireless controller for lighting control.
 For additional ways to build a lighting system, call Design Services at 866-848-9094.



LED Lighting: Ultra Thin Puck Light

Single-White Lighting

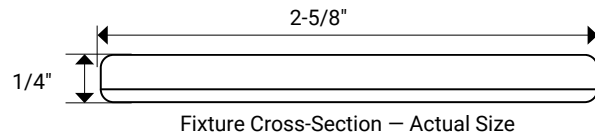
190 Lumens/Fixture

12-Volt



Why Pick This?

Designed to be surface mounted while keeping a sleek look.



About The Product

- Fully assembled fixture with a 3 foot lead with barrel connector for quick connection
- Designed for surface only
- Plug-in or hardwired power supply required (order separately)
- No Ultraviolet (UV) or Infrared (IR)
- Compatible with smart home devices (not sold by Task Lighting); WAV Smart Control™ required (order separately)

Available Finish



Available Kelvin Temperatures



Lumen Output



Technical Information

Input Voltage	12-volt DC
Color Temperature (Kelvin)	Warm White 2700K (27) Soft White 3000K (30) Cool White 4000K (40) Daylight White 5000K (50)
CRI (Color Rendering Index)	90+
LED Type	SMD 2835
Lumens	190 lumens per fixture
Max Run	Recommended maximum run length is 16 ft. (5 m) for single-side powering. For longer runs, power from both ends of the fixture.
Dimmable	5%–100%
Rated Life	50,000 hrs
LED Beam Angle	88°, 120°
Diodes per Fixture	21
Mounting	Surface mount only
Wiring	20/2 stranded or solid
Operating Temperature	-13°F to 104°F (-25°C to 45)
Environment	Dry locations
Construction Material	Aluminum, polycarbonate (lens)

Applications

Interior cabinets

Display/accent

For additional application help and suggestions, call Design Services at 866-848-9094



190 Lumens/Fixture Single-White Puck Light



12V

Ordering Information

190 Lumens/ft. 12-Volt, Single-White Puck Light

Fixture Length	Watts Per Fixture	Lumens Per Fixture	Part Number
2700K, 3000K, 4000K, 5000K	3	180	L-UT-FR-3SN-Temp

Blue indicates dealer choice: Finish indicates Finish Color. Temp indicates Kelvin Temperature.
 L-UT-FR-3SN-30 (Example part number for Single-White Ultra Thin Puck Light in 3000K)

Accessories

Power Supplies	184
Lighting Control Options.....	190
Connectors	195

Build a Lighting System

The ability to easily build a lighting system is one of the many things that makes this product so versatile. To build a system, you'll need:

Power Supply + Lighting Control + Wire + Puck Light



System shown with receiver and wireless controller for lighting control.
 For additional ways to build a lighting system, call Design Services at 866-848-9094.



LED Lighting Accessories

Easily install and control lighting

A variety of connectors, power supplies, and lighting control options make Task Lighting & Power products easy to install and control lighting in various applications.



Door Sensor Switch

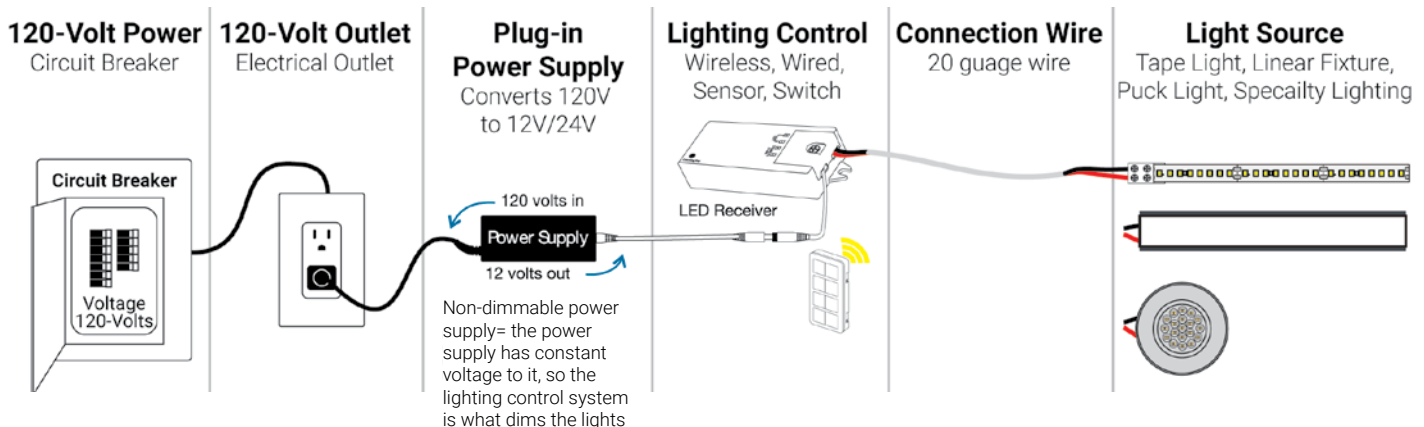


Selecting the Proper Power Supply

A power supply works to convert power from the wall or main electrical source down to a level that can work with the low voltage light source at hand, often 12-volt or 24-volt. When planning your project, consider how the wall power is set up. Most installations fall into one of 3 categories: outlet, junction box, or wall switch/dimmer. Follow the next page to see which power supply is best for your project.

Plug-in Power Supply using an outlet (dimming on low voltage side)

Save time when hidden outlets are already present, and avoid in-wall wiring on simple remodel projects. Compatible with wireless dimming system, switches, and sensors. Use with tunable-white, single-white, and multi-color RGB lighting systems.

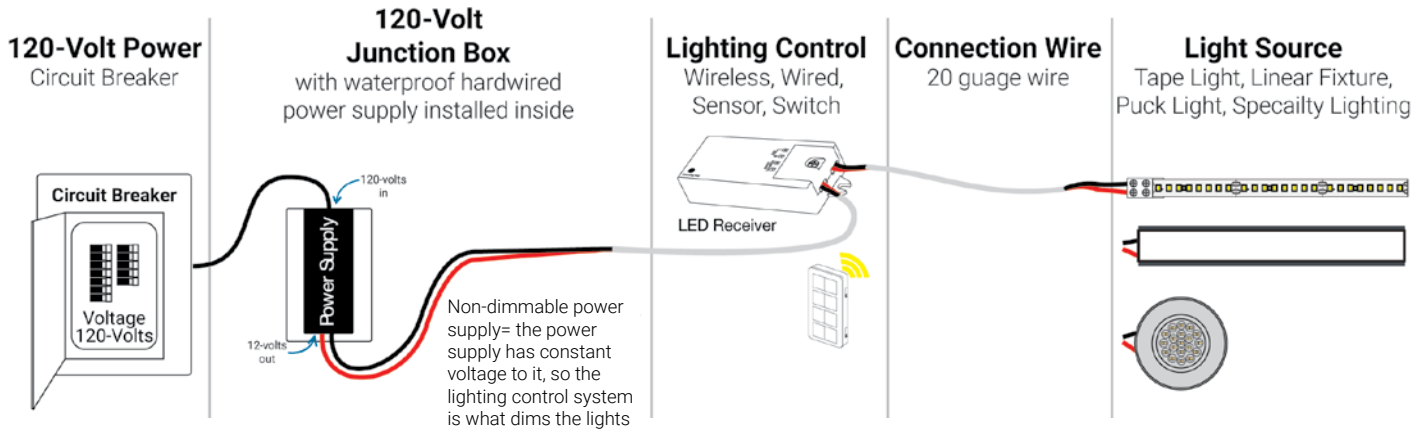




Hardwired Waterproof Power Supply using a junction box

(dimming on low voltage side)

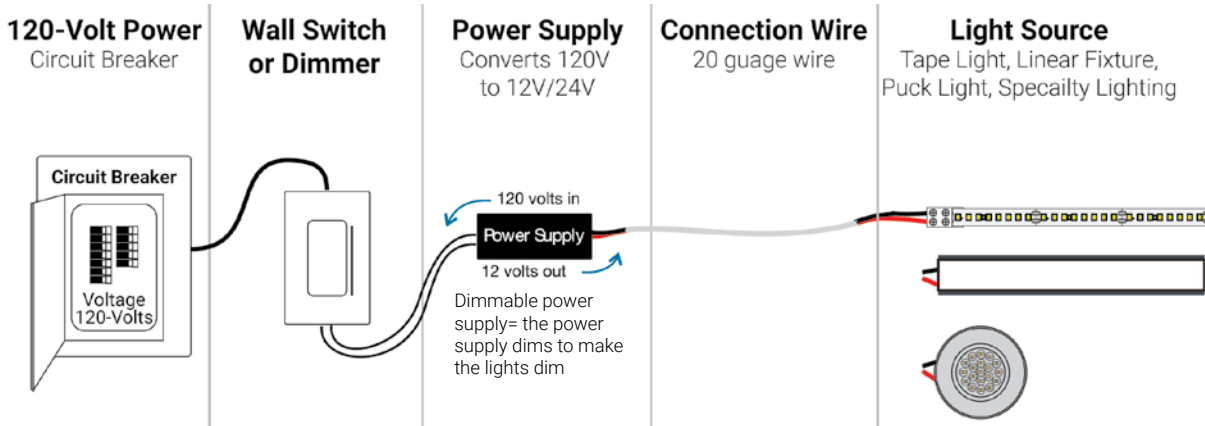
Best used for a hardwired power supply to use with wireless dimming system. Compatible with wireless dimming system, switches, and sensors. Use with tunable-white, single-white, and multi-color RGB lighting systems.



Hardwired Power Supply using a wall switch

(dimming on line voltage side)

Dimmable on 120V input side. Best for pairing with a wall switch/dimmer. Compatible with wall switch/dimmer. Use with single-white lighting systems.



Determining the load size for power supplies

After selecting the type of power supply, determine the load size in total watts using the calculations below. Then select a power supply greater than that wattage requirement.

Load size (tape lighting) = total watts per foot X total combined feet

Load size (linear fixture/puck lights) = total watts per fixture X total number of fixtures

Example for figuring out load size:

1.5 watts per foot X 20 feet = 30 watts (recommended 36-watt power supply for this project)



Compatible Power Supply and Lighting Control Options

	Plug-In	Hardwired Waterproof	Hardwired	WAV Smart Receiver/ Power Supply	24-Volt with built-in receiver	350-Watt Industrial	LPS DV Series
WIRELESS CONTROLLERS							
One Zone Wireless Controller T-Q-1Z-WC-RF-Color	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
Two Zone Wireless Controller T-Q-2Z-WC-RF-Color	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
Four Zone Wireless Controller T-Q-4Z-WC-RF-Color	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
Multi-Color RGB Wireless Controller T-C-RGBWC-RF-Color	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
Tunable-White Wireless Controller T-T-1Z-WC-RF-Color	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
WIRED CONTROLLER							
Tunable-White Wired Controller T-TIL-96	✓	✓				✓	
SENSORS							
Motion Sensor Switch T-MSS-60W	✓	✓			✓	✓	
Doppler Motion Sensor Switch T-MSS-D-TS	✓	✓			✓	✓	
Door Sensor Switch T-DSS-30W-IR	✓	✓			✓	✓	
Dual-Head Door Sensor Switch T-2HDSS-30W-IR	✓	✓			✓	✓	
Proximity Switch T-PSS-60W-IR	✓	✓			✓	✓	
Wave Sensor Switch T-WSS-60W-IR	✓	✓			✓	✓	
SWITCHES							
Touch Dimmer Switch T-TDS-60W	✓	✓			✓	✓	
Recessed Touch Dimmer Switch T-TDS-R	✓	✓			✓	✓	
Round Rocker Switch T-RS-BK			✓				
HARDWIRED DIMMERS							
Electronic Low Voltage Dimmer DVLEV-300P-Color							✓
Magnetic Low Voltage Dimmer DVLV-600P-Color			✓				

✓ = Power supply compatible with lighting control option

✓ = ONLY compatible if not using with secondary control system



LIVE SUPPORT!

Contact Design Services at 866-848-9094 or DesignAndSupport@TaskLighting.com with further assistance selecting the best switch, sensor, hardwired dimmer, or wireless controller for a project.



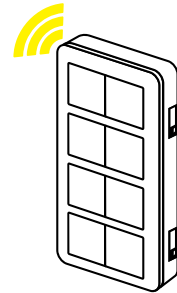
Lighting Control Systems

Control single-white, tunable-white, or multi-color lighting with a wide variety of controls: wireless dimming system, smart home control, sensors and switches, or wall mount switch/dimmer.

Wireless Dimming System

Wireless Dimming System

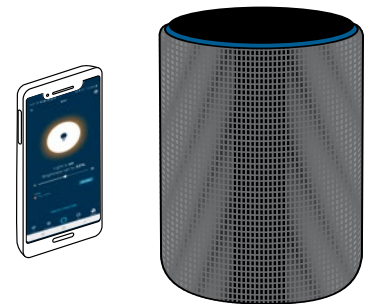
Best used where flexibility and convenience are needed without the worry of wiring a switch. Use to control one, two, or four zones of lighting to easily personalize lighting to any time of the day or event.



Smart Home Control

Smart Home Control

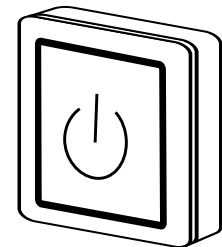
Conveniently manage lighting by connecting to a smart home hub. It's easy to enhance daily routines by easily creating personalized white lighting temperatures or multi-color lighting and the brightness throughout the day.



Sensors and Switches

Sensors and Switches

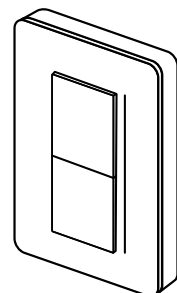
When lighting inside a cabinet, install a sensor to turn the lights on or off when the cabinet door opens, or use a sensor under a bathroom vanity to turn on accent lighting when you enter the room. There are a variety of sensors and switches available including proximity sensors, touch sensors, motion sensors, and more.



Wall Mount Switch/Dimmer

Wall Mount Switch/Dimmer

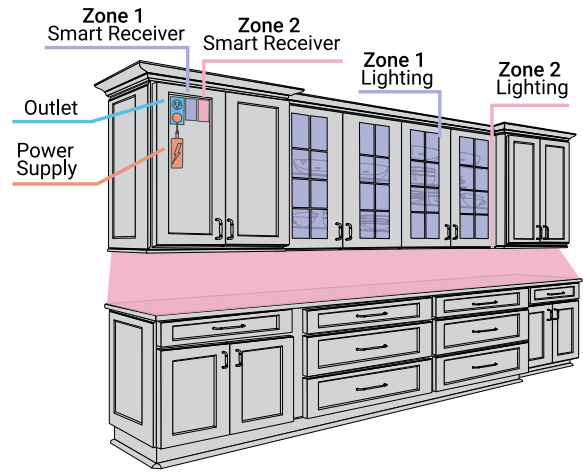
Use a wall switch when installing a hardwired power supply as a simple way to turn lights on, off, or dim. Be sure to check the hardwired power supply for compatibility with wired wall dimmers when dimming.



Accessories: Using Multiple Controllers

Create dynamic lighting scenes with multiple zones of light that can be controlled independently.

Elevate any experience with lighting by setting up zones and areas with tape lighting, neon flexible lighting, linear fixtures, flexible sheet lighting, puck lights, or even Lighted Power Strip fixtures.



What to do first

Identify the number of zones needed for your lighting. A zone is a lighting application that you want to be able to control independently, such as under cabinet, above cabinet, or toe-kick lighting.

Receiver Options

Easy setup with a wireless receivers

Wireless receivers are a key component to our wireless control system, and each zone requires a receiver. The receiver allows you to adjust the lighting in each zone independently to create complex lighting scenes.

Standard Receivers

Use with single-white lighting



96W Receiver
T-Q-WR96



240W Receiver
T-Q-WR240

Smart-Home Compatible

Use with tunable-white and single-white lighting



WAV Smart Receiver
T-TWAV-WR-120



WAV Smart Receiver/12-Volt
Power Supply
T-TWAV-60W-PSR



WAV Smart Receiver/24-Volt
Power Supply
T-TWAV24V96WPSR

Multi-Color RGB Receivers

Standard and smart home option for RGB lighting



WAV RGB Smart Receiver
T-WAV-WR180-RGB



180W RGB Receiver
T-C-RGB180



Controller Options

1, 2, 4 Zone Controllers

Use with single-white and tunable-white lighting



One Zone Controller
T-Q-1Z-WC-RF-WT



Two Zone Controller
T-Q-2Z-WC-RF-WT



Four Zone Controller
T-Q-4Z-WC-RF-WT

Tunable-White Controller

Use with tunable-white lighting



Tunable White Controller
T-T-1Z-WC-RF-WT

Quick Tip

For multiple zones, use tunable-white controllers to control white light color of lighting, then use a zone controller for on/off/dimming.

Multi-Color RGB Controller

Use with multi-color RGB lighting



RGB Controller
T-C-RGBWC-RF-WT

Quick Tip

RGB controllers only work with RGB receivers. No other controllers are compatible with this product.

Pairing a Controller and Receiver

Easy to pair and control

Each wireless controller needs to be paired to a receiver to function. A quick click of the button on the device and click of a button on the wireless controller will pair the two.

Click and release the "Prog" or "Learning" button on the receiver. Quickly press and release the on button on the controller. The lights will blink when the receiver and controller are paired.

Press "up arrow" button

Receiver
Press Learning button



T-Q-WR96

WAV Smart Receiver
Press Prog. button



T-TWAV-WR-120



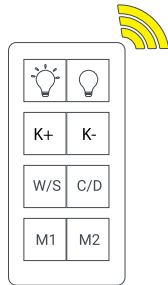
Four Zone Controller
T-Q-4Z-WC-RF-WT



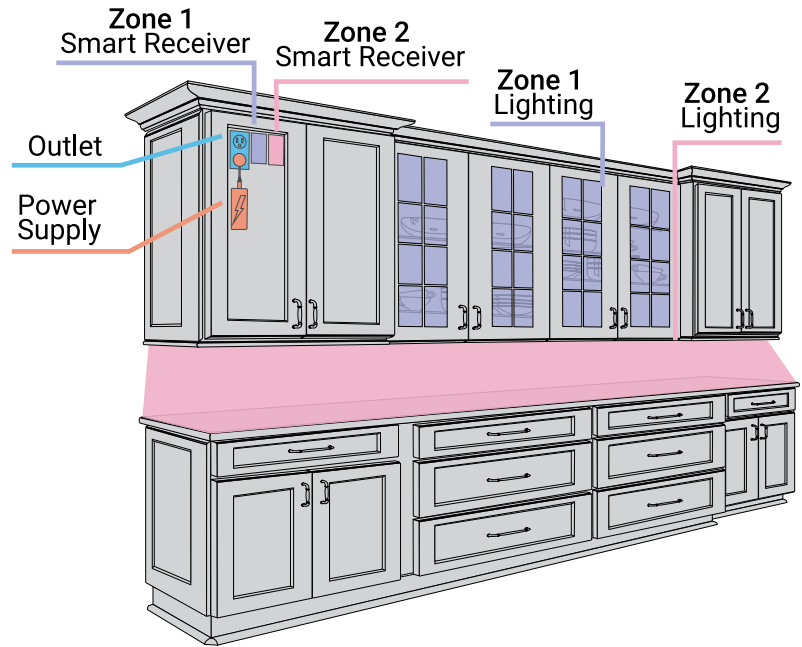
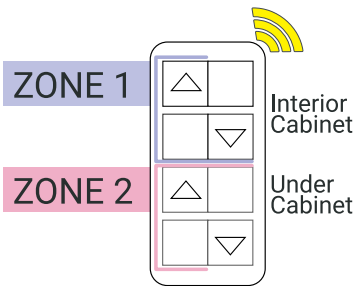
Connecting multiple controllers to receivers

Pair multiple controllers, like a tunable-white and a two zone controller to each receiver used for full control over white light temperature and on/off/dimming for all zones.

Use this Tunable-White Wireless Controller to tune the white temperature, turn the lights on/off and dim for BOTH zone 1 and zone 2.



Use this Two Zone Wireless Controller to turn the lights on/off and dim in each zone independently.
NOTE: This controller will not adjust the white temperature.



Setting up smart home control

Personalize lighting even more with smart home control. Set up each zone with a name to tell the smart home device to turn lights on/off or dim to a certain percentage of light.



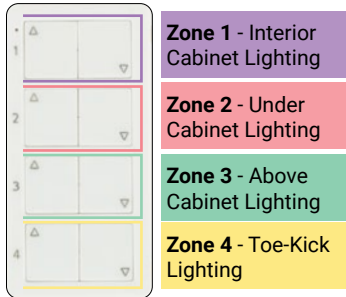
Amazon Alexa app shown in use

Use the app from the selected smart home device of choice. No need to download a separate app

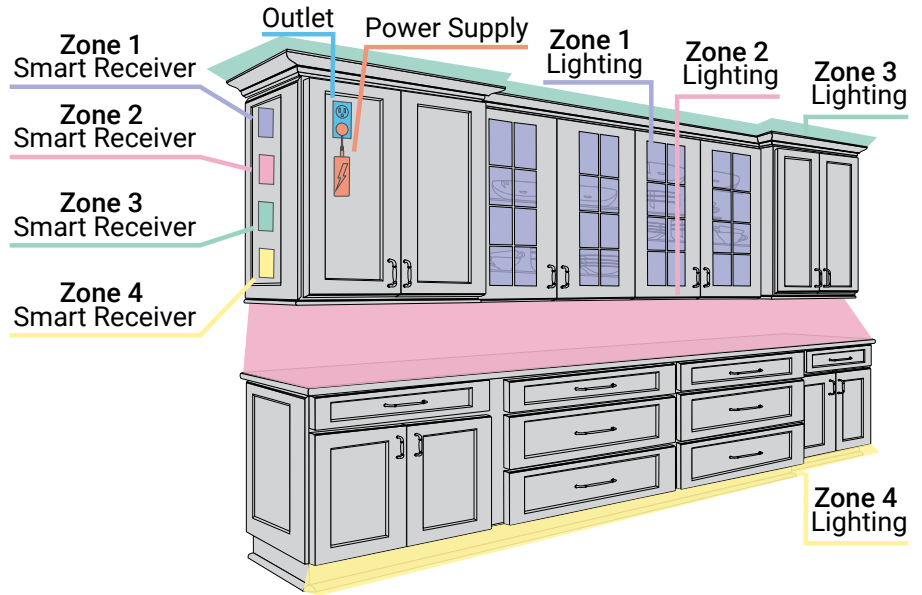


Using multiple receivers with one controller

Install four receivers in a kitchen and pair with a four zone controller to use with single-white lighting for full on/off/dimming control for all zones.



4 Zone Wireless Controller
T-Q-4Z-WC-RF-WT



Complete control with WAV Smart Control™

Mount wireless controllers to the wall for convenient touch control of LED lighting. Pair receivers with a smart home device to control LED lighting by voice and to setup lighting routines.



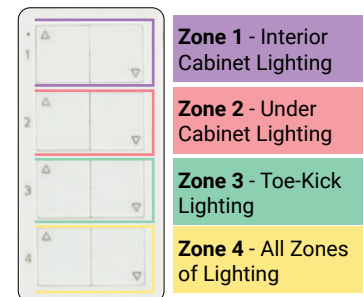
Warm White 2700K



Daylight White 5000K



Tunable-White Controller to control white light temperature in kitchen.



4 Zone Wireless Controller
T-Q-4Z-WC-RF-WT



Lighting Control: WAV Smart Control™

The simple way to make LED lighting smart with multiple ways to control



WAV stands for Wireless–App–Voice and is a smart device that turns LED Lighting products into smart home connected lights using Zigbee 3.0 technology.

Control lights with Amazon Alexa, Google Home, Philips Hue, Apple HomeKit, or any Zigbee 3.0 compatible system*.

Smart Devices

Use one of the smart receivers or smart receiver/plug-in power supplies to add smart home compatibility to LED lighting.



WAV Smart Receiver
T-TWAV-WR-120



WAV Smart Receiver/12-Volt
Power Supply
T-TWAV-60W-PSR



WAV RGB Smart Receiver
T-WAV-WR180-RGB

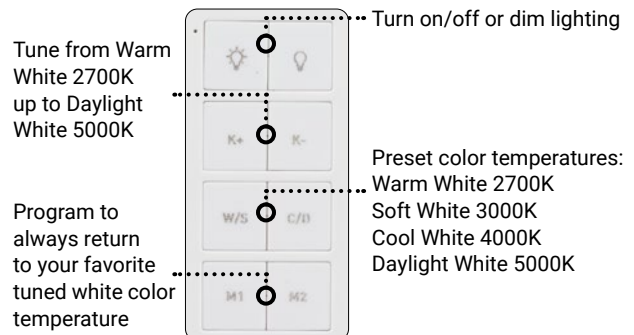
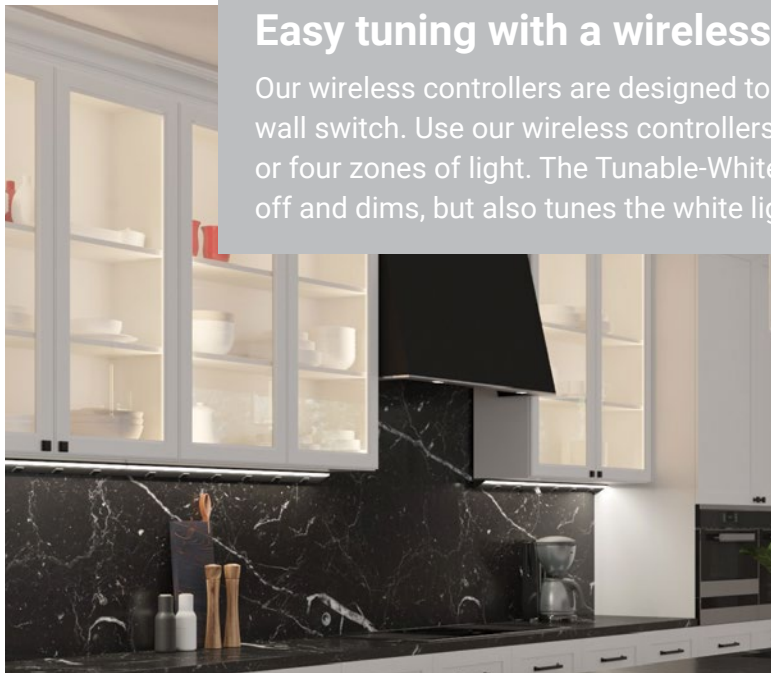


WAV Smart Receiver/24-Volt
Power Supply
T-TWAV24V96WPSR

Control with a Wireless Controller

Easy tuning with a wireless controller

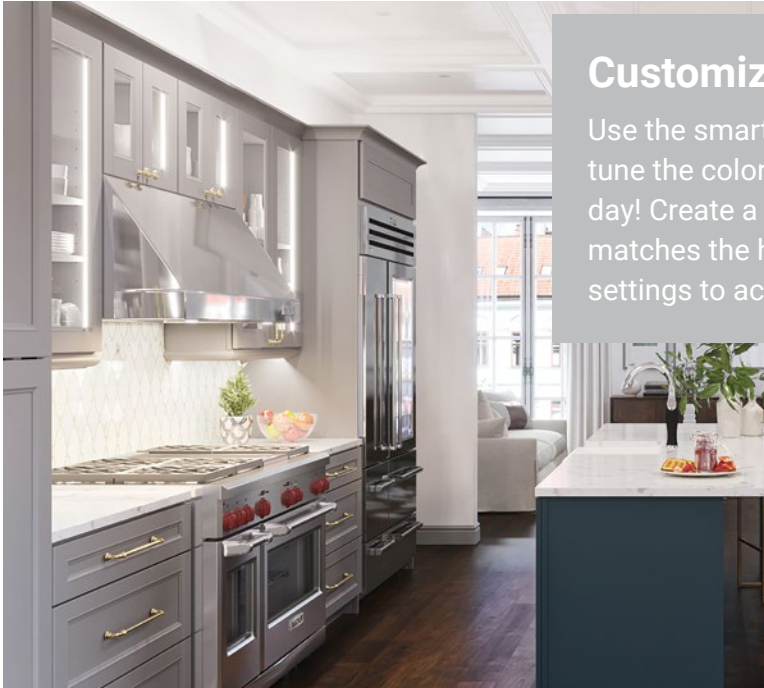
Our wireless controllers are designed to replace—and add functionality to—a simple wall switch. Use our wireless controllers to turn LED lighting on/off or dim in one, two, or four zones of light. The Tunable-White Wireless Controller not only turns lights on/off and dims, but also tunes the white light color temperature for tunable-white lighting.



Tunable-White Wireless Controller
T-T-1Z-WC-RF-WT



Control with a Smart Home App



Customize lighting with an app

Use the smart home device's app to set up a schedule to tune the color and/or brightness of the lights throughout the day! Create a seamless lighting environment that perfectly matches the homeowner's needs. Fine-tune power and color settings to achieve a precise look.



Amazon Alexa app shown in use

Use the app from the selected smart home device of choice. No need to download a separate app

Control with voice using a Smart Home Hub



Go hands-free with voice control

Use voice control with the smart home device to turn the LED lights on/off and dim. If using the tunable-white lights, tune the white light color temperature.



"Alexa, set the kitchen to Warm White"

(Smart home device not sold by Task Lighting)

Find more online

Scan the QR code to see a list of compatible smart home devices and how to incorporate WAV Smart Control™ in any project.



Scan the QR code to view a list of compatible smart home devices

WAV Smart Control™ products work with Zigbee-enabled smart home hub products available from several manufacturers.



*Zigbee is a trademark of Zigbee Alliance, Davis, California. Alexa is a trademark of Amazon, Seattle, Washington. Google Home is a trademark of Googleplex, Mountain View, California. HomeKit is a trademark of Apple, Cupertino, California. Philips Hue is a trademark of Philips Lighting, Somerset, New Jersey. These marks are not affiliated with nor approved endorsements of Task Lighting & Power.



Connect with tunable-white lighting

Use voice control to turn the lights to your desired white light color and brightness for hands-free control at any time of the day or night.

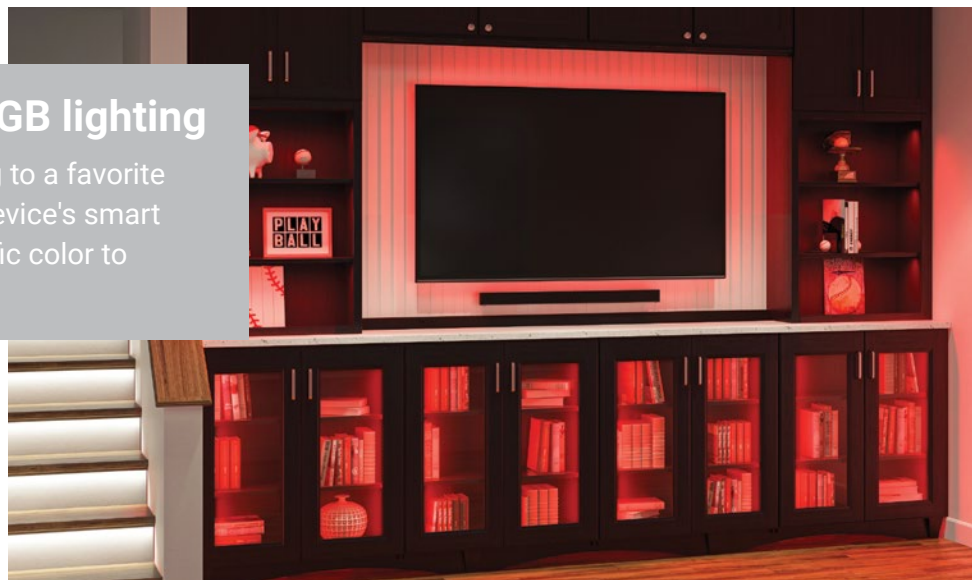


Use with single-white lighting

Tell the smart home device to brighten or dim the lighting to set the mood in any room, or use the smart home device's smart phone app to get the right brightness set in a room.

Control multi-color RGB lighting

Use voice control to set lighting to a favorite color, or use the smart home device's smart phone app to dial in on a specific color to upgrade any space.





Easy to connect and control LED lighting

Connect LED lighting to a smart home device and use that device's smart home app to control lighting on a smart phone or tablet, no separate app needed.



Set lights to automatically come on at full brightness and Daylight White 5000K for meal preparation after work.

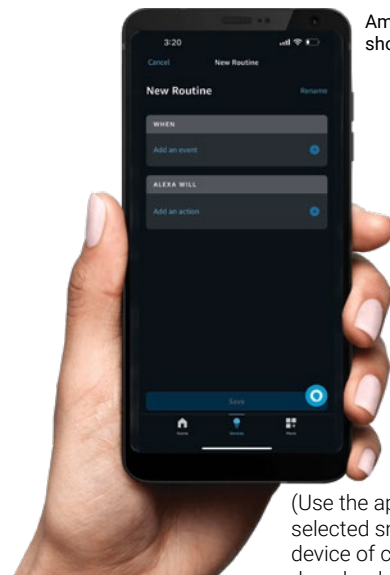


Schedule the lights to dim down and tune to Warm White 2700K for evening to relax and wind down.



Personalize lighting with app control

Set a timer, schedule, or other triggers to automate lighting, making daily routines seamless.



Amazon Alexa app shown in use

(Use the app from the selected smart home device of choice. No need to download a separate app)

12-Volt Power Supplies

Plug-in, Waterproof

12V 12-Volt Plug-in Power Supplies

Compatible with the wireless dimming system, switches, and sensors.

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
T-12W-12V-PI	12-watt AC/DC, 2 prong plug-in, 12-volt DC 1-amp, compatible with the wireless dimming system, switches, and sensors.	1-15/16" x 1-1/8" x 2-15/16" (50 mm x 29 mm x 74 mm)
T-24W-12V-PI	24-watt AC/DC, 2 prong plug-in, 12-volt DC 2-amp, compatible with the wireless dimming system, switches, and sensors.	3-5/8" x 1-13/16" x 1-5/8" (92 mm x 46 mm x 41 mm)
T-36W-12V-PI	36-watt AC/DC, 2 prong plug-in, 12-volt DC 3-amp, compatible with the wireless dimming system, switches, and sensors.	3-11/16" x 1-15/16" x 1-9/16" (94 mm x 50 mm x 40 mm)
T-60W-12V-PI	60-watt AC/DC, 2 prong plug-in, 12-volt DC 5-amp, compatible with the wireless dimming system, switches, and sensors.	5-1/16" x 2" x 1-5/16" (129 mm x 52 mm x 33 mm)
T-96W-12V-PI	96-watt AC/DC, 3 prong plug-in, 12-volt DC 8-amp, compatible with the wireless dimming system, switches, and sensors.	5-9/16" x 2-3/8" x 1-3/8" (141 mm x 61 mm x 35 mm)
T-120W-12V-PI	120-watt AC/DC, 3 prong plug-in, 12-volt DC 10-amp, compatible with the wireless dimming system, switches, and sensors.	6-5/16" x 2-11/16" x 1-1/4" (161 mm x 69 mm x 33 mm)

NOTE: Task Lighting 12-volt power supplies rated for 60-watts and less are Class 2 Listed for residential use



T-12W-12V-PI



T-24W-12V-PI



T-36W-12V-PI



T-60W-12V-PI



T-96W-12V-PI



T-120W-12V-PI

12V 12-Volt Waterproof Power Supplies

Compatible with the wireless dimming system, switches, and sensors.

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
T-60W-12-WP-HW	60-watt, 12-volt IP67-rated waterproof LED hardwired, compatible with the wireless dimming system, switches, and sensors.	6-1/2" x 1-5/8" x 1-1/4" (165 mm x 41 mm x 32 mm)
T-150W-12-WP-HW	150-watt, 12-volt IP67 rated waterproof LED hardwired, compatible with the wireless dimming system, switches, and sensors.	7-3/8" x 2-3/8" x 1-1/2" (188 mm x 60 mm x 39 mm)

NOTE: Task Lighting 12-volt power supplies rated for 60-watts and less are Class 2 Listed for residential use

NOTE: Do NOT submerge the waterproof power supplies; install in a covered area with no direct water



T-60W-12-WP-HW



T-150W-12-WP-HW

12-Volt Power Supplies

WAV Smart Receiver, Hardwired, Industrial

12V 12-Volt WAV Smart Receiver/Plug-in Power Supply

Compatible with the wireless dimming system and smart home hubs (smart home device not included).

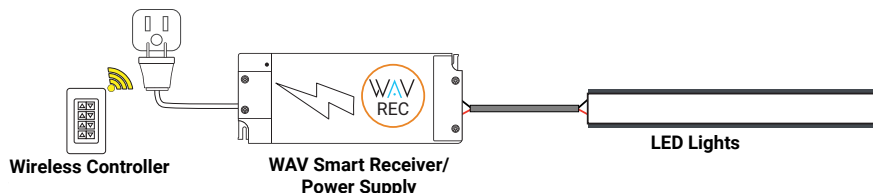
Part Number	Description	Dimensions
T-TWAV-60W-PSR	60-watt WAV Smart Receiver/Plug-in Power Supply. Use to turn LED lighting into smart home compatible lights. Smart home device not included. Option to remove plugs and use as hardwired power supply.	7-5/16" x 2-1/8" x 1-1/4" (187 mm x 73 mm x 32 mm)

NOTE: Task Lighting 12-volt power supplies rated for 60-watts and less are Class 2 Listed for residential use

NOTE: No separate app required. When using with a smart home hub, use the app compatible with the smart home hub



Wiring for WAV Smart Receiver/Power Supply



12V 12-Volt Hardwired Power Supplies

Compatible with a wall switch or dimmer.

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
T-DT24W-12V-HW	24-watt, 12-volt DC dimmable class 2 LED hardwired, compatible with the wireless dimming system, switches, and sensors.	13-13/16" x 3" x 1-1/2" (350 mm x 77 mm x 37 mm)
T-DT48W-12V-HW	48-watt, 12-volt DC dimmable class 2 LED hardwired, compatible with the wireless dimming system, switches, and sensors.	13-13/16" x 3" x 1-1/2" (350 mm x 77 mm x 37 mm)
T-DT60W-12V-HW	60-watt, 12-volt DC dimmable class 2 LED hardwired, compatible with the wireless dimming system, switches, and sensors.	13-13/16" x 3" x 1-1/2" (350 mm x 77 mm x 37 mm)
T-DT120W-12V-HW	120-watt, 12-volt DC dimmable class 2 LED hardwired, compatible with the wireless dimming system, switches, and sensors.	15" x 3" x 2-1/4" (350 mm x 77 mm x 57 mm)

NOTE: Task Lighting 12-volt power supplies rated for 60-watts and less are Class 2 Listed for residential use



T-DT24W-12V-HW



T-DT48W-12V-HW



T-DT60W-12V-HW



T-DT120W-12V-HW

12V 12-Volt Industrial Power Supply

Compatible with a switch or with the low voltage dimming systems.

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
T-350W-12V-HW	350-watt, 12-volt indoor industrial hardwired, compatible with the wireless dimming system, switches, and sensors.	8-1/2" x 4-1/2" x 1-1/4" (216 mm x 102 mm x 32 mm)

NOTE: Task Lighting 12-volt power supplies rated for 60-watts and less are Class 2 Listed for residential use



T-350W-12V-HW

24-Volt Power Supplies

Plug-in, Waterproof, Slim Profile

24V 24-Volt Plug-in Power Supplies

Compatible with the wireless dimming system, switches, and sensors.

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
T-24V-24W-PI	24-watt AC/DC 2 prong plug-in, 24-volt DC 1-amp, compatible with 24-volt LED lighting, the wireless dimming system, and listed switches.	3-1/8" x 1-3/4" x 1-3/16" (79 mm x 44 mm x 31 mm)
T-24V-60W-PI	60-watt AC/DC 2 prong plug-in, 24-volt DC 2-amp, compatible with 24-volt LED lighting, the wireless dimming system, and listed switches.	4-3/8" x 1-15/16" x 1-3/16" (111 mm x 49 mm x 30 mm)
T-24V-96W-PI	96-watt AC/DC 3 prong plug-in, 24-volt DC 4-amp, compatible with 24-volt LED lighting, the wireless dimming system, and listed switches.	5" x 2-1/4" x 1-1/4" (130 mm x 58 mm x 31 mm)
T-24V-120W-PI	120-watt AC/DC 3 prong plug-in, 24-volt DC 5-amp, compatible with 24-volt LED lighting, the wireless dimming system, and listed switches.	6-5/16" x 2-11/16" x 1-1/4" (161 mm x 68 mm x 33 mm)

NOTE: Task Lighting 24-volt power supplies 100-watts and under are Class 2 Listed for residential use



24V 24-Volt Waterproof Hardwired Power Supplies

Compatible with the wireless dimming system, switches, and sensors.

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
T-24-60W-WP-HW	60-watt, 24-volt IP67-rated waterproof hardwired.	6-1/2" x 1-5/8" x 1-1/4" (165 mm x 41 mm x 32 mm)
T-24-100W-WP-HW	100-watt, 24-volt IP67-rated waterproof hardwired.	7-3/8" x 2-3/8" x 1-1/2" (188 mm x 60 mm x 39 mm)
T-24-150W-WP-HW	150-watt, 24-volt IP67-rated waterproof hardwired.	7-3/8" x 2-3/8" x 1-1/2" (188 mm x 60 mm x 39 mm)

NOTE: Task Lighting 24-volt power supplies 100-watts and under are Class 2 Listed for residential use

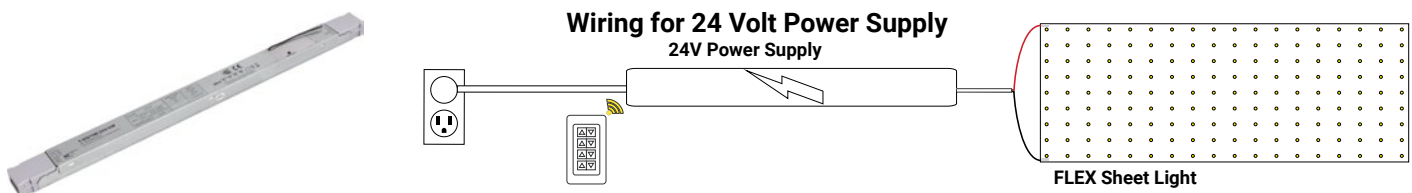


24V 24-Volt Slim Profile Power Supply with Built-in Wireless Receiver

Compatible with the wireless dimming system.

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
T-DQ75W-24V-HW	75-watt, 24-volt DC RF CV hardwired power supply with built-in wireless receiver. Purchase wireless controller separately, can be hardwired or installed with a power cord plugged into an outlet.	19-1/8" x 1-3/16" x 13/16" (486 mm x 31 mm x 21 mm)

NOTE: Task Lighting 24-volt power supplies 100-watts and under are Class 2 Listed for residential use



24-Volt Power Supplies

WAV Smart Receiver, Hardwired, Industrial

24V 24-Volt WAV Smart Receiver/Plug-in Power Supply

Compatible with the wireless dimming system and smart home hubs (smart home device not included).

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
T-TWAV24V96WPSR	96-watt WAV Smart Receiver/Plug-in Power Supply. Use to turn LED lighting into smart home compatible lights. Smart home device not included. Option to remove plugs and use as hardwired power supply.	9-5/8" x 2-1/2" x 1-1/2" (244 mm x 64 mm x 38 mm)

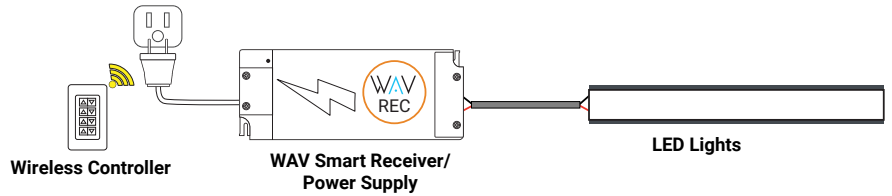
COMING SOON

NOTE: Task Lighting 24-volt power supplies rated for 100-watts and less are Class 2 Listed for residential use
NOTE: No separate app required. When using with a smart home hub, use the app compatible with the smart home hub



T-TWAV24V96WPSR

Wiring for WAV Smart Receiver/Power Supply



24V 24-Volt Hardwired Supplies

Compatible with a wall switch or dimmer.

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
T-24V-DT30W-HW	30-watt, 24-volt hardwired power supply, compatible with 24-volt LED lighting, the wireless dimming system, and listed switches.	13-13/16" x 3" x 1-1/2" (350 mm x 77 mm x 37 mm)
T-24V-DT60W-HW	60-watt, 24-volt hardwired power supply, compatible with 24-volt LED lighting, the wireless dimming system, and listed switches.	13-13/16" x 3" x 1-1/2" (350 mm x 77 mm x 37 mm)
T-24V-DT120W-HW	120-watt, 24-volt hardwired power supply, compatible with 24-volt LED lighting, the wireless dimming system, and listed switches.	15" x 3" x 2-1/4" (380 mm x 77 mm x 57 mm)

NOTE: Task Lighting 24-volt power supplies 96-watts and under are Class 2 Listed for residential use



T-24V-DT30W-HW



T-24V-DT60W-HW



T-24V-DT120W-HW

24V 24-Volt Industrial Power Supply

Compatible with a switch or with the low voltage dimming systems.

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
T-350W-24V-HW	350-watt, 24-volt indoor industrial hardwired, compatible with the wireless dimming system, switches, and sensors.	8-1/2" x 4-1/2" x 1-1/4" (216 mm x 102 mm x 32 mm)

COMING SOON

NOTE: Task Lighting 24-volt power supplies rated for 100-watts and less are Class 2 Listed for residential use



T-350W-24V-HW

Junction Boxes, WAV Smart Control™ Receivers

Plug-in, Hardwired

Metal Junction Boxes

Use with waterproof hardwired power supplies

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
T-JB-ST-10-WT	10" white metal junction box to house waterproof hardwired power supply.	9-13/16" x 3-7/8" x 1-1/2" (249 mm x 99 mm x 38 mm)
T-JB-ST-11-BK	11" black metal junction box to house waterproof hardwired power supply.	11" x 4-7/16" x 2-3/16" (279 mm x 112 mm x 56 mm)



11" Junction Box
T-JB-ST-11-BK



9.8" Junction Box
T-JB-ST-10-WH

Receivers for Wireless Dimming System

Use with Single-White, Tunable-White, and RGB Linear Fixtures, Tape Lighting, Puck Lights, and Lighted Power Strip RM Series products

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
T-TWAV-WR-120	WAV 120-watt Smart Receiver. Allows you to use a wireless controller, an app, or voice to control lights. Use with the Tunable-white Controller (T-T-1Z-WC-RF-Color) for tunable-white light control, or pair with a One Zone Controller (T-Q-1Z-WC-RF-Color), Two Zone Controller (T-Q-2Z-WC-RF-Color), or Four Zone Controller (T-Q-4Z-WC-RF-Color) to control on/off/dimming in each lighting zone. Smart home hub not included.	4-1/4" x 2-1/4" x 3/8" (108 mm x 57 mm x 22 mm)
T-TWAV-60W-PSR	12-volt, 60-watt Class 2 rated WAV Smart Receiver/Power Supply. Allows you to use a wireless controller, an app, or voice to control lights. Use with the Tunable-White Controller (T-T-1Z-WC-RF-Color) for tunable white light control, or pair with a One Zone Controller (T-Q-1Z-WC-RF-Color), Two Zone Controller (T-Q-2Z-WC-RF-Color), or Four Zone Controller (T-Q-4Z-WC-RF-Color) to control on/off/dimming in each lighting zone. Smart home hub not included.	7-5/16" x 2-1/8" x 1-1/4" (187 mm x 73 mm x 32 mm)
T-TWAV24V96WPSR	24-volt, 96-watt Class 2 rated WAV Smart Receiver/Power Supply. Allows you to use a wireless controller, an app, or voice to control lights. Use with the Tunable-White Controller (T-T-1Z-WC-RF-Color) for tunable white light control, or pair with a One Zone Controller (T-Q-1Z-WC-RF-Color), Two Zone Controller (T-Q-2Z-WC-RF-Color), or Four Zone Controller (T-Q-4Z-WC-RF-Color) to control on/off/dimming in each lighting zone. Smart home hub not included.	9-5/8" x 2-1/2" x 1-1/2" (244 mm x 64 mm x 38 mm)
T-WAV-WR180-RGB	WAV 180-watt Smart Receiver for RGB lighting. Allows you to use a wireless controller, a smart phone app, or voice control with a smart home hub to control lights. Use with a RGB Wireless Controller (T-C-RGBWC-RF-Color) to control on/off, dimming, and multi-color lighting. Smart home hub not included.	4-1/4" x 2-1/4" x 3/8" (108 mm x 57 mm x 22 mm)

COMING SOON

NOTE: All low voltage receivers are compatible with 12-volt and 24-volt lighting

NOTE: No separate app required. When using with a smart home hub, use the app compatible with the smart home hub



WAV Smart Receiver
T-TWAV-WR-120



WAV Smart Receiver/Power Supply
T-TWAV-60W-PSR

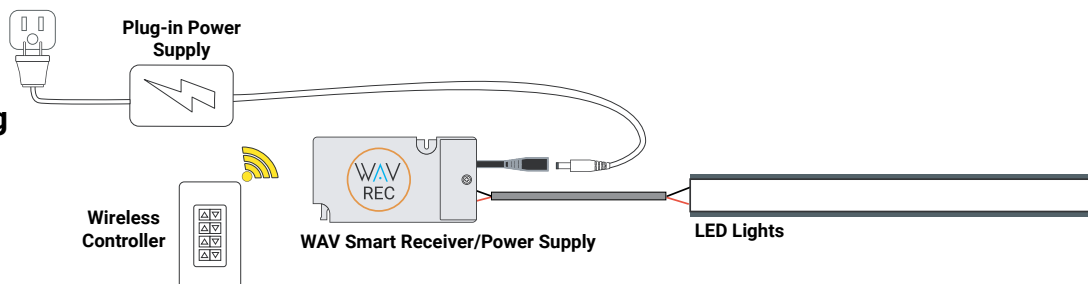


WAV Smart Receiver/Power Supply
T-TWAV24V96WPSR



WAV RGB Smart Receiver
T-WAV-WR180-RGB

Example - Connecting LED Lighting to WAV Smart Receiver



Wireless Dimming Receivers

Single-White Receivers, RGB Receivers

Receivers for Wireless Dimming System

Use with Single-White Linear Fixtures, Tape Lighting, Puck Lights, and Lighted Power Strip RM Series

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
T-Q-WR96	96-watt LED receiver. Use one LED receiver per zone, and pair with a One Zone Controller (T-Q-1Z-WC-RF-Color), Two Zone Controller (T-Q-2Z-WC-RF-Color), or Four Zone Controller (T-Q-4Z-WC-RF-Color) to control on/off/dimming in each lighting zone.	3-7/8" x 1-13/16" x 13/16" (95 mm x 37 mm x 20 mm)
T-Q-WR240	240-watt LED receiver. Use one LED Receiver per zone, and pair with a One Zone Controller (T-Q-1Z-WC-RF-Color), Two Zone Controller (T-Q-2Z-WC-RF-Color), or Four Zone Controller (T-Q-4Z-WC-RF-Color) to control on/off/dimming in each lighting zone.	7" x 1-13/16" x 7/8" (178 mm x 46 mm x 20 mm)

NOTE: All low voltage receivers are compatible with 12-volt and 24-volt lighting

NOTE: No separate app required. When using with a smart home hub, use the app compatible with the smart home hub

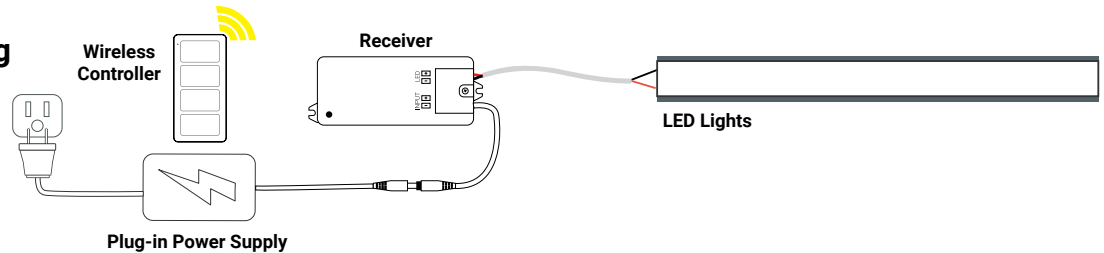


96W Receiver
T-Q-WR96



240W Receiver
T-Q-WR240

Example - Connecting LED Lighting to Receiver



Receivers for Wireless Dimming System

Use with Multi-Color RGB Tape Lighting.

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
T-C-RGB180	180-watt LED RGB receiver. Use one LED RGB Receiver per zone, and pair with an RGB Wireless Controller (T-C-RGBWC-RF-Color) to control on/off, dimming, and change the color of lighting.	7" x 1-13/16" x 7/8" (178 mm x 46 mm x 20 mm)
T-WAV-WR180-RGB	WAV 180-watt Smart Receiver for RGB lighting. Allows you to use a wireless controller, a smart phone app, or voice control with a smart home hub to control lights. Use with a RGB Wireless Controller (T-C-RGBWC-RF-Color) to control on/off, dimming, and multi-color lighting. Smart home hub not included.	4-1/4" x 2-1/4" x 3/8" (108 mm x 57 mm x 22 mm)

NOTE: All low voltage receivers are compatible with 12-volt and 24-volt lighting

NOTE: No separate app required. When using with a smart home hub, use the app compatible with the smart home hub

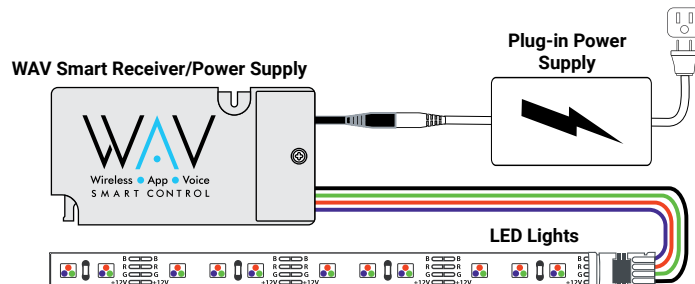


180W RGB Receiver
T-C-RGB180



WAV RGB Smart Receiver
T-WAV-WR180-RGB

Example - Connecting LED Lighting to WAV Smart Receiver



Wireless Controllers

Tunable-White, Single-White, Multi-Color RGB

Controllers for Wireless Dimming System

Use with Linear Fixtures, Tape Lighting, Puck Lights, Lighted Power Strip Single-White and Tunable-White RM Series

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
T-T-1Z-WC-RF-Color	Tunable-White wireless controller. Controls one zone of lights: tune the white color temperature of the lights, dim lights, turn on/off, and program into memory. Use with T-TWAV-WR-120 Smart Receiver or T-TWAV-60W-PSR Smart Receiver Power Supply to use a wireless controller, an app, or voice to control lights. Available in Almond (AL), Black (BK), or White (WT). Smart home hub not included.	2-5/8" x 1-5/16" x 3/8" (67 mm x 33 mm x 10 mm)
T-C-RGBWC-RF-Color	RGB wireless controller. Controls one zone of lights with on/off, dimming, multi-color changing options, and program into memory. Use with T-C-RGB180 (not smart home compatible), or the T-WAV-WR180-RGB for smart home capabilities to control lights via the wireless controller, an app, or voice control. Available in Almond (AL), Black (BK), or White (WT). Smart home hub not included.	2-5/8" x 1-5/16" x 3/8" (67 mm x 33 mm x 10 mm)
T-Q-1Z-WC-RF-Color	One Zone LED controller. Allows you to control one zone of lights with on/off and dimming options. Use with T-Q-WR96 receiver or T-Q-WR240 receiver. Use with T-TWAV-WR-120 Smart Receiver or T-TWAV-60W-PSR Smart Receiver/Power Supply to use a wireless controller, an app, or voice to control lights. Available in Almond (AL), Black (BK), or White (WT). Smart home hub not included.	2-5/8" x 1-5/16" x 3/8" (67 mm x 33 mm x 10 mm)
T-Q-2Z-WC-RF-Color	Two Zone LED controller. Allows you to control two zones of lights with on/off and dimming options. Use with T-Q-WR96 receiver or T-Q-WR240 receiver. Use with T-TWAV-WR-120 Smart Receiver or T-TWAV-60W-PSR Smart Receiver/Power Supply to use a wireless controller, an app, or voice to control lights. Available in Almond (AL), Black (BK), or White (WT). Smart home hub not included.	2-5/8" x 1-5/16" x 3/8" (67 mm x 33 mm x 10 mm)
T-Q-4Z-WC-RF-Color	Four Zone LED controller. Allows you to control up to four zones of lights with on/off and dimming options. Use with T-Q-WR96 receiver or T-Q-WR240 receiver. Use with T-TWAV-WR-120 Smart Receiver or T-TWAV-60W-PSR Smart Receiver/Power Supply to use a wireless controller, an app, or voice to control lights. Available in Almond (AL), Black (BK), or White (WT). Smart home hub not included.	2-5/8" x 1-5/16" x 3/8" (67 mm x 33 mm x 10 mm)

NOTE: No separate app required. When using with a smart home hub, use the app compatible with the smart home hub

NOTE: The Four Zone Controller shows all 5 color options that each Wireless Controller is available in



Tunable White Controller
T-T-1Z-WC-RF-WT



RGB Controller
T-C-RGBWC-RF-WT



One Zone Controller
T-Q-1Z-WC-RF-WT



Two Zone Controller
T-Q-2Z-WC-RF-WT



Four Zone Controller
T-Q-4Z-WC-RF-AL



Four Zone Controller
T-Q-4Z-WC-RF-BK



Four Zone Controller
T-Q-4Z-WC-RF-WT

Cover Plates and Amplifier

Cover Plates for Wireless Controllers

Use to mount Wireless Controllers neatly to the wall

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
T-DPL-Color	Decora-style cover plate to fit over Wireless Controller on wall. Use with tunable-white controller (T-T-1Z-WC-RF-Color), One Zone Controller (T-Q-1Z-WC-RF-Color), Two Zone Controller (T-Q-2Z-WC-RF-Color), Four Zone Controller (T-Q-4Z-WC-RF-Color), or RGB Controller (T-C-RGBWC-RF-Color) to install on wall. Available in Almond (AL), Black (BK), or White (WT)	4-11/16" x 2-15/16" x 11/16" (119 mm x 75 mm x 17 mm)



Decora Cover Plate
T-DPL-AL



Decora Cover Plate
T-DPL-BK



Decora Cover Plate
T-DPL-WT

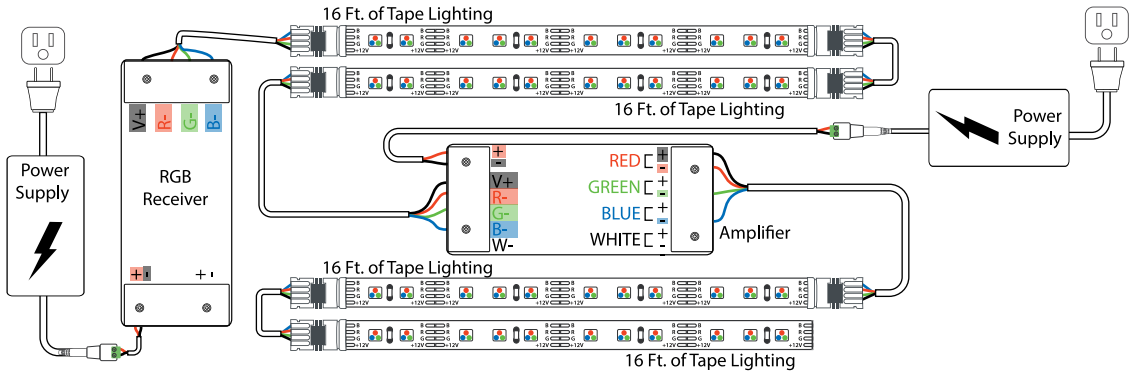
Amplifier

Use with RGB and single-white lighting

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
T-AMP-180W	Use when powering more than 32 ft. of RGB or single-white tape lighting, repeats signal, eliminating the need for additional receivers. NOTE: Not compatible with tunable-white lighting products.	7" x 1-13/16" x 7/8" (178 mm x 46 mm x 22 mm)



T-AMP-180W



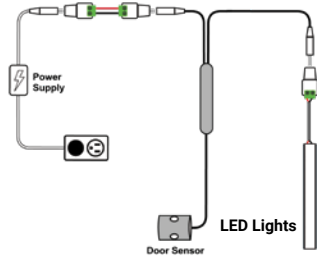
Switches and Sensors

Use with Linear Fixtures, Tape Lighting, Puck Lights, Lighted Power Strip Single-White and Tunable-White RM Series

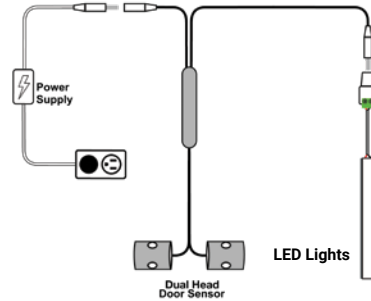
Part Number	Description	Dimensions
T-DSS-30W-IR	Infrared (IR) door sensor switch. The surface mount IR door sensor switch, with a 1-1/2" detection area, allows lights to remain on until the door or drawer is closed.	3/8" x 1" x 1-1/4" (10 mm x 25 mm x 312 mm)
T-2HDSS-30W-IR	Infrared (IR) door sensor switch with two heads for use in two-door cabinet. The surface-mount IR door sensor switch with a 1-1/2" detection area, allows lights to remain on until the door or drawer is closed.	3/8" x 1" x 1-1/4" (10 mm x 25 mm x 32 mm)
T-MSS-60W	Motion sensor switch. Mount sensor switch as close as possible to where movement will occur, facing out. The motion sensor activates the lighting and shuts it off 30 seconds after no motion is detected from any direction within 10 ft.	1/2" x 2-1/4" (13 mm x 57 mm)
T-MSS-D-TS	Doppler motion sensor switch. Mount sensor switch where movement will occur, facing out. The motion sensor activates the lighting and shuts it off after no motion is detected from any direction within 15 ft. NOTE: Can detect movement through a non-metal barrier 2" thick or less	3-7/8" x 1-13/16" x 13/16" (95 mm x 37 mm x 20 mm)
T-PSS-60W-IR	Infrared (IR) sensor proximity switch. Ideal for drawer lighting, as thin profile allows it to be placed at the back of the drawer to detect when closed.	2-1/4" x 3/8" (57 mm x 10 mm)



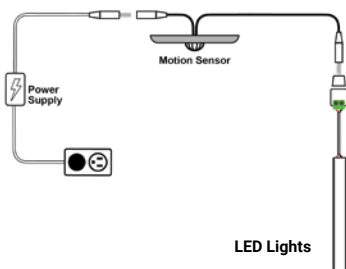
Door Sensor
T-DSS-30W-IR



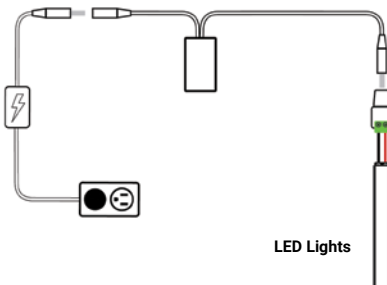
Dual Head Door Sensor
T-2HDSS-30W-IR



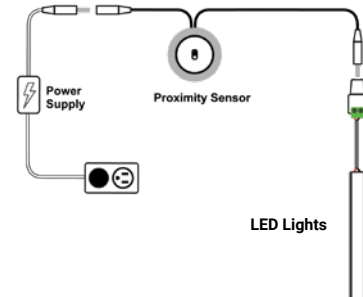
Motion Sensor
T-MSS-60W



Doppler Motion Sensor
T-MSS-D-TS



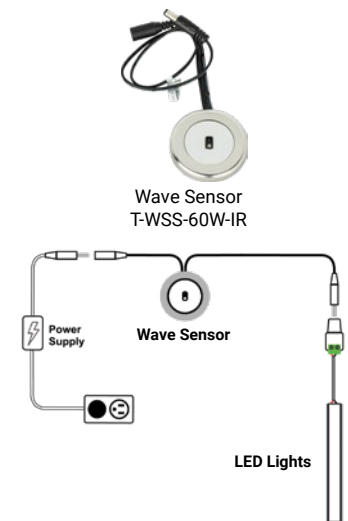
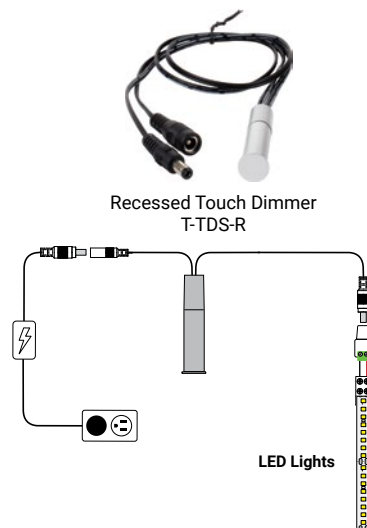
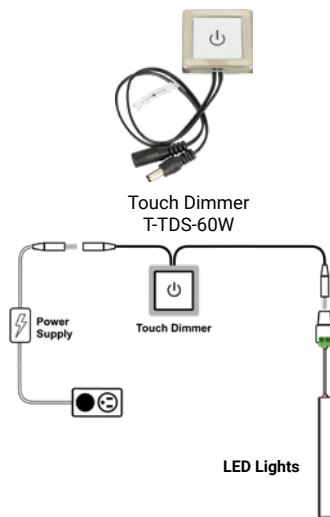
Proximity Sensor
T-PSS-60W-IR



Switches and Sensors (Continued)

Use with Linear Fixtures, Tape Lighting, Puck Lights, Lighted Power Strip Single-White and Tunable-White RM Series

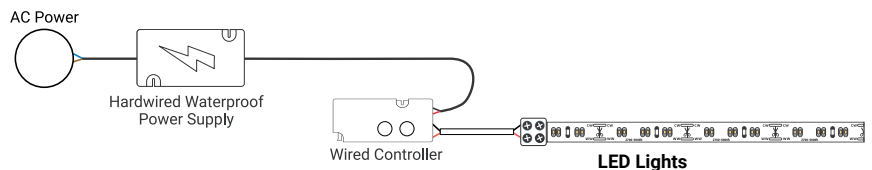
Part Number	Description	Dimensions
T-TDS-60W	LED touch dimmer. Touch to switch lights on/off and hold to dim.	3/8" x 2" x 2" (10 mm x 51 mm x 51 mm)
T-TDS-R	LED recessed touch dimmer. Touch to switch lights on/off and hold to dim.	2-1/4" x 29/64" (57 mm x 12 mm)
T-WSS-60W-IR	Infrared (IR) wave sensor switch. Install near the light source and activate by waving hand in front of IR sensor to turn on/off.	2-1/4" x 3/8" (57 mm x 10 mm)



Tunable-White Wired Controller

Use with Tunable-White Tape Lighting, Linear Fixtures, Lighted Power Strip, and Puck Light

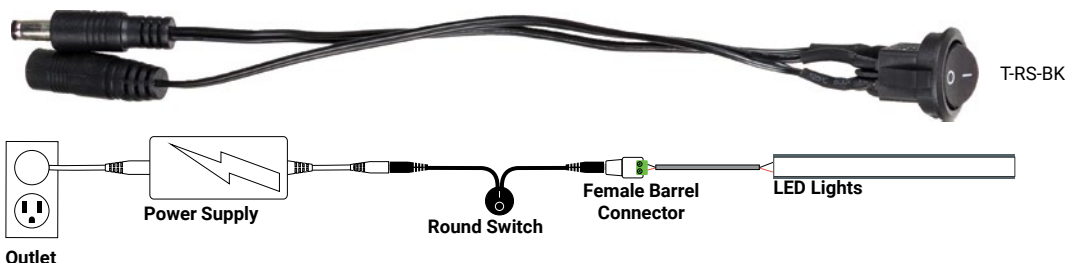
Part Number	Description	Dimensions
T-TIL-96	96-watt Wired Controller, click the "TUNE" button to cycle through preset temperatures: 2700K, 3000K, 4000K, and 5000K. Press and hold the "TUNE" button to fine-tune the temperature. Click the "DIM" button to turn the lights on/off and dim to preset levels. Press and hold the "DIM" button to fine-tune the desired level of brightness. Included Wave Sensor (optional to install and use) allows you to wave hand in front of sensor to turn lights on/off.	3-9/16" x 1-9/16" x 7/8" (91 mm x 40 mm x 22 mm)



Round Switch

Use with Linear Fixtures, Tape Lighting, Puck Lights, Lighted Power Strip Single-White RM Series

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
T-RS-BK	On/off round switch for recessed installation. Available in black only.	15/16" (24 mm)



Magnetic Low Voltage Dimmer

Use with hardwired power supplies

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
DVLV-600P-Color	600W Diva slide dimmer. Use with hardwired power supplies. Available in Almond (AL), Black (BK), Grey (GR), or White (WT)	4-11/16" x 2-15/16" x 11/16" (119 mm x 75 mm x 17 mm)



DVLV-600P-AL



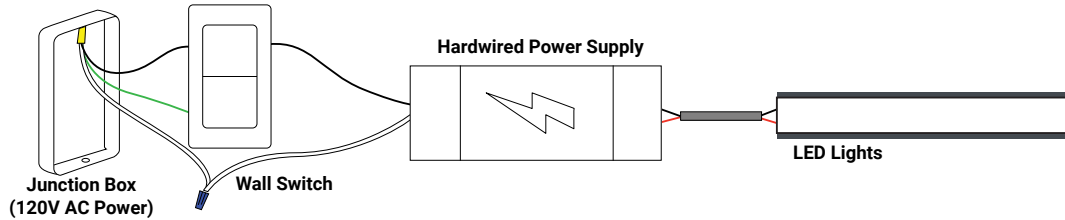
DVLV-600P-BK



DVLV-600P-GR



DVLV-600P-WT



Electronic Low Voltage Dimmer

Use with Lighted Power Strip Single-White DV Series

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
DVELV-300P-Color	300W Diva slide dimmer. Use with the Lighted Power Strip DV Series. Available in Almond (AL), Black (BK), Grey (GR), or White (WT)	4-11/16" x 2-15/16" x 11/16" (119 mm x 75 mm x 17 mm)

NOTE: DVELV is ONLY compatible with the Lighted Power Strip DV Series. See DVLV above for hardwired switches compatible with the 12-volt and 24-volt hardwired power supplies



DVELV-300P-AL



DVELV-300P-BK



DVELV-300P-GR



DVELV-300P-WT

Flex Sheet Light Accessories

Use with 24-volt Flexible Sheet Light

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
L-FSL-B-.56-CL	.56" rubber bumper/spacer; clear	1/2" x 3/4" (14 mm x 18 mm)
L-FSL-B-.75-CL	.75" rubber bumper/spacer; clear	3/4" x 3/4" (19 mm x 19 mm)



L-FSL-B-.56-CL



L-FSL-B-.75-CL

3-Prong Power Cord

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
BLACK CORD 6LF	Standard black electrical 3-prong power cord with male plug on end	6 ft. overall length (1829 mm)



BLACK CORD 6LF

Connectors

Barrel Connectors

Use with LED Lighting

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
T-FBC	Female barrel to screw-down connector. Use in conjunction with male barrel connector to pair lead wires or to connect and rewire an LED light power supply cable.	1-9/16" x 9/16" x 1/2" (40 mm x 15 mm x 13 mm)
T-MBC	Male barrel to screw-down connector. Use to add a female barrel connector to a pair of lead wires for connection to an LED light power supply or cable.	1-9/16" x 9/16" x 1/2" (40 mm x 15 mm x 13 mm)



Screw-Down EZ Connectors

Use with LED Lighting

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
L-EZV2-6PK-BK	Black screw-down connector 8 mm and 10 mm tape lighting, 6 pack. Use to connect 8 mm or 10 mm tape light to wire.	3/4" x 7/16" x 5/16" (19 mm x 10 mm x 8 mm)
L-EZV2-100PK-BK	Black screw-down connector 8 mm and 10 mm tape lighting, 100 pack. Use to connect 8 mm or 10 mm tape light to wire.	3/4" x 7/16" x 5/16" (19 mm x 10 mm x 8 mm)
L-EZV2-6PK-WT	White screw-down connector 8 mm and 10 mm tape lighting, 6 pack. Use to connect 8 mm or 10 mm tape light to wire.	3/4" x 7/16" x 5/16" (19 mm x 10 mm x 8 mm)
L-EZV2-100PK-WT	White screw-down connector 8 mm and 10 mm tape lighting, 100 pack. Use to connect 8 mm or 10 mm tape light to wire.	3/4" x 7/16" x 5/16" (19 mm x 10 mm x 8 mm)



Light-to-Light EZ Screw-Down Connectors

Use with LED Lighting

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
L-EZL2L-6PK-WT	White screw-down connectors with stability ramp; 6-pack; use to connect 8 mm or 10 mm tape light to tape light or Flex Sheet to Flex Sheet	15/16" x 3/8" x 5/16" (23 mm x 10 mm x 8 mm)



Flex Screw-Down EZ Connectors

Use with LED Lighting

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
L-EV2-FLX3PK-W	White corner connectors with 4" wire between connectors; 3-pack; use with single-white and tunable-white lighting	5" x 3/8" x 5/16" (130 mm x 10 mm x 8 mm)



Push Connectors

Use with LED Lighting

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
T-EZWC	EZ wire-to-wire connector. Must strip wire to insert into connector. Use to daisy chain fixtures in parallel runs or to connect around corners.	13/16" x 11/16" x 5/16" (20 mm x 18 mm x 8 mm)



In-Line Pin Connector

Use with LED Linear Fixtures

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
STS-ICONN	Inline pin connector for direct connection of adjacent fixtures, use with LED Linear Fixtures, sold in pairs.	1/2" x 1/32" (13 mm x 1 mm)



3-Way Splitter

Use with **LED Lighting**

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
T-3WSP	DC 3-way splitter plug. Use to connect multiple LED light fixtures to a dimming system.	16" overall length (406 mm) 8" length of one splice (203 mm)



T-3WSP

Plug Connectors

Use with **LED Lighting**

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
T-MPC	Male Plug Connector. Connect to output side of receiver for easy plug-and-play system.	6-1/2" overall length (165 mm)
T-FPC	Female Plug Connector. Connect to input side of receiver or into a Male Plug Connector for easy connection.	6-1/2" overall length (165 mm)



T-MPC



T-FPC

Plug Connectors

Use with **LED Lighting**

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
T-BC-EXT-36-BK	36" Barrel Connector Extender; black.	3 ft. overall length (914 mm)
T-BC-EXT-72-BK	72" Barrel Connector Extender; black.	6 ft. overall length (1829 mm)
T-BC-EXT-96-BK	96" Barrel Connector Extender; black.	8 ft. overall length (2438 mm)



T-BC-EXT-36-BK



T-BC-EXT-72-BK



T-BC-EXT-96-BK

Snap Connectors

Use with **LED Lighting**

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
L-8MM-SC	8 mm splice snap connector. Use to connect 8 mm LED tape light with no lead wire between the connection.	3/4" x 1/2" x 5/16" (20 mm x 13 mm x 8 mm)
L-8MM-WTSC	8 mm LED tape light to wire connector. Use to connect 8 mm tape light to wire without stripping any wires.	15/16" x 1/2" x 5/16" (24 mm x 13 mm x 8 mm)



L-8MM-SC



L-8MM-WTSC

Snap Connectors

Use with **LED Lighting**

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
L-10MM-SC	10 mm splice snap connector. Use to connect 10 mm LED tape light with no lead wire between the connection.	3/4" x 9/16" x 5/16" (19 mm x 14 mm x 8 mm)
L-10MM-WSC	10 mm LED tape light to wire connector. Use to connect 10 mm tape light to wire without stripping any wires.	15/16" x 1/2" x 5/16" (24 mm x 13 mm x 8 mm)



L-10MM-SC



L-10MM-WSC

Connectors

Multi-Color RGB Connectors

Use with **Multi-Color RGB LED Lighting**

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
L-10MM-RGB-WTT	Clear snap connector used to connect 4-wire RGB to RGB tape light. Sold individually. NOTE: Do not strip wire.	7/8" x 5/8" x 5/16" (22 mm x 15 mm x 7 mm)
L-10MM-RGB-TTTC	Clear snap connector used to connect RGB tape light to RGB tape light. Sold individually.	3/4" x 5/8" x 5/16" (19 mm x 15 mm x 7 mm)



L-10MM-RGB-WTT



L-10MM-RGB-TTTC

Neon Flexible Top Bend Connectors

Use with **Neon Flexible Top Bend Lighting**

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
L-NT-L2W-W	Light-to-wire connector with EZ screw-down connector; white	3 ft (1 m)
L-NT-L2L-W	Light-to-light connector; white	5/8" x 5/16" x 1-7/16" (15.3 mm x 8.5 mm x 35.8 mm)
L-NT-LC-W	9-1/2" Linking cable; white	9-1/2" (6-3/4" wire) (241.3 mm)



L-NT-L2W-W



L-NT-L2L-W



L-NT-LC-W

120-Volt Bar Light Cord and Cable

Use with **120-Volt LED Bar Light**

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
L-BL-PC-05-B	5 ft. 3-prong power cord; black	5 ft. (1.5 m)
L-BL-PC-05-W	5 ft. 3-prong power cord; white	5 ft. (1.5 m)
L-BL-LC-02-B	2 ft. linking cable; black	2 ft. (610 mm)
L-BL-LC-02-W	2 ft. linking cable; white	2 ft. (610 mm)



L-BL-PC-05-W



L-BL-LC-02-W

Mini Junction Wire Box

Use with **LED Lighting**

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
T-JB-W	Mini wire junction box with plastic housing. NOTE: Low voltage connections only, do not use with 120-volt connections.	2" x 1" x 11/16" (51 mm x 24 mm x 16 mm)



T-JB-W

9-amp Wire Distribution Block

Use with **LED Lighting**

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	VOLTS	AMPS
T-WDB-W	9-amp wire distribution block with a single input terminal set and 6 output terminal sets, white.	15/16" x 2-5/16" x 3/8" (23 mm x 58 mm x 9 mm)	12 24	9

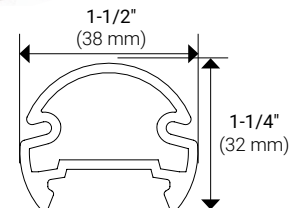
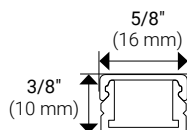
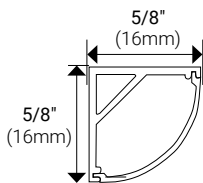
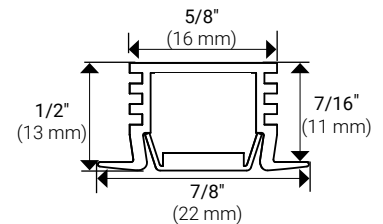
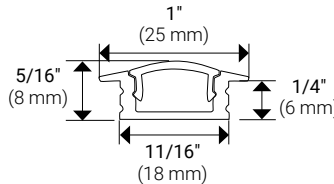
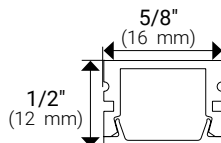
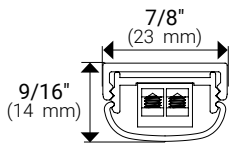
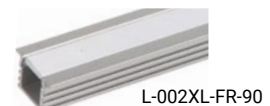


T-WDB-W

Aluminum Profiles

Use with LED Tape Lighting

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
L-PFAP-FR-48	48" field-cuttable Premium Flat aluminum profile, frosted lens, plastic colored mount. Available in Black (BK), or White (WT). Compatible with 8 mm and 10 mm LED tape lighting. Use with L-PFEC for end caps.	48" x 7/8" x 9/16" (1219 mm x 23 mm x 14 mm)
L-PFAP-FR-90	90" field-cuttable Premium Flat aluminum profile, frosted lens, plastic colored mount. Available in Black (BK), or White (WT). Compatible with 8 mm and 10 mm LED tape lighting. Use with L-PFEC for end caps.	90" x 7/8" x 9/16" (2286 mm x 23 mm x 14 mm)
L-DM-FR-48	48" field-cuttable Dual-Mount aluminum profile, frosted lens. Compatible with 8 mm and 10 mm LED tape lighting. Use with L-EC-DM for end caps and L-MC-007 for mounting clips.	48" x 5/8" x 1/2" (1219 mm x 16 mm x 12 mm)
L-DM-FR-90	90" field-cuttable Dual-Mount aluminum profile, frosted lens. Compatible with 8 mm and 10 mm LED tape lighting. Use with L-EC-DM for end cap and L-MC-007 for mounting clips.	90" x 5/8" x 1/2" (2286 mm x 16 mm x 12 mm)
L-002-FR-48	48" field-cuttable 002 recessed aluminum profile with frosted lens. Compatible with 8 mm and 10 mm LED tape lighting. Use with L-EC-002 for end caps.	48" x 1" x 5/16" (1219 mm x 25 mm x 8 mm)
L-002-FR-90	90" field-cuttable 002 recessed aluminum profile with frosted lens. Compatible with 8 mm and 10 mm LED tape lighting. Use with L-EC-002 for end caps.	90" x 1" x 5/16" (2286 mm x 25 mm x 8 mm)
L-002XL-FR-48	48" field-cuttable 002 XL Series recessed aluminum profile, frosted lens. Compatible with 8 mm and 10 mm LED tape lighting. Use with L-EC-002 for end caps.	48" x 1" x 5/16" (1219 mm x 25 mm x 8 mm)
L-002XL-FR-90	90" field-cuttable 002 XL Series recessed aluminum profile, Frosted lens. Compatible with 8 mm and 10 mm LED tape lighting. Use with L-EC-002 for end caps.	90" x 1" x 5/16" (2286 mm x 25 mm x 8 mm)
L-003-FR-48	48" field-cuttable 003 angled aluminum profile with frosted lens. Compatible with 8 mm and 10 mm LED tape lighting. Use with L-EC-003 for end caps and L-MC-003 for mounting clips.	48" x 5/8" x 5/8" (1219 mm x 16 mm x 16 mm)
L-003-FR-90	90" field-cuttable 003 angled aluminum profile with frosted lens. Compatible with 8mm and 10mm LED tape lighting. Use with L-EC-003 for end caps and L-MC-003 for mounting clips.	90" x 5/8" x 5/8" (2286 mm x 16 mm x 16 mm)
L-007-FR-48	48" field-cuttable 007 flat aluminum profile with frosted lens. Compatible with 8 mm and 10 mm LED tape lighting. Use with L-8MM-EZ6PK for end caps and L-MC-007 for mounting clips.	48" x 5/8" x 3/8" (1219 mm x 16 mm x 10 mm)
L-007-FR-90	90" field-cuttable 007 flat aluminum profile with frosted lens. Compatible with 8 mm and 10 mm LED tape lighting. Use with L-8MM-EZ6PK for end caps and L-MC-007 for mounting clips.	90" x 5/8" x 3/8" (2286 mm x 16 mm x 10 mm)
L-LCR-FR48-Finish	48" field-cuttable Lighted Closet Rod profile with frosted lens. Available in Black (BK), Satin Nickel (SN), or White (WT).	48" x 1-5/16" x 1-1/8" (1219 mm x 33 mm x 29 mm)
L-LCR-FR90-Finish	90" field-cuttable Lighted Closet Rod profile with frosted lens. Available in Black (BK), Satin Nickel (SN), or White (WT).	90" x 1-5/16" x 1-1/8" (2286 mm x 33 mm x 29 mm)

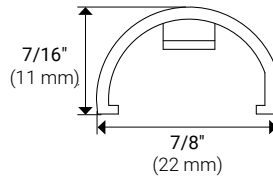
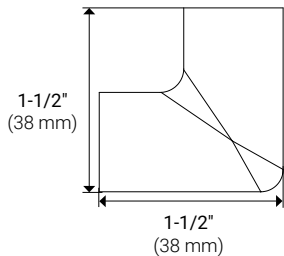
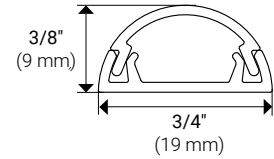
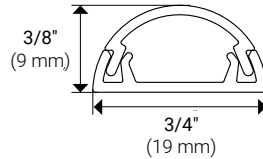
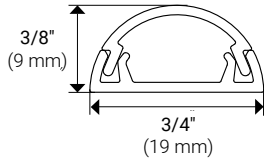


WireWay and Accessories

Plastic Wire Managers

Use for hiding wires leading to LED Lighting

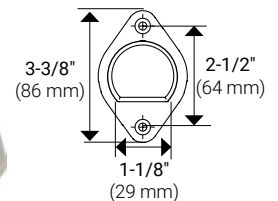
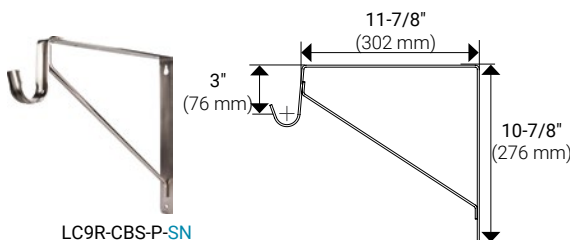
Part Number	Description	Dimensions
L-PFWW-Color-48	48" Plastic WireWay used to conceal wire for L-PFAP premium fixture aluminum profile. Available in Black (BK) or White (WT).	48" x 7/8" x 9/16" (1219 mm x 23 mm x 14 mm)
L-PFWW-Color-90	90" Plastic WireWay used to conceal wire for L-PFAP premium fixture aluminum profile. Available in Black (BK) or White (WT).	90" x 7/8" x 9/16" (2286 mm x 23 mm x 14 mm)
L-PFMJ-Color-12	(2) 12" WireWay pieces with 45° miter joint for L-PFAP premium flat linear fixture. Available in Black (BK) or White (WT).	12" x 7/8" x 9/16" (305 mm x 23 mm x 14 mm)
T-WM-90-Color	90" Plastic Wire Manager used to neatly conceal wire. Available in Black (BK) or White (WT).	90" x 3/4" x 3/8" (2286 mm x 19 mm x 9 mm)
T-WM-EC-Color	Elbow Connector to use with Plastic Wire Manager. Use to continue Plastic Wire Manager around the corner for an installation. Available in Black (BK) or White (WT).	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" x 1/2" (38 mm x 38 mm x 13 mm)
T-WM-ISC-Color	In-line Splice Connector. Used to connect two Plastic Wire Managers. Available in Black (BK) or White (WT).	1" x 7/8" x 7/16" (25 mm x 22 mm x 11 mm)



Bracket Support and Flange Set

Use with Lighted Closet Rod

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
L-LCR-HS-Color	Center hanging support bracket for Lighted Closet Rod. Recommended to use every 48". Available in Black (BK), Satin Nickel (SN) or White (WT).	2" x 1" x 2-3/16" (52 mm x 25 mm x 56 mm)
L-LCR-SS-Color	Center shelf support bracket for Lighted Closet Rod. Recommended to use every 48". Available in Black (BK), Satin Nickel (SN) or White (WT).	11-7/8" x 1" x 10-7/8" (302 mm x 25 mm x 276 mm)
L-LCR-FS-Color	Wall Flange set for Lighted Closet Rod. Available in Black (BK), Satin Nickel (SN) or White (WT).	2-3/4" x 1-1/2" x 11/16" (70 mm x 40 mm x 21 mm)



End Caps and Mounting Clips

End Caps

Use with aluminum profiles

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
L-PFEC-Color	End caps for L-PFAP aluminum housing with wire entry openings. Available in Black (BK) or White (WT). Sold individually.	5/16" x 7/8" x 9/16" (8 mm x 23 mm x 14 mm)
L-EC-DM	End caps for L-DM aluminum housing with wire entry openings—Available in clear plastic. Sold individually.	11/16" x 5/8" x 1/2" (18 mm x 16 mm x 12 mm)
L-EC-002	End caps for L-002 aluminum housing with wire entry openings—Available in Light Grey. Sold individually.	1" x 5/16" x 7/16" (25 mm x 8 mm x 11 mm)
L-EC-002XL	End caps for L-002XL aluminum housing with wire entry openings. Available in Black (BK) or White (WT). Sold individually.	13/16" x 13/16" x 1/2" (21 mm x 22 mm x 12 mm)
L-EC-003	End caps for L-003 aluminum housing—Available in Light Grey only. Sold individually.	5/8" x 5/8" x 1/4" (16 mm x 16 mm x 6 mm)
L-EZV2-6PK-BK	Black screw-down connector 8 mm and 10 mm tape lighting—6 pack. Use to connect 8 mm or 10 mm tape light to wire.	3/4" x 7/16" x 5/16" (19 mm x 10 mm x 8 mm)
L-EZV2-100PK-BK	Black screw-down connector 8 mm and 10 mm tape lighting—100 pack. Use to connect 8 mm or 10 mm tape light to wire.	3/4" x 7/16" x 5/16" (19 mm x 10 mm x 8 mm)
L-EZV2-6PK-WT	White screw-down connector 8 mm and 10 mm tape lighting—6 pack. Use to connect 8 mm or 10 mm tape light to wire.	3/4" x 7/16" x 5/16" (19 mm x 10 mm x 8 mm)
L-EZV2-100PK-WT	White screw-down connector 8 mm and 10 mm tape lighting—100 pack. Use to connect 8 mm or 10 mm tape light to wire.	3/4" x 7/16" x 5/16" (19 mm x 10 mm x 8 mm)



L-PFEC-BK



L-EC-DM



L-EC-002



L-EC-003



L-EZV2-6PK-BK as an endcap for L-007 profile

End Caps for Neon Flexible Lighting

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
L-NT-EC-C	End cap for Top Bend Neon Flexible Lighting; clear silicone	3/8" x 1/4" x 3/8" (10.3 mm x 5.3 mm x 10 mm)
L-NS-EC-W	End cap for Side Bend Neon Flexible Lighting; white	5/8" x 5/16" x 1-7/16" (5.2 mm x 8.8 mm x 14.3 mm)



L-NT-EC-C

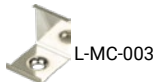


L-NS-EC-W

Mounting Clips

Use with aluminum profiles

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
L-MC-003	Mounting clip for L-003 aluminum profile, mounting screws included	9/16" wide (14 mm)
L-MC-007	Mounting clip for L-007 aluminum profile, mounting screws included	5/8" wide (16 mm)



L-MC-003



L-MC-007

Mounting Clips for Neon Flexible Lighting

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
L-NT-BMC-C	Bottom mounting clip for Top Bend Neon Flexible Lighting; clear plastic	1/2" x 7/32" x 9/16" (12.5 mm x 5.5 mm x 14.8 mm)
L-NT-MC-C	Loop mounting clip for Top Bend Neon Flexible Lighting; clear plastic	1/4" x 3/16" x 15/16" (7.1 mm x 4.7 mm x 23.5 mm)
L-NS-MC-SS	Mounting clip for Side Bend Neon Flexible Lighting; stainless steel	1/4" x 3/8" x 1" (5.5 mm x 8.9 mm x 25.5 mm)
L-NS-LMC-C	Loop mounting clip for Side Bend Neon Flexible Lighting; clear plastic	1/4" x 3/16" x 15/16" (7.1 mm x 4.7 mm x 23.5 mm)



L-NT-BMC-C



L-NT-LMC-C



L-NT-MC-C



L-NS-MC-C

Wire and Mounting Accessories

Stranded Wire

Use with Linear Fixtures, Tape Lighting, Puck Lights, Lighted Power Strip Single-White and Tunable-White RM Series

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
T-CW20G-STR-25	25 ft. spool of 20/2 AWG stranded wire	1/8" (3 mm)
T-CW20G-STR-50	50 ft. spool of 20/2 AWG stranded wire	1/8" (3 mm)
T-CW20G-STR-100	100 ft. spool of 20/2 AWG stranded wire	1/8" (3 mm)
T-CW20G-STR-1	20/2 AWG stranded wire. Specify the number of feet needed when ordering. Sold per foot. Must order a minimum of 2 ft.	1/8" (3 mm)



T-CW20G-STR-25



T-CW20G-STR-50



T-CW20G-STR-100

Solid Wire

Use with Linear Fixtures, Tape Lighting, Puck Lights, Lighted Power Strip Single-White and Tunable-White RM Series

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
T-CW20G-SOL-25	25 ft. spool of 20/2 AWG solid wire	1/8" (3 mm)
T-CW20G-SOL-50	50 ft. spool of 20/2 AWG solid wire	1/8" (3 mm)
T-CW20G-SOL-100	100 ft. spool of 20/2 AWG solid wire	1/8" (3 mm)
T-CW20G-SOL-1	20/2 AWG solid wire. Specify the number of feet needed when ordering. Sold per foot. Must order a minimum of 2 ft.	1/8" (3 mm)



T-CW20G-SOL-25



T-CW20G-SOL-50



T-CW20G-SOL-100

RGB 4-Strand Wire

Use with Multi-Color RGB Lighting

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
L-RGB-4C-WIRE	Connection wire for extending RGB connections between tape lighting, connectors, and controllers, 22-gauge double sleeve construction. Sold per foot. <i>Must order a minimum of 2 feet.</i>	5/32" outside diameter (4 mm)



Task Lighting Multi-Bit Screwdriver

Task Lighting branded multi-bit screwdriver with four bits.

Part Number	Description
T-TOOL-SD1	Task Lighting branded multi-bit screwdriver with four bits.



3M™ Adhesion Promoter Wipe

Use with LED Tape Lighting

Part Number	Description
L-APW-4298	3M™ adhesion promoter wipe cleans the surface for a stronger tape lighting adhesion bond



3M™ Adhesion Tape

Use with Linear Fixtures, Tape Lighting, or components

Part Number	Description	Dimensions
L-DSA200	Waterproof 3M™ 300LSE high-bond, double-sided adhesion tape for secure tape light installation	5/16" wide (8 mm)



Tape Lighting and Linear Fixture Samples

DIS-ILM-SAMP20

Roll-up sample bag of select tape lighting and linear fixtures; includes plug-in power supply for demonstration.



Support this sample!

Pair with a WAV Smart Receiver (T-TWAV-WR-120) or WAV Smart Receiver/60-watt Plug-in Power Supply (T-TWAV-60W-PSR) to show the ability to change Kelvin temperatures on the sample pieces. A Tunable-white Wireless Controller (T-T-1Z-WC-RF-Color) is needed for tunable control with WAV Smart Control™ devices, or a Tunable-white Wired Controller (T-TIL-96) can be used with the included power supply.

Roll up bag includes

- 300 Lumens/Ft. Tunable-White Tape Light
- 225 Lumens/Ft. Single-White Recessed Linear Fixture, (002XL Profile)
- 225 Lumens/Ft. Single-White Flat Linear Fixture, (007 Profile)
- 120 Lumens/Ft. Single-White Shallow Recessed Linear Fixture, (002 Profile)
- 225 Lumens/Ft. Single-White Angled Linear Fixture, (003 Profile)
- Plug-in Power Supply (T-12W-12V-PI)

Profile Samples

SAMP-AL-PROFILE

Sample kit containing 6" pieces of each aluminum profile option.



Lighted Closet Rod Profile



Dual-Mount Profile



Premium Flat Profile



Angled Profile



Recessed Profile



Shallow Recessed Profile

Tunable White Samples

SAMP-TAN-DEMO

Sample tunable-white lighting featuring TandemLED™ Technology kit; includes a 6" strip of tape lighting, a wired controller, and a 12-watt plug-in power supply for demonstration.



L-T600-16-MW



T-TIL-96



T-12W-12V-PI

**Angle Power Strip
TR Sample**

SAMP-TR-4COLOR
24" Angle Power Strip TR Series split into four sections to show the standard finish options and receptacle color options.



Sample piece color options may vary

**Angle Power Strip
APT Sample**

SAMP-APT-4COLOR
24" Angle Power Strip APT Series split into four sections to show the standard finish options and receptacle color options.



Sample piece color options may vary

**Lighted Power Strip
DV Sample**

SAMP-LPS12QDV30
12-1/2" Lighted Power Strip DV Series with 6 ft. power cord to plug-in and show customers.



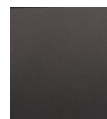
**Lighted Power Strip
RM Sample**

SAMP-LPS12HRM30
12-1/2" Lighted Power Strip RM Series with DC Jack attached.

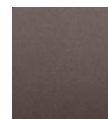


Color Chain Sample

SAMP-TASK-CK
Color chain sample of our powder coated finishes.



Black (BK)



Bronze (BZ)



Satin Nickel (SN)



White (WT)

Questions about samples available?

Contact our friendly in-house **Design Services** at **866-848-9094** or email **DesignAndSupport@TaskLighting.com** for questions about samples we have available, what sample works best for your needs, or additional product questions.



LIVE SUPPORT!



Videos Available

Where to go

Visit www.Vimeo.com/TaskLighting to explore our videos on installation, product benefits, and more.



Scan to go to our Vimeo page
<https://delivr.com/2j2z3>



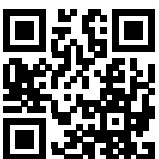
What you'll find

At Task Lighting, we're constantly working to improve your user experience with our products. We have a dedicated Vimeo page where we store our videos to help answer questions about lighting, further explain our product benefits, walk you through installations, and inspire you with beautiful homes using our products.



WAV Smart Control™

Watch videos on connecting and installing LED lighting to work with smart home devices using our WAV Smart Control™ product line.



Scan to view the WAV Smart Control Vimeo Channel
<https://delivr.com/2jtmw>



Power Products & Installation

Become more familiar with the benefits of our power products and how to install them.



Scan to view the Power Vimeo Channel
<https://delivr.com/2tbf6>



Tunable-White Lighting

Check out our Tunable-White Lighting channel to learn more about our LED lighting product line with patented TandemLED™ Technology.

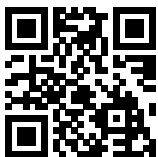


Scan to view the Tunable-White Lighting Vimeo Channel
<https://delivr.com/2z4hx>



Lighting Products & Installation

Learn more about our LED products and how to install them.

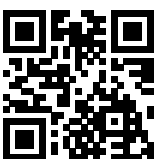


Scan to view the Products and Installation Vimeo Channel
<https://delivr.com/2xtmu>



Sales Tools

Check out our Sales Tools page to get familiar with our product lines and learn more about the benefits.



Scan to view the Sales Tools Vimeo Channel
<https://delivr.com/28gnv>





Display Rebate Program

Earn your rebate in 3 easy steps

1. Purchase products

LED Lighting or Angle Power Strip

2. Achieve target purchase amount

3. Receive a full rebate

on products purchased for display

Item number DISP-LTPWR must be added on any order that qualifies. When you hit your qualifying target purchase amount, you will automatically receive the rebate. It will appear in your statement under the item number REBATES-LTPWR.

*Not hitting the amount in 12 months will forfeit the rebate.

Display LED Lighting for free in your showroom

Purchase and install any Task Lighting & Power products in a kitchen or closet vignette display in your showroom. Once you hit the predetermined target purchase amount, you receive a full rebate on those products!

As always, products purchased for display in vignettes receive an additional 35% off of dealer price or an additional 25% off displaying dealer price. If you are not aware already, dealers who display Task Lighting & Power in their showroom get an additional 10% off of **ALL** Task Lighting & Power purchases!

This rebate program includes all LED lighting, Angle Power Strip products, and accessories offered by Task Lighting & Power. Sell these products to earn a rebate that makes your display **FREE**.

You have one year from date of purchase to hit the target purchase amount.*

Contact your representative for more details.

Rebate Structure

Display Parts Cost	Purchases Within 12 Months to Earn Rebate
\$0 – \$249	\$1,500
\$250 – \$499	\$3,000
\$500 – \$749	\$4,000
\$750 – \$999	\$5,000
\$1,000 – \$1,249	\$6,000
\$1,250 – \$1,500	\$7,000

Risk-free Trial Order Offer

Place a Trial Order for any new-to-you Task Lighting & Power products and try them out. If you're not satisfied we'll take them back. Guaranteed!

How the Trial Order program works

1. Place a Trial Order for any new-to-you Task Lighting & Power products and give them a try. Trial Orders can be combined with a regular order. We pay the freight on Trial Orders.
2. Test the products risk-free.
3. If you're not completely satisfied, call us. We'll give you immediate full credit on the Trial Order purchase. We'll arrange for the products to be picked up later—no need to save the original packaging, ship them back, etc. We make it easy. We would appreciate hearing your observations on the products.



How to order

1. Call **Customer Service at 800-445-6404**
2. Use code **TRIAL-TASKLIGHTING** for the Trial Order products

Warranty

Hardware Resources believes in quality, integrity, and reliability. We uphold the highest standards of service and responsibility in the industry.

As such, Hardware Resources warrants all Task Lighting & Power products against defects in material and workmanship brought to our attention within FIVE years for Lighting and Power fixtures and THREE years for Task Lighting & Power accessories, after purchase, if the original consumer purchased the products from an authorized distributor of Hardware Resources. Hardware Resources cannot guarantee the quality or condition of products from distributors who do not agree to meet our high standards, and therefore, no warranty is provided for products from unauthorized sellers.

If a defect is found within a certain time-frame (LED lighting: 5 years, Power: 5 years, WAV Smart Control™: 3 years, LED lighting accessories: 3 years), Task Lighting & Power will send to the original purchaser a new replacement product or component at no charge. If a replacement is no longer available, Task Lighting & Power will offer a replacement fixture or component that is comparable to the original product's purchased price.

This warranty is a warranty of replacement only. Hardware Resources specifically does not warrant removal of the product nor installation of replacement new product. This warranty does not apply when the item has been tampered with, misused, improperly installed (use of incorrect voltage, use of incorrect wire size and type), or damaged through improper cleaning, abuse or accident. This warranty does not apply to slight variation in Kelvin temperature, normal in selection of LED diodes.

In the unlikely event that a defective Task Lighting & Power product, or a defective Task Lighting & Power accessory product is encountered, please contact Customer Service at 800-445-6404. Please be able to provide a brief description and photographs of the defect.



120 Lumens/ft. Single-White
Neon Flexible Lighting



TR Series
Angle Power Strip



300 Lumens/ft. Tunable-White
LED Tape Lighting

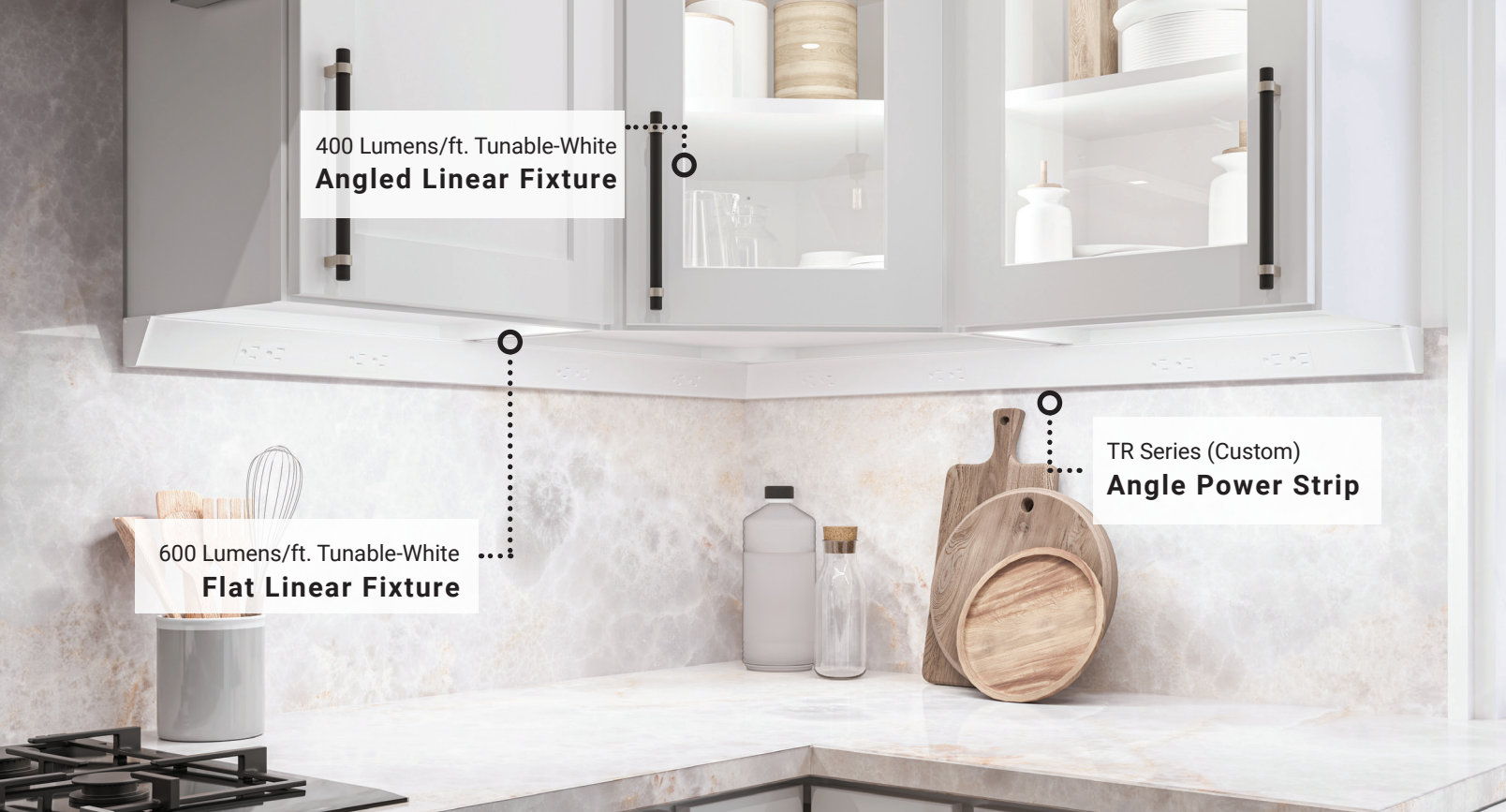
Design By: Artistic Cabinetry



225 Lumens/ft. Single-White
Recessed Linear Fixture

TR Series
Angle Power Strip

120 Lumens/ft. Single-White
LED Tape Lighting



400 Lumens/ft. Tunable-White
Angled Linear Fixture

TR Series (Custom)
Angle Power Strip

600 Lumens/ft. Tunable-White
Flat Linear Fixture



600 Lumens/ft. Tunable-White
Flat Linear Fixture

TR Series
Angle Power Strip



600 Lumens/ft. Single-White
Flat Linear Fixture

TR Series (Custom)
Angle Power Strip



Task Lighting
P.O. Box 1090
Kearney, NE 68848

Follow us on social media!



Facebook
/TaskLightingCorp



Instagram
/TaskLighting



Pinterest
/TaskLighting



LinkedIn
/company/task-lighting-corporation

Contact **Customer Service** at 800-445-6404 or CustomerService@TaskLighting.com for quotes, ordering, order tracking, returns, and warranties.

Contact **Design Services and Technical Support** at 866-848-9094 or DesignAndSupport@TaskLighting.com for free layout and design service, help with product selection and installation, and for Cut-to-Length project quotes.

Visit www.TaskLighting.com for more information on LED Lighting and Power products.

*All trademarks cited in this publication are the property of their respective owners. Task Lighting is in no way endorsed, sponsored, approved by, or otherwise affiliated with the owners of such trademarks.



MAY 2025
CATTASK24-1